

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

46 pgs
Of Hot Reviews!

MARCH 1997
NO. 152
\$3.99 USA, \$4.99 Canada

BIG SCOOP!
Spielberg's New

Jurassic Park

Fight Titanic
Battles In

TRESPASSER

Bonus Section!
18 Pages Of
Killer Strategies



Hot Rod Your PC

www.computergaming.com



Blood?

It's in your veins. It's on your hands. And you're screaming for it.

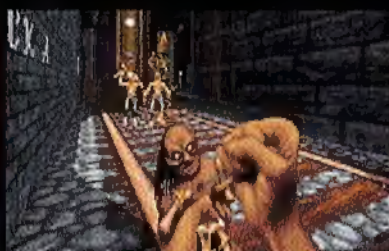
It's a tidal wave of first-person shooter carnage...



Who to Kill: **zombies, cultists, gargoyles, hellhounds, mimes, bats, rats and more**



Where to Kill: **graveyards, crematoriums, mausoleums, slaughter houses and more**



How to Kill: **voodoo dolls, flamethrowers, pitchforks, dual tommyguns, TNT and more**

You carved your soul to shreds in servitude to a dark god, but false promises
and betrayal were your only reward. Now you've got a score to settle,
and it will be measured in ...

BLOOD™

Spill some.

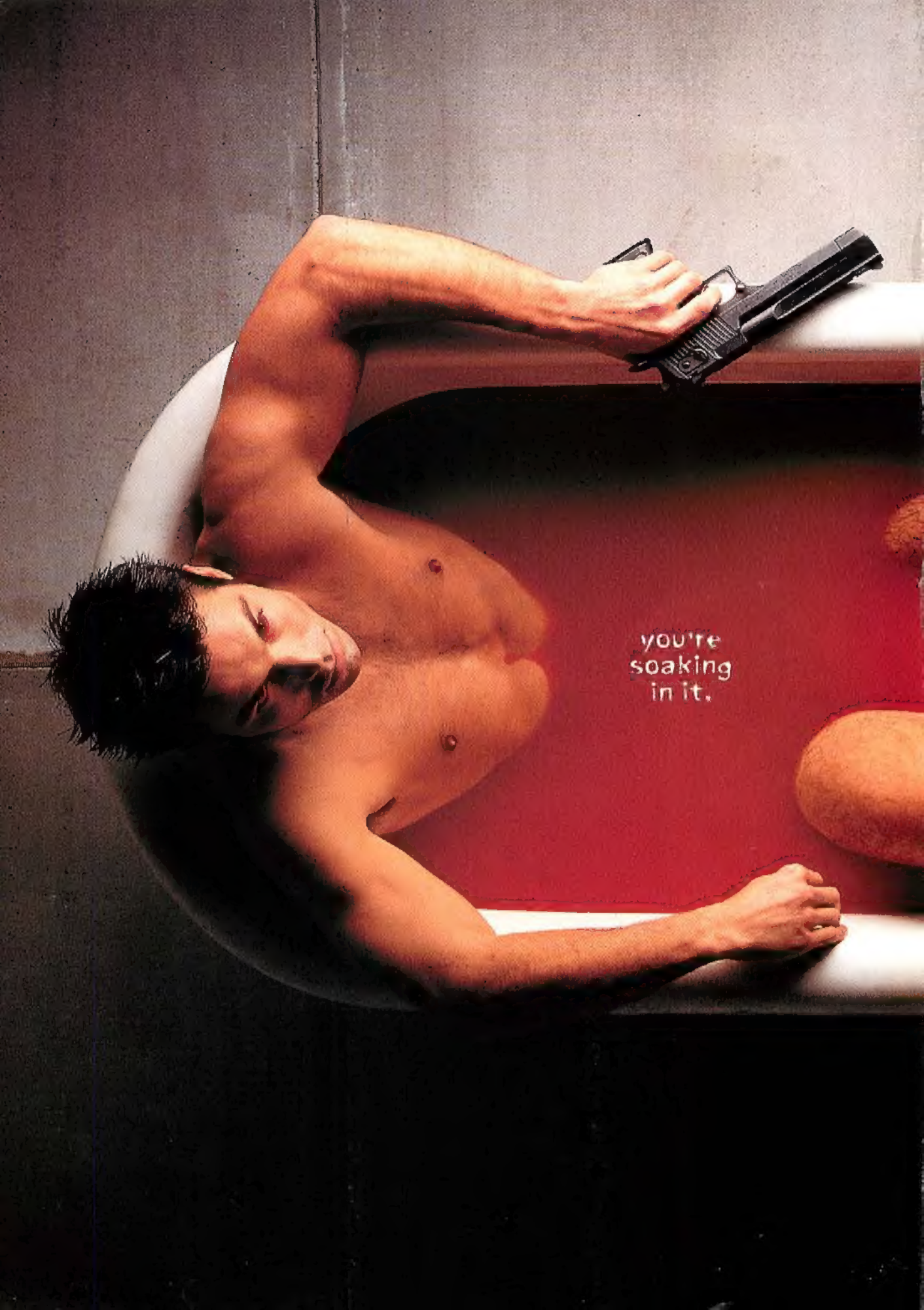
shareware available in stores now

Download the demo at www.gtinteractive.com/blood



DOS/PC
CD-ROM



A full-page photograph of a man lying in a bathtub. The man is shirtless, has dark hair, and is looking towards the camera. He is holding a black handgun in his right hand, which is resting on the edge of the tub. His left hand is also resting on the edge of the tub. The water in the tub is a deep red color. The background is a plain, light-colored wall.

you're
soaking
in it.



Hot Soundtrack
Featuring TVT Recording Artists
Gravity Kills



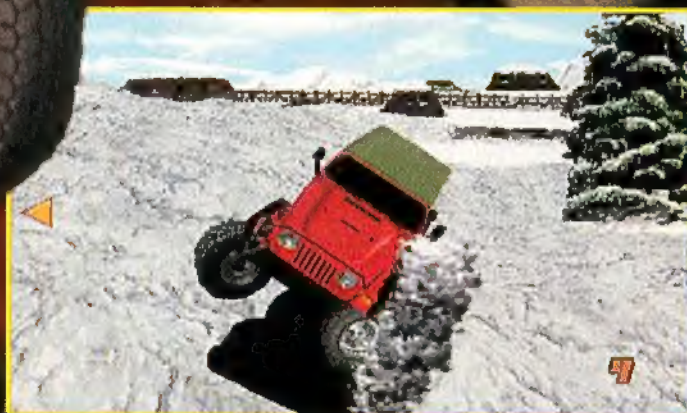
Hummer®

Jeep Wrangler®



This rugged and mighty off-road behemoth can conquer any terrain.

**Land Rover™
Defender 90**



Well balanced off-road ability and on-road handling keep the Jeep in every race.

**Chevrolet®
K1500 Z71™**



Quick and agile, this V8-powered import can negotiate the tightest spots due to its compact stature.



Extraordinarily powerful and surprisingly controllable—a true off-road monster!

Conquer The World's
Most Wicked Terrain!



tracks test your off-road skills.
negotiate treacherous terrain as you
battle for the checkered flag!



Four ways to race: SINGLE RACE,
FULL-SEASON, CLASS LEAGUES,
and MIXED LEAGUES.



Three unique environments:
Desert, Snow, and Forest affect
the way your car handles and
maximize gameplay.



View the action from
any of 9 camera views
selectable on the fly!



Engage in wild MULTI-PLAYER
ACTION via network, modem, or
split-screen racing.

"...like *Need For Speed*™ in an off-road environment"
-Computer Gaming World

TEST DRIVE OFF-ROAD

To order direct call: 1-800-245-7744



ACCOLADE

www.accolade.com

Test Drive is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. © 1996 Accolade, Inc.
All rights reserved. Developed by Elite Systems. The Land Rover
name and logo are trademarks of Rover Group Limited used
under license. Hummer and Humvee are the registered trade-
marks of A.M. General Corporation. JEEP and Jeep grille design
are registered trademarks of Chrysler Corporation, U.S.A. and
are used under license. ©CHRYSLER CORPORATION 1996.
Chevrolet K-1500 Z71 and Body Design are trademarks of
Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corporation, used
under license by Accolade, Inc. The Need For Speed is a trade-
mark of Electronic Arts.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #360



*[10] Orbitz bottle caps & video game proof required. Expires 5/15/97. Details inside video game. [D4] video game available 3/11/97.

© 1996 Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox," "Fox" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation.

THE FATE OF THE WORLD IS IN YOUR HANDS!

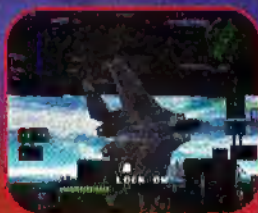
You're in the cockpit against Earth's deadliest menace in this high-tech flight-based game with blazing arcade thrills. Battle alien attack fighters as you obliterate the City Destroyers deployed overhead by the massive Alien Mothership. As your mission progresses from city to city, you fly faster and more heavily-armed planes, from the F-18 Hornet to the captured alien fighter from Area 51, building to a death-defying climax in a whiplash-paced assault inside the Mothership!

INDEPENDENCE DAY™

DON'T CHOKER...THE WORLD IS COUNTING ON YOU!



Fly over 15 of the hottest fighter planes including F-18s, Soviet MiGs and Alien Fighters.



Blast your way through over a dozen missions that take you from the Grand Canyon, to Tokyo, to Paris.



Multi-player capabilities provide head-to-head combat.

**\$10.00
MAIL-IN REBATE**
WITH PURCHASE OF 104 VIDEOGAME AND

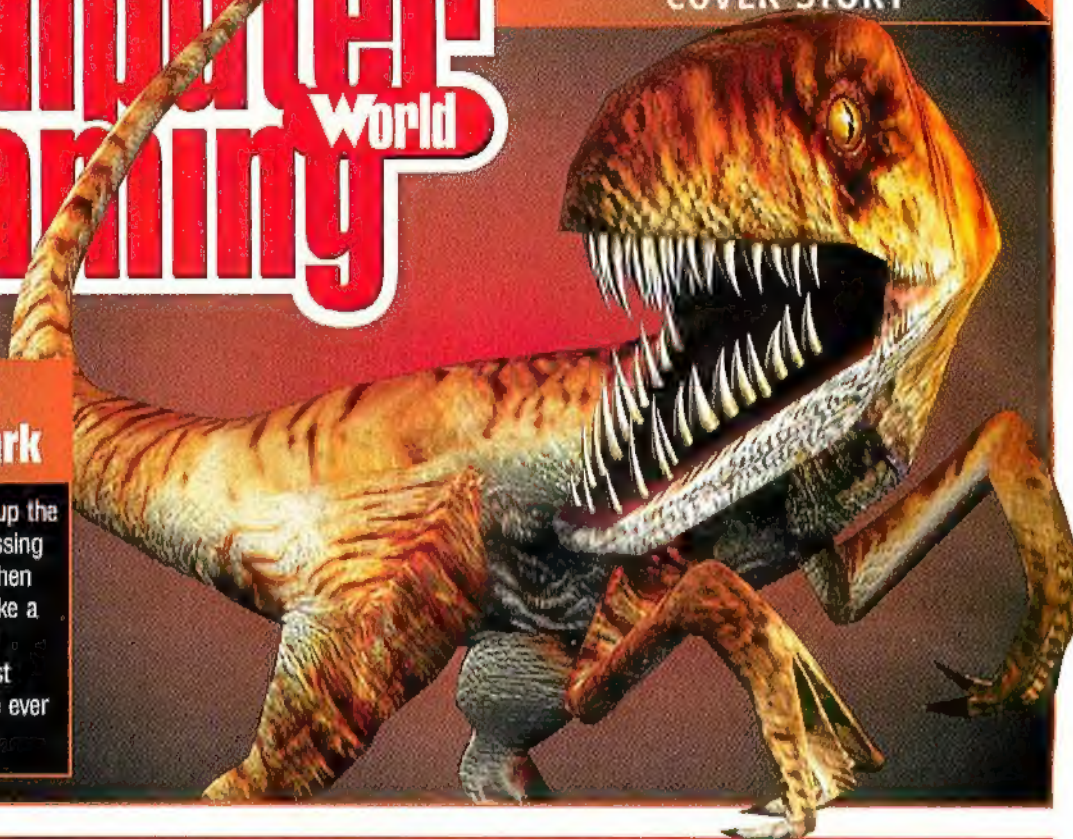


Computer Gaming World

COVER STORY

Trespasser: Jurassic Park

54 How do you follow up the second biggest grossing movie of all time? For Stephen Spielberg, you not only make a movie sequel, but a digital sequel replete with the most advanced technology we've ever seen in a PC gaming title.



THE RETURN OF GAMER'S EDGE!

213 You complained, and we listened—Gamer's Edge is back, and now it's bigger and better than ever. Check here every month for in-depth strategies to the hottest games on the market, written by some of the best gamers in the business.



Quake



Diablo

SkyNet



And
Many
More!



War Wind

THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE, PART 4

Optimal Upgrades For Your PC

64 In the final segment of our series, Contributing Technology Editor Loyd Case helps you devise the optimal strategy for upgrading your PC. Find out what it takes to turn your middle-of-the-road PC into a lean, mean gaming machine.



SNEAK PREVIEWS

- 42 Redneck Rampage ▶
- 44 Darklight Conflict
- 48 Abe's Oddysee
- 50 The Great Battles of Alexander



GAMER'S EDGE

- 213 Diablo
- 218 Red Alert
- 221 Quake
- 222 War Wind
- 225 Syndicate Wars ▶
- 228 SkyNET
- 230 CG Tips!



COLUMNS

- 61 Hardware
- 201 Adventure/RPG

Lloyd Case blasts off into storage space
 SinCrustacean Scorpio reviews
 ▼ Maxis' Crystal Skull



- 205 Simulations Denny Atkin targets sim add-ons from online sources
- 208 Strategy/War Terry Coleman previews

Battleground 0: Napoleon in Russia

- 250 Martin Cirulis What's The Deal With...Video Games?

DEPARTMENTS

- 12 Just the FAQs Answers to frequently asked quest ons
- 18 Editorial The eight-step path to great game design
- 22 Letters Our readers speak out
- 28 READ.ME News, views and the latest releases
- 38 Game Track Cool games in the pipeline
- 248 Hall of Fame Great games of all time
- 247 Patches Game fires to kill bugs dead
- 240 Top 100 Subscribers rate the top games

REVIEWS

ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING

- 100 Diablo
- 101 Phantasmagoria: A Puzzle of Flesh
- 102 Titanic: Adventure Out of Time ▶
- 103 Noir
- 104 Clandestine
- 105 Timelapse
- 106 Crystal Skull



ACTION

- 108 Tomb Raider
- 109 HyperBlade
- 110 Destruction Derby 2
- 111 SkyNET
- 112 Marathon Infinity ▶
- 113 Neo Hunter
- 114 Grid Runner
- 115 Virtua Squad
- 116 Necrodome



CLASSICS/PUZZLES

- 130 Risk
- 131 Battleship ▶



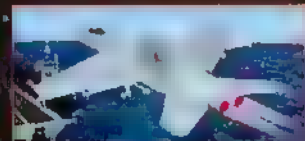
SPORTS

- 132 Front Page Sports: Football Pro '97
- 133 SimGolf ▶
- 134 NASCAR Racing 2
- 135 Daytona USA



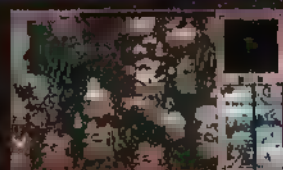
SIMULATION

- 136 A-10 Cubal
- 137 JetFighter III
- 138 SSN ▶



STRATEGY/WARGAMES

- 139 Master Of Orion 2
- 140 Red Alert ▶
- 141 Lords of the Realm III
- 142 Age of Sail
- 143 Battleground: Antietam



Scoop! Dungeon Keeper sees daylight pg. 28

**More dynamic than
any driving game!
More explosive than
any action sim!
More flammable than
polyester!**



**They killed your sister. Now they're out to get the U.S. of A.
They've messed with the wrong Champion.**



ACTIVISION.

www.activision.com

Coming Soon on Windows®95 CD-ROM

Customize 25 muscle cars
with over 20 lethal weapons!

30 Nitro-burning
missions!



Drive freely
through unrestricted
environments!

Multi-vigilante action
over LAN or hood-to-hood
combat via modem!

Super-realistic dynamics based
on actual vehicle physics!

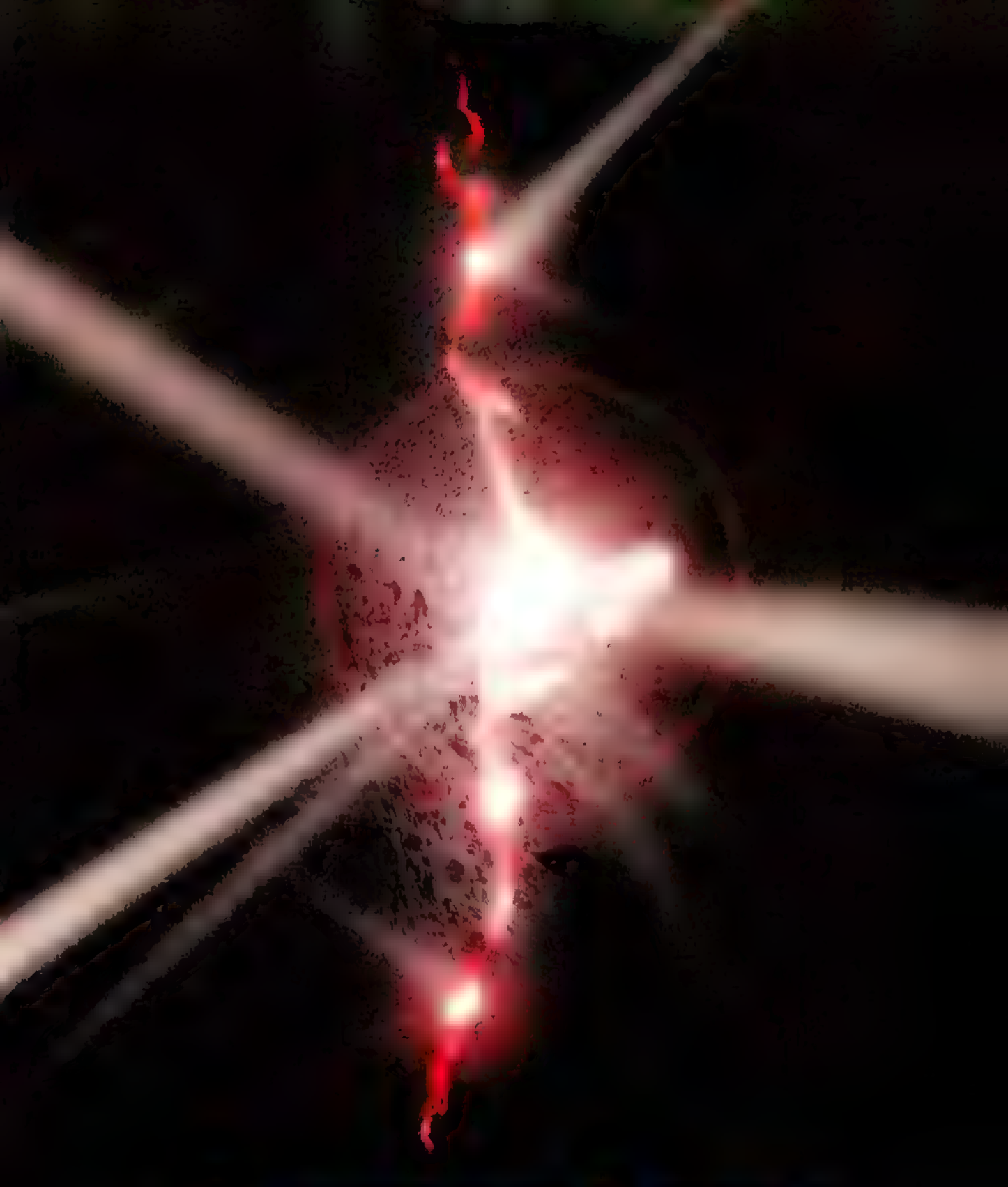


IN
THE
PAST,
WE
EXCEEDED
YOUR
EXPECTATIONS.

SOON,
WE'LL
CHANGE
YOUR
ENTIRE

DESTINY.

Westwood
GAMES
www.westwood.com



LANDS OF LORE

GUARDIANS OF DESTINY™

What's on the demo disc and how do I use it? What can I do if I have a CD subscription and I didn't receive a

disc? Where's the justice in this world? Is anybody out there even listening?



What's On The CD?

If you like strategy games you've come to the right place. We've got five good strategy game demos aimed right at your head. **HEROES OF MIGHT AND**

MAGIC II from New World Computing;

WAR WIND from SSI, which

comes with its own

custom scenarios;

FALLEN HAVEN from

Interactive Magic;

EMPEROR OF THE FADING

SUNS from SegaSoft,

and **SYNDICATE WARS**, from Origin/Bullfrog

Also this month, be sure to check out

Origin's gorgeous-looking space simulation/trad-

ing game, **PRIVATEER 2: THE DARKENING**, and SSI's excel-

lent wargame **STEEL PANTHERS 2**. You'll get your money's worth.



Auto racing fans: get your speed thrills with **SCREAMER II** by Virgin Interactive and **SEGA RALLY** by Segasoft. What? You say you want more contact? Perhaps you should steer towards Sony Psygnosis' **DESTRUCTION DERBY 2**. Too bad if it doesn't imitate this art!



How Do I Use It?

If you have Windows 95, installation is simple: The CD is Autoplay enabled—just lock 'n' load. Otherwise, from Windows 3.x, select Run from the Program Manager menu, and type D:\RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM

drive) to run it straight from the CD. Then type D:\INSTALL to create a CGW program group on your Windows desktop. If you have installed previous versions of the CG-ROM, this disc will use the program group already on your desktop.

GAMES AND GOODIES ON THE CG-ROM

DEMOS AND STUFF	PLATFORM	DIRECTORY	EXECUTABLE
Atomic 3D	95	DEMOS\NEUTRON	SETUP.EXE
BattleSport	DOS	NONE	B\INSTALL\INSTALL.EXE
Destruction Derby 2	DOS	DEMOS\DD2 DEMO	INSTALL.BAT
Dragonheart: Fire & Steel	WIN/95	DEMOS\DRAGON	DRAGON.MOV
Emperor of the Fading Sun	95	DEMOS\EMPEROR	SETUP.EXE
Fallen Haven	95	DEMOS\HAVEN	SETUP.EXE
Gamers' Guide to the Internet	n/a	D:\TXT	via CD interface
Harpoon 97	WIN/95	DEMOS\KESMAI	HARPOON.EXE
Heroes of Might & Magic II	95	H2DEMO	AUTORUN/AUTORUN.EXE
Koala Lumpur	WIN/95	DEMOS\KLDEMO	SETUP.EXE
Mplayer front end	95	DEMOS\IMPLAYER	SETUP.EXE
Patches	n/a	D:\PATCHES	N/A
Privateer 2	DOS	DEMOS\PRIV2	INSTALL.EXE
Scorched Planet	95	DEMOS\SPDEMO	INSTALL\WINDOWS\SETUP.EXE
Screamer II	DOS	DEMOS\S2DEMO	INSTALL.BAT
Sega Rally	95	SEGA	INSTALL\SETUP.EXE
Steel Panthers 2	DOS	DEMOS\STEEL2	INSTALL.EXE
Surface Tension	DOS	DEMOS\TENSION	INSTALL.BAT
Syndicate Wars	DOS	DEMOS\SW	SETUP.EXE
War Wind	95	DEMOS\WARWIND	SETUP.EXE
War Wind Scenarios	95	DEMOS\WWSCENAR	N/A
Wing Com. Secret Missions	95	DEMOS\WING_SM	SM12INST.EXE
Wing Com. Special Ops	95	DEMOS\WING_SO	SO12INST.EXE

Fireball your PC with Magic.



Then summon Serra Angels, Shivan Dragons and

Aswan Jaguars to completely annihilate it.



Assemble a killer deck in
the Deck Builder



Sanish all evil from the world of Shandalar

Duel the computer anytime. If you can handle it.



Now you can play the strategy card game phenomenon against your PC. With cool decks you build from the Fourth Edition Set and over 20 powerful out-of-print cards, like the Black Lotus. Duel the computer's cunning AI or buy, sell and trade cards in the strategy card game environment of Shandalar. And get ready for the Astral Set—12 cards found only in the PC game with powers possible only in a digital duel.

Magic: The Gathering on the PC.
It's the ultimate Magic experience.

MAGIC

The Gathering

MICRO PROSE

www.microprose.com

Available on Windows 95

Magic: The Gathering on the PC is a strategy card game phenomenon. With cool decks you build from the Fourth Edition Set and over 20 powerful out-of-print cards, like the Black Lotus. Duel the computer's cunning AI or buy, sell and trade cards in the strategy card game environment of Shandalar. And get ready for the Astral Set—12 cards found only in the PC game with powers possible only in a digital duel.

Wizards
OF THE COAST



Sorcerous advisors teach Magic
in rich multimedia style.



Destruction Derby 2



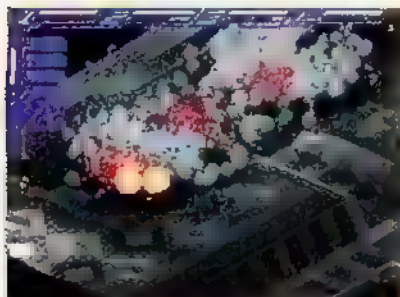
Privateer 2



Heroes of Might & Magic II



Steel Panthers II



Syndicate Wars

Where Are The CDs I Paid For?

If you subscribe to the CD version but you have not received a disc with your magazine, you can now email the company responsible for fulfilling your order. Send your complaint along with your name, address, phone number, and subscriber number to cgw@neodata.com. Neodata is a magazine fulfillment house which is not owned or operated by Ziff Davis.

If you have repeatedly contacted Neodata either by telephone or email and have not received missing CDs, or you wish to register a complaint concerning Neodata, please email Charles Mast at cmast@zd.com. Include your name, address, telephone number, and subscriber number. Mr. Mast is the subscription director for Ziff-Davis Publications.

How Do I Play The Demos?

To view the demos, first click on Editors' Hot Picks, Special Features, or Product Demos. Then click on the title of interest. Each demo has its own instructions for installation.

How Do I Get The Patch Files?

Click on Patches under the CGW Features, then read the instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You can access the patches from a DOS prompt by typing D:\PATCHES (where D: is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) and copying them directly to your hard drive. We strongly recommend that you back up any saved games before installing a patch, as this may overwrite your existing program.

How Do I Get The CG-ROM?

Newsstand issues come in two flavors: with and without the CD. If you can't find the version you want, encourage your retailer to carry it (or subscribe to ensure that you get a CD every month by calling (303) 665-8930; specify that you want the CD-ROM version).

Disclosure

As a matter of record, CGW voluntarily maintains a list of companies in which SoftBank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., has an interest. It is available online at <http://www.zdnet.com/gaming/disclaim.html> and is updated when we become aware of such investments.

Computer Gaming

PUBLISHER
Dale Strang

EDITORIAL

Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
Managing Editor Ken Brown
Features Editor Denny Aldin (Simulations)
Reviews Editor Terry Coleman (Wargames, Classics/Puzzle Games)
Technical Editor Dave Salvador (Hardware)
CD-ROM Editor Jill M. Anderson
Associate Editors Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports)
Elliott Chin (Action, Strategy)
On-Line Editor Kale Hedstrom
News Editor Charlotte Panther
Assistant Editor Allen Greenberg
Copy Editor Joe Valina
Contributing Editors Scorpio (Adventure Games)
Charles Ardal (Interactive Fiction)
Lloyd Case (Technology)
Martin Cirulis (Science Fiction)
Peter Olafson (Action Games)
Rusel DeMaura (Online Editor-at-Large)
Russell Sipe

FOUNDER

Graphic Artist Dan Fitzpatrick
Graphic Artist Jack Rodriguez

PRODUCTION

Production Director Carlos Lugo
Assistant Production Mgr. Martin Wailhall
Electronic Prepress Michele Kellogg
Tamara Gargus
Roger Drake

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to CGW Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Or you may contact us via:
Phone: (415) 357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
CompuServe: (76703,622)
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Web site: <http://www.zd.com/gaming>

ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher
Lee Uniacke (415) 357-4915
East Coast District Sales Manager
Laura Salerno (212) 503-4850
East Coast Sales Assistant
Audrey Dellesius (212) 503-3926
NorthWest Territory Sales Manager
Cathy Conway (415) 357-4925
SouthWest Territory Sales Manager
Pat Walsh (714) 851-2556
Senior Account Executive
Marc Yamaguchi (415) 357-4920
Advertising Coordinator
Linda Philippi (415) 357-4930
Sales Assistant
Linda Fan (415) 357-5425

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to CGW Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357-5425, fax (415) 357-4999.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-0540, or write to Computer Gaming, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. The subscription rate is \$27.94 for one year (12 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: add US\$16 per year for surface mail. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

BACK ISSUES

For back issues send \$7 per issue (\$8 outside the United States) by check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

The countdown

has begun.

Only you

can stop

the invasion.

THE ARRIVAL

CD-ROM ADVENTURE



COMING MARCH 1997

For your FREE CD-ROM demo call 1.800.760.6667
or reach us at <http://www.thearrival.com>



An Entertainment/HavokWare Production © 1996 Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



TIME TO BURN!



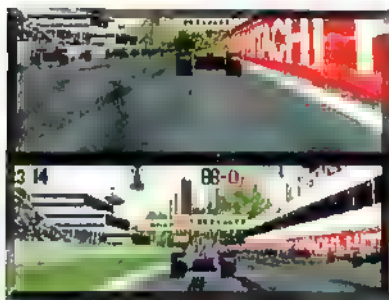
POWER

THE FORMULA ONE RACING GAME!

POWER F1 is the latest **heart-thumping, record-breaking, speed demon** Formula One game to hit the circuit. Based on 1995 season data, Power F1 features the official cars, drivers and tracks to strap you into a visually entertaining and exciting racing game with an arcade feel that puts the **emphasis on fun!**

FEATURING:

- Multi-player and 2 Player split screen mode.
- Statistics based on 1995 season data.
- All 17 of the 1995 Formula One tracks modelled to great detail.
- Single race, championship or shoot out game modes.
- Workshop facility to allow total control on car set up and build.
- Realistic pitstops, fuel consumption and car damage.
- Tactical options for car set up, to counter all weather conditions.



F1

**MULTI-PLAYER
AND SPLIT SCREEN
OPTIONS**

EIDOS

Eidos Interactive, 200 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, California 94111

CHOLE READER SERVICE #374

Check out POWER F1 at : www.eidosinteractive.com

An official product of the FIA Formula One Championship. Licensed by Foca to Fuji Television. copyright & published 1997 Eidos Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved.

What Makes A Good Game?

The Eightfold Path To Great Game Design



During the holiday season, I was privileged to be interviewed by a number of broadcast journalists about computer game gift ideas. Many of the reporters wanted to know what makes a good computer game. At first, I wanted to hedge. After all, what makes a computer game seem good to me may be irrelevant to you. Yet, I felt that I could go a long way toward building understanding of the hobby if I could articulate a few coherent thoughts on the subject, so here is my eight-step path to great game design.

► **A good game is winnable, with the possibility of defeat.** Gamers like to win, but they savor a victory when it's a close call, a hard-fought triumph. Games that are too easy aren't fun, but neither are games which are too hard. Play-balancing—the art of adjusting the game's values so that the possibilities for victory and defeat are either even or only slightly in the gamer's favor—is even more important to a game's success than the depth of the graphics palette or the quality of its soundtrack.

► **Good games offer authentic choices so that gamers' decisions really matter.** If the

game forces players through a certain pathway, regardless of their earlier choices or successes and failures, or both, they won't feel like their decisions make a difference. When gamers don't feel like they're making a difference, they don't get any satisfaction out of playing.

► **Good games allow gamers to feel like they are getting more proficient.** This can be



What makes these games great?

shown in several ways. It may become easier for them to wipe out the initial enemies faced in a game, so that those spiders or rats that used to take two or three hits to destroy now only take one or two hits. It may merely be that gamers are told that they have gone up a level in skill so that they can succeed more easily at a

given task. It may be that they gain more command capability and, as a result, are allowed to deploy more, or better, units or resources. It may simply be that they are granted appropriate recognition through the presentation of medals, citations, promotions, knighthoods, etc. Yet, however it is accomplished, a good game lets gamers feel like they're getting somewhere.

► **Good games allow gamers to continually discover new things.** Games like CIVILIZATION II, CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD, WARCRAFT II, and C&C: RED ALERT let gamers discover the game world piece by piece, uncovering a map from unexplored realms. Games like CIVILIZATION II, MASTER OF ORION II, MASTER OF MAGIC, DEADLOCK, and even lesser games such as ASCENDANCY allow gamers to unfold a technology or discovery tree so that their capabilities constantly increase. For adventure and role playing games like DAGGERFALL, DIABLO, and MISSION CRITICAL, discoveries often require finding artifacts, getting information, and uncovering treasure through encounters with aliens, monsters, suspects, or townspeople.

► **Games should have more than one path for winning.** If gamers always have to build the same technology at the same point in the game or they always have to

conquer cities in a given order, it's not the kind of classic game that keeps them coming back time and time again. For example, we here at CGW loved MERCHANT PRINCE and its remake, MACHIAVELLI, when we

“ Gamers should never think things are so hopeless that they can't make a comeback. ”

first started playing them. Unfortunately, as soon as we discovered that you could always win by purchasing influence in the church, we lost interest. Replayability, if not a certain open-endedness, is part of what makes a good game great.

► **Good games have solid pacing.** Gamers should never feel that things are so hopeless that they can't make a comeback. Even when they're losing, there ought to be a sense that they can get things under control with the right strategy, even if they have to play a longshot to make it so. Being out of control is only fun for a short time, restoring order is what makes the victory sweet

DARE

to experience the

mystery

AND

uncover the secrets

of the Cassandra Mansion!

Requires Windows 95 or Windows 98

NAVIGATE VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH
LOGIC AS YOUR GUIDE

SOLVE 49 CHALLENGING PUZZLES

EXPERIENCE THE DRAMA FIRSTHAND
THROUGH LIVE VIDEO SEQUENCES

INCLUDES 2 CD-ROMS FILLED WITH
STUNNING 3D GRAPHICS AND
ANIMATION

\$29.99
The
CASSANDRA
Galleries

ComputAbility
Your PC Discount Specialists
1-800-554-1635

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.



<http://www.corel.com>

READ EVERY
ALL
SUPPORT
FOR ALL
AUDIENCES



Quality graphics
from the makers
of CorelDRAW™



Corel, Official World Title Sponsor
of the COREL WTA TOUR

Corel, CorelDRAW and the Corel Balloon logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation. The Cassandra Galleries is a trademark of Kutoka Interactive Inc.

Call now for taxed literature! 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1134

► **Games should have multi-player capability.** Once a gamer has beaten the AI, they ought to be able to take on someone their own IQ size—a human opponent or two. Multi-player capability, or even play-by-email capacity, brings a delightful sociability back to gaming.

► **Good games have a way to customize them.** Whether gamers can merely build maps, vehicles, and military units or design monsters, dungeon levels, and cities from the ground up, a

good game should allow them to build their own version of the game to pass on to their friends.

The technologies involved in computer gaming will continue to change, but the qualities inherent in good game design won't. The big winners in the future will be those designers who use technological advances to enhance the game qualities described above. If you have anything to add, feel free to join the discussion concerning good game design at www.zdnet.com/gaming. ☞

What Makes A Good Magazine?

We don't just want the computer game industry to make better

games. We want to make *Computer Gaming World* better and better, too. At times, we have redesigned the entire magazine, but we don't think that's necessary at this point. We've just heard our readers speak on some issues, and we've made a few changes to reflect their input.

First, we are constantly barraged with mail complaining that we don't offer enough tips and cheats. Since we were delivering 15-30 different tips

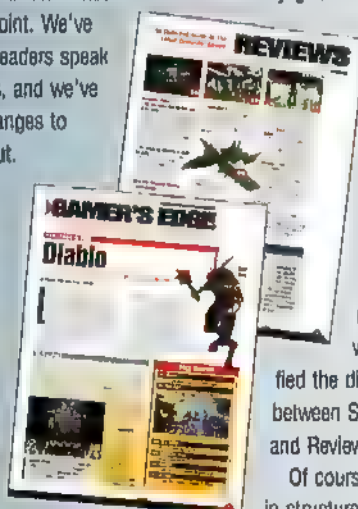
per issue in the little CG Tips boxes and in the adjoining sidebars of strategy articles and reviews, we were alarmed. You didn't feel we were meeting your needs. We also kept hearing that you wanted "Gamer's Edge" back. So, it's back! We've put the tips and strategy articles all together in one complete section.

Second, we heard you when you said you couldn't easily tell the difference between "Sneak Preview" coverage and "Review" coverage. Now, you should be able to tell at a glance. Sneak Previews will appear in the front of the magazine and the "Reviews" (still ordered by genre for fast reference

and navigation) are all in one section. In this way, we feel like we've maintained the easy navigation for finding the reviews you want and clarified

the distinction between Sneak Previews and Reviews.

Of course, the changes in structure meant that it made more sense to put most of the columnists together rather than placing them in separate genre sections. Now, columns are in the back of the magazine, and most columnists will appear every issue. We hope these changes combine to give you a more useful and digestible magazine. Let us know what you think.



ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Happeau

Consumer Media Group

President J. Scott Briggs
Vice President J. Thomas Coughlin
Executive Director, Research Randy Cohen
Business Manager Cynthia Mason
Assistant to the President Francesca Koe

Ziff-Davis Publishing

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media And Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training & Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel, And Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Shaper
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President Al DiGiulio
Vice President Daniel Farber
Vice President Michael Miller
Vice President Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Baird Borchardt
Director of ZD Labs Mark Hall
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Calchings
Ziff-Davis Magazine Network
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Sorribas
Marketing Director Mike Parkinson
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Malinda Magion, Debbie Moss, Julie Tullie
Director of Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

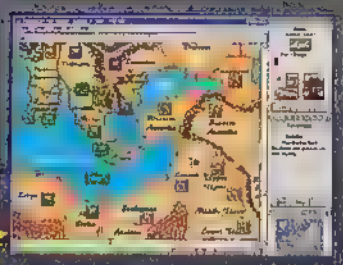
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff Davis Publishing Division. Copyright © 1998 Ziff-Davis Publishing Division. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantia Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis reprints at (800) 825-4237. Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, let us know by writing us at Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder CO 80322-7167.

ZD SOFTBANK
ZIFF-DAVIS

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

ABC
AUDITED

**COMING
IN
MARCH '97**



**Many have attempted
World Domination**

History of the World

From the beginnings of recorded time despots have tried to rule the world. Many have come close only to be swept away by the tides of history. Are you the one to achieve world domination? We don't think so... but we dare you to try!



It's based on the top-selling multi-player board game with computer enhanced features like perpetual score keeping plus tips and help on demand.

1 to 7 players.

Compete against friends or the game's crafty Artificial Intelligence.

You plan the strategy.

- Do you try to expand or stand still to achieve advantage later?
- If you choose to be aggressive, which nations will you attempt to conquer?
- When do you deploy your secret weapons?



**The Avalon Hill
Game Company**

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON INC.
© 1997 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

History of the World for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 is available wherever great games are sold or contact us at:
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214 • 800-999-3222 • FAX 410-254-0991 • <http://www.avalonhill.com>



LETTER OF THE MONTH

ON LAWYERS, ON-LINE,
AND WASTED SPACE

The January 1997 issue touched briefly on three important issues which I feel deserve some commentary.

Johnny Wilson's piece on corporate lawyers attempting to stamp out custom levels and user-generated scenarios depicts the sad state of affairs at some (but not all) game publishers. Because many of these publishers seem unable to give us what we want in a gaming experience, they will attempt to destroy, through litigation, things like cheat programs, editors, and other utilities devised to make the games more enjoyable. I cannot believe that LucasArts' *Star Wars* license is threatened by an externally-developed level editor. This is a standard response from copyright holders, who claim that the value of their properties will be lessened, but it's a claim that doesn't carry the burden of proof on the copyright holders.

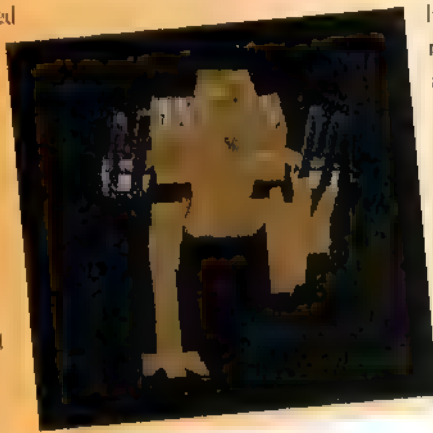
Prove to me the value of your property will lessen. If anything, the value of the property will increase because many of these externally-developed editors increase the accessibility of the game to other users. So, screw LucasArts. I can get along just fine without playing their games. There are other companies which actually encourage user participation with their games. Two notable examples include Sir-Tech's *JACKED* and *ALLIANCE: DEADLY GAMES*, with its ultra-cool Scenario and Campaign Editor, thus allowing us to make game after game with the JA engine; and, of course, id's *QUAKE*. I did something completely revolutionary with *QUAKE*. The game itself is just more of the same, and indeed, even dull (I got bored playing the single-player game and quit without finishing). But where the revolution occurs is in its allow-

ing everyone to have access to the code, and to make whatever they want out of that. From *QUAKE*, we are getting things like *QSOCCER*, a football game, vehicle driving, bizarre patches that allow for new weapons, new monsters, and on and on. It takes a gutsy company to do that, and they should be applauded for delivering an entertainment product that doesn't punish the user, and that encourages continuing development in its name.

OK, point number two. Ken Pritchard's Letter of the Month mentions a fact which I think is underestimated by most gaming publications. There are a lot of us gamers who simply don't want to play online games. Of

course, online gaming is hot, but I think people need to be careful about overhyping the new phenomenon. It won't replace single-player gaming, it will be another option. Some games will find their strength in multiplayer online gaming, others will find their strength in being played by a single person alone with their computer. The standard line is, "Why would you

want to play against a poorly-designed AI when you could play against human opponents?" Well, Pritchard mentions several reasons why human opponents may not be optimal. Plus, there are a lot of assholes out there whom I really don't care to meet, online or not. I just don't feel the need to link up with someone and play the latest computer game I'd rather play the game by myself. And there's no reason why a game has to have poorly-designed AI except for laziness on the part of the publisher. The new trend of releasing a game that supports both single-player and multiplayer modes—with the single-player mode being completely lame and tacked on



QUAKEWARRIOR? Game editors such as Quake C let you make custom mods like this MechWars hack. For more details, see this month's Quake Page in "Gamer's Edge."

REAL-TIME: NO DEAL

Real-time wargames? ("What's the Deal With...Real-Time?" December, '96) Please, NO! While I enjoy *COMMAND & CONQUER* and even *WARCRAFT 2*, I always fall back to a boardgame or a computer wargame for a good strategic/tactical game. I do not wish for a more realistic game in the sense that I'm pressured for time and trying to click on a group of infantry faster than my opponent (oh, yeah, this really adds to the realism). I would like, however, an intelligent, playable, and reasonably historically-accurate game that rewards good strategic thinking, not fast reflexes. Turn-based works much better in this regard. I would absolutely love to see companies adapt existing boardgames to computer format so that the bookkeeping is less of a chore and the player can concentrate on actually playing. Avalon Hill's *COMPUTER TURN BUCH* is a good start. If I wanted to be held hostage to real-time, I'd pick up a tank simulator program or stick with C&C.

Incidentally, I can recall one game that did combine real-time with wargaming. That was *PARSON SNAKES BACK*. Remember that one? I didn't think so.

It would indeed be a sad day for wargamers if Mr. Cirulis gets his wish and we do one day see the "End of the Turn-Based Games as we know them." If that happens (heavy sigh), at least I will still have my closet full of boardgames.

Kirk M. Carroll
Charlotte, NC

On the CCW editorial staff, we like both real-time games and turn-based games. To us, the real-time games offer more of a sense of urgency, and the turn-based games provide more of an opportunity to savor the options. The former is better at presenting the reality of tactical command levels, but the latter gives one a better sense of feeling in control. We believe the game designer

Continued on pg 24



CAVEWARS

EAT THIS ROCK BOY!

It'll Rock Your World!

Ibido, the world of CAVEWARS, is a rockin' place to dwell. In a vast, maze of caverns, eight species wage an incredibly brutal war for survival. Your job, Commander: take control of these subterranean lifeforms and roll over the civilizations of your enemies.

It's Not All Blood 'n' Guts!

CAVEWARS is also a game of exploration and empire building. Play vs. as many as four computer or human opponents. Fight in "Ibido" or have the computer create a new underground world.



Dig It or Get Buried!

In the beginning, you have primitive weapons and magic and your empire is small. Manage your population and your troops, mine rich mineral deposits to forge new weapons, effectively research new technologies, and rediscover the lost spells of Gimlor. Now kick some serious butt and the vast levels of caverns will be yours!



GNOME GOBLIN DWARF ORC HUMAN ELF TROLL GIANT

CAVEWARS for IBM PC-ROM is available wherever great games are sold, or contact:

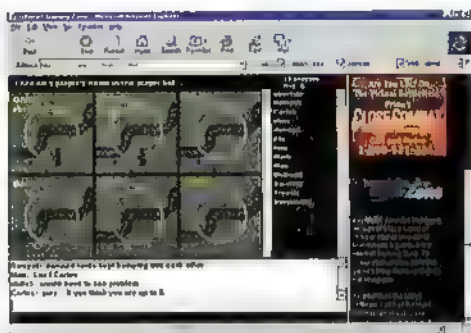
The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.

4517 Hartford Road, P.O. Box 707, MD 21114 • Toll Free 800-999-2222 • Fax: 410-254-0900

<http://www.avalonhill.com>

©1997 MONARCH AVALON, INC.



REAL-TIME WARGAMING Close Combat is in the middle of the debate between real-time and turn-based wargames. The game sold well, and has become popular on Microsoft's Internet Gaming Zone at www.zone.com.

should choose the mechanics which best fit the design intent. This issue definitely seems to have hit a nerve, though. Check out this next letter

LETTER OF THE MONTH

»»Continued from pg 22

to increase sales should be halted forever. Finally, point number three. Walt Huber's letter brings up two interesting thoughts. You definitely should let people know if the game can support multiple players in network mode or if each player needs to have a separate copy of the product. And, I want to give a rousing "I hear! I hear!" to his comment that your magazine spends way too much time talking about alphas and previews of upcoming games. CGW isn't the only offender, of course. All the game magazines do it and, frankly, it's pretty useless. Half the time the games come out with a completely different feature set than previewed, and the other half of the time the games never come out at all. Usually, previews and alpha looks are written in an optimistic tone, and when the game is released, that optimism turns to disappointment. Short looks at games to be released in the next two months or so are OK, just so we know on what to spend our gaming money. But I would much rather read an in-depth review of the released game, or a discussion of the patch and how it affects an already released game, than anything about a game that isn't yet on the shelves. Again, this isn't CGW's problem, it's all of the game magazines. What I do now when I read CGW or any of the others is to simply skip over the Preview pages. Never read 'em at all, and so

far, haven't felt like I missed anything.

Anyway, that's it for this letter. I still like CGW quite a bit and hope you continue to improve. Thanks for listening.

Mark Rose
via the Internet

We hear you, but we also want to make sure you noticed that Johnny Wilson's editorial also warned how copyright protection was necessary or companies would have to resort to encryption and protection schemes that would mitigate against scenario and campaign editors. So, the game editors are essentially under siege from two directions: overly-aggressive interpretation of copyright on the one hand and international complacency with regard to copyright violations on the other.

We also hear you about online games. One reason why we only focus on online games in a few issues per year is because we think the hype is too far ahead of the curve. As for your comments about sneak previews, you'll notice that most of our editorial space is devoted to reviews and strategies of games that you can play now. Since we only review from final copy, sneak previews provide early information that many of our readers use to see if upcoming games will appeal to them. We agree that the industry trend is to cover games too far in advance to be useful, but gamers often state that they want previews, and our job is to give them what they want.

IT'S NOT REAL

I let me quote from your recent preview of LucasArts' REBELLION: "In both the strategic and tactical portions of the game, your enemy is moving his pieces simultaneously with you in real-time."

Now, since the strategic portion of this game encompasses wrestling control of an entire galaxy from the opposition—building bases, staging invasions, and sending fleets on missions of conquest—how in holy hell can it be staged in real-time? Are you seriously suggesting that it takes several years to complete the game? And if you actually have full years in which to move your units around,

but can accelerate time, then what benefit is offered by this real-time hype—besides being able to print "REAL-TIME!!!" on the box?

Or does real-time as you are using it here translate to "the player needs to make a decision (that would actually be made by a full general staff over the course of several weeks) in 15 seconds?" Aren't we talking about enormously accelerated unreal time? What it boils down to is that most



real-time games are simply mechanisms for camouflaging deficiencies in the AI by forcing the gamer to hurry. At a platoon level, perhaps real-time offers some benefit, but in a game of galactic grand strategy? So long as I have a full hour to decide when to invade Coruscant, then perhaps I'll believe your claim that REBELLION is a real-time game.

Scott K. Stafford
from the Internet

We prefer you e-mail us at one of these addresses:

CompuServe 76703.622
Internet 76703.622@compuserve.com

or write to,

CGW, Letter To The Editor
135 Main Street, 14th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
We reserve the right to edit all letters for space or clarity.

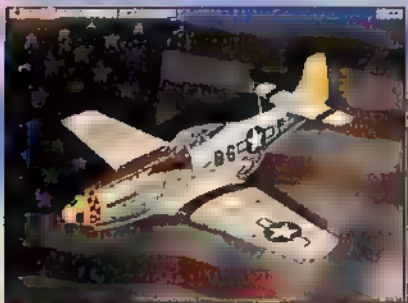


Low on gas and ammo and the
Germans are on your tail...

Over the Reich



**Plan your strategy,
then be prepared for
air-to-air combat.**



**You command one of
33 missions and pilot
19 different types of
aircraft. Go for it!**

**"Over the Reich is one of the best
W.W.II games we've seen, period..."
Computer Gaming World**

**Play solo
2-player hotseat
True internet play
Windows® 95 & 3.1
Mac & Power Mac®**



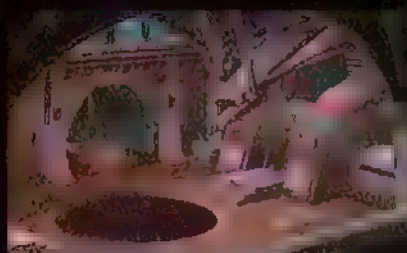
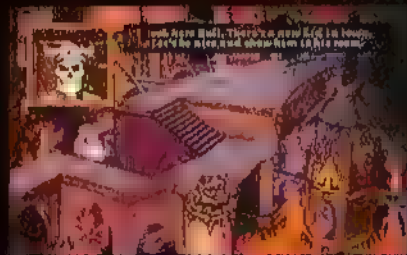
The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
410-254-9200 • Fax: 410-254-0991
<http://www.avalonhill.com>

Available at your favorite game retailer or call us Toll Free: 800-999-3222

**This is not your little brother's
shoot 'em up game.**





T

he Adventure game
that challenges your
moral fibre

- 48 fully animated characters
- 60 stunning, high resolution locations
- 4 massive, non linear, inter-linked worlds
- Animated by an ex-Disney artist

"A journey of a lifetime awaits you in this
marvelous adventure. The world of Fable
combines stunning animations with
progressive puzzles, curious characters
and outlandish events, all topped off with
a twisted sense of humor."

"A game to rival the Lucas Arts Adventures."
LEE BROWN, CD-ROM MAGAZINE

"Reminiscent of the King's Quest series."
MARK ULYATT, PC POWER PLAY

For Windows 95 and DOS

To order, visit your retailer,
or call: (800) 447-1230.

Developed by:
TELESTAR
Electronic Studios
© Copyright 1998 Telestar Electronic Studios Ltd.

COMING
SOON



FIRST REVIEWS

PC POWER 94%

CD-ROM Games 90%

CD-ROM Magazine

★★★★★



OFFICIAL
SPONSOR
USA
BOBSLED

SIRTECH

Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

E-mail: webmaster@sir-tech.com

www.sir-tech.com

Dungeons, Dolphins, And Deities

Bullfrog's DUNGEON KEEPER Tops Their Lineup Of Impressive Games For '97

DUNGEON KEEPER

Almost 10 years after founding Bullfrog and developing the genre-bulldozer *POPULOUS*, Peter Molyneux said he plans to leave the company after his latest project, *DUNGEON KEEPER*, is completed. This departure hasn't worried many at the

"Being a hero has become such a cliché I wanted to do something different. In *DUNGEON KEEPER* you have to be a complete and utter bastard, design and build a dungeon, and be the bad guy. There are heroes—good guys who enter your dungeon and try to steal your treasure, rid the world of your evil."

So how do you win? "You get

end, you will kill him horribly, and there's a nice cut scene for this."

DUNGEON KEEPER features two distinct, but related, styles of gameplay: overhead strategy and first-person perspective, real time action. The object is to lure evil creatures who'll become your servants into the dungeon to defend it against heroes. The dungeon is expanded in the main map and strategy section, as you build living quarters, gold stores, and food hatcheries. You can direct minions against the heroes

NO MORE MR. NICE GUY
Allow one of your henchmen to do your dirty work for you.

Any creature can be possessed, right down to the hilarious chickens that the monsters feed on (not such a good idea, unless you want to become monster fodder). You can also torture, train and discipline creatures, slapping them with the



DARK SPACES Who knows what evil lurks within the heart of your dungeon?

company, for one simple reason: *DUNGEON KEEPER* never seemed very near completion—until now.

CGW took a peek at an advanced version and spoke with Molyneux about its development.

"I was sick to death of always playing the good guy in games," Molyneux explains.

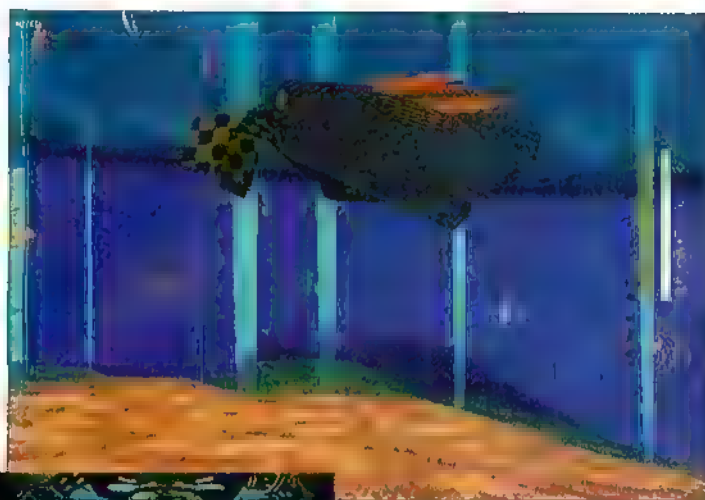
more points for stabbing heroes in the back than killing them cleanly in battle," says Molyneux. "There is this green and pleasant land which is viewed from your castle, which progressively becomes dark, ravaged, and blood-ridden as your Dungeon's influence spreads. In the distance is a castle inhabited by the Avatar from the *ULTIMA* series. In the

from this overview or, more interestingly, possess one of them, then enter a 3D textured, first-person world and fight from this perspective, while the computer takes care of the sim end.

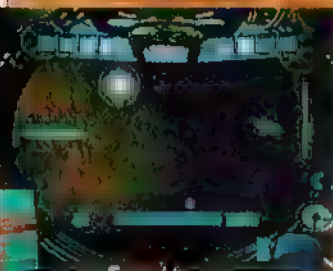
back of the mouse cursor hand.

Scheduled for release in early April, 1997, *DUNGEON KEEPER* will allow up to four players to compete via network in keeper-vs.-heroes and keeper-vs.-keeper





SWIMMING WITH THE SHARKS
CREATION plunges you into new depths, as you patrol the realms of a subterranean world.



modes, as well as a first-person perspective deathmatch. Every aspect of the 25 levels will be editable in Win 95 using a customized Excel spreadsheet. A DUNGEON KEEPER Web site is also in the works, which will allow up to 256 people to play on-line, with up to 64 dungeons, on a skeleton landscape created by Bullfrog.

CREATION

CREATION is an eco organization which has escaped the syndicates and set up a water world on a distant planet. You take on the role of an underwater caretaker, looking after dolphins, whales and other friendly flora and fauna. The overall impression of depth, light and shade is impressive, as you traverse this submerged, textured world in an armed submersible. But all is not well. A sinister fungus starts appearing on the ocean floor, driving fish into aggressive mode. The usual suspects are there: sharks and killer whales, which amateur big game fishermen will enjoy blasting away. The syndicates appear, too, and soon you're in the

midst of a full-scale battle, the only help coming from a few dolphins acting as your wingmen.

Most of the texture screens were up and running when I saw the game, but internal views, control screens, and guidance were not properly set up. CREATION is scheduled for release in late spring or early summer.

POPULOUS 3

The game that kicked off the God sim genre is back, this time with a complete graphic overhaul. The new world view is so secret that Bullfrog wouldn't even allow CGW a screenshot. We did get an early peek at the title, though, which looks very advanced for a game not scheduled for release until summer.

It is being produced under the supervision of Alan Wright (MAGIC CARPET 2), and follows the same basic scenario as the other POPULOUS games: Worshippers do your bidding and Wildies wander around aimlessly, leading shallow lives until they're converted to your religion, in an all too-accurate portrayal of mankind's history.

There are plenty of 3D disasters to contend with, including insect plagues, a ghost army, earthquakes and volca-

Here are the games readers are actually blowing the most time on, as opposed to the reader's overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100.

The Top 6 remains fixed, with CIVILIZATION II, DUKE NUKEM 3D and WARCRAFT II maintaining the top three positions for the eighth consecutive month, while COMMAND AND CONQUER, MECHWARRIOR 2 and QUAKE hold their positions a few steps behind. DAGGERFALL creeps steadily up the chart, while HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC slips back down into tenth place.

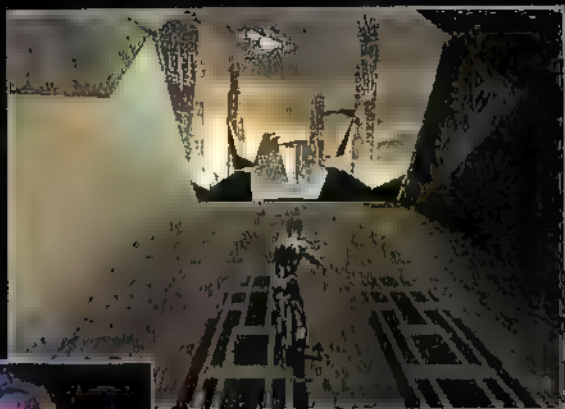
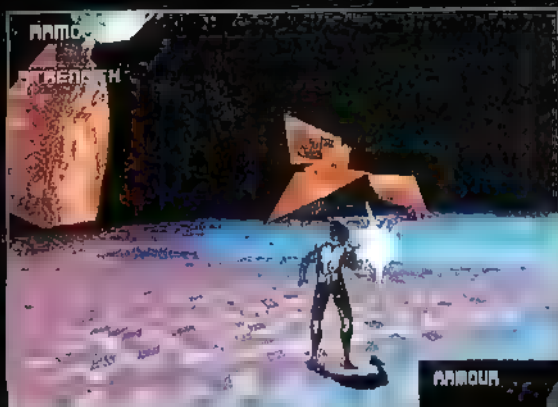
You'll no longer find the CGW Poll Card bound into the magazine, but check your mail box: We mail a survey to 1,500 randomly-chosen subscribers each month, and we use the results to calculate the Top 100 and Playing Lately each month.



	Last Month	Months On Chart
1. Civilization II (MicroProse)	1	10
2. Duke Nukem 3D (3D Realms)	2	11
3. Warcraft II (Blizzard)	3	13
4. Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood)	4	16
5. MechWarrior 2 (Activision)	5	15
6. Quake (Id Software)	6	3
7. Daggerfall (Bethesda)	10	2
8. Steel Panthers (SSI)	9	15
9. Doom II (Id Software)	8	12
10. Heroes of Might & Magic (New World Computing)	7	15

noes which can be called down from the heavens at whim, as you battle against up to three AI opponents.

With three other titles due out before POPULOUS 3, including THEME HOSPITAL, (a sophisticated sequel to Theme Park), Bullfrog is worried about letting the cat out of the bag too soon. But from what we've seen, POPULOUS 3 is likely to be the most user-friendly God sim to date, and could well broaden the genre's appeal even further —Alan Dykes



"MDK promises 3-D technology so cool and action so...realistic that it will send everything else running for cover."

— PC GAMER



"...futuristic 3-D action/adventure that could set a new standard for PC Gaming."

— PC GAMES

ON A GOOD DAY, ONLY 2.5

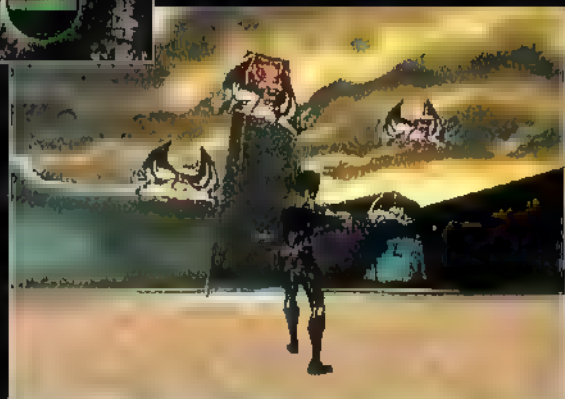
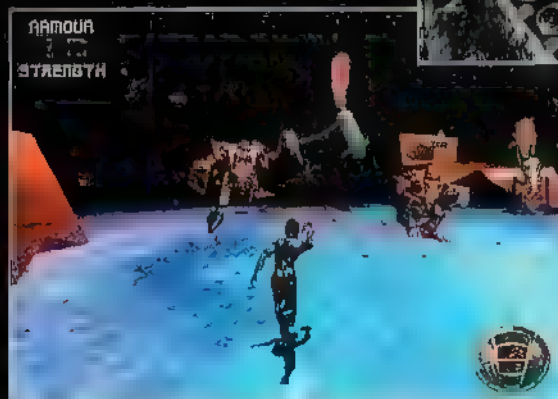
"There are too many innovations...to list here."

— COMPUTER PLAYER



"This highly anticipated title is certainly one of the slickest games we've seen...could be the action fest to rival Quake."

— BOOT

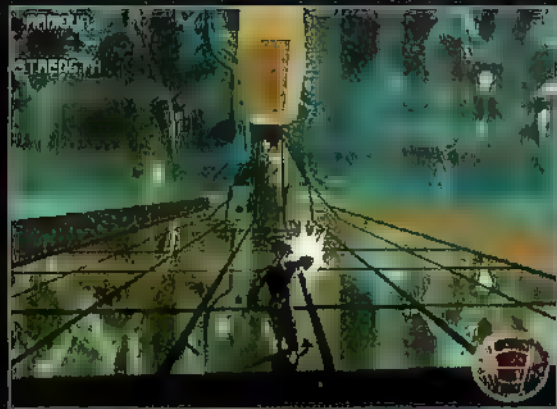


GAME PLAYING

RP

PC CD-ROM

Created by Shiny Entertainment, Inc. © 1996 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. MDK is a trademark of Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork and design © 1996 Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. PIE™ is a registered trademark.



Your planet is being bulldozed by the ton. Six massive mobile mining cities, controlled by a force that nobody can stop, are strip mining the Earth's surface, overrunning and crushing anything in its path. Unless you can stop them.

BILLION PEOPLE WILL DIE.

- Unbelievable 3-D graphics, adrenaline-pumping gameplay and extremely fluid movement through a massive and wide open playing environment.
- Over 60 arenas of play spread out over 6 mobile cities.
- Over 60 hours of game-play.
- A fully reactive program intelligence where enemies think, listen and communicate in a calculated assault on your life.
- An arsenal of innovative

weapons and equipment including:

- A helmet-mounted sniper rifle with vision goggles - target enemies from over two miles away.
- A living polymer suit that protects from piercing projectiles.
- A high-tech reusable parachute.
- Bombs...decoys...homing sniper grenades...and many more.



IT THINKS. THEREFORE IT KILLS.



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #134
Windows '95 and DOS on one CD.
<http://www.playmatestoy.com>



611 Anton Blvd., Suite 500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 428-2100

Starfleet Delayed

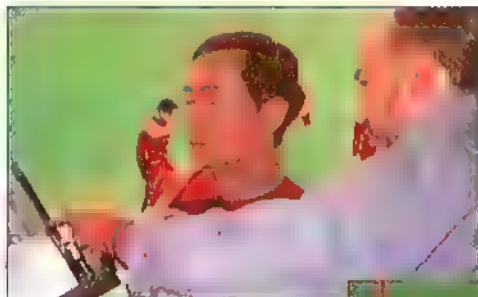
C&G
ON-
LINE

An Update On Interplay's New Star Trek Sim

After hopes that Interplay Productions' *STAR TREK: STARFLEET ACADEMY* would be released by last Christmas, it now looks as if it's Spring matriculation for virtual cadets. When the game does beam down, you'll get the chance to enter Command School and compete for the approval of its famous and well-decorated faculty: Mr. Sulu, Mr. Chekov, and Captain Kirk.

We spent a day on the set of Raveigh Studios, where the cut-scenes and interactive video sequences for *ST: SFA* were being filmed. We found that the game has experienced many of the typical delays surrounding a big budget movie: script modification, actor availability and logistics. Add the changing technology, and you'll see why the game is taking longer than Producer Rusty Buchert would have liked. Yet, it looks worth it.

On the day we visited, the set was



George Takei on the set of *ST: SFA*.



Julianna Robinson gets made up as an Antarean cadet.

abuzz with excitement. Several veteran filmmakers were checking out the money-saving technique Buchert's crew was using to composite the film footage with the digitized sets. By posting a grid on the green-screened areas of the set, Buchert can identify the exact coordinates of any actor in

the frame by using "plain-old high school trigonometry." The technique allows Interplay to change scenarios, angles, and light-

Buchert doesn't have to composite the digital set and the film immediately; adjustments and refinements can come later. So far, the results look better than digitized sets.

STAR TREK: STARFLEET ACADEMY started out with a hugely ambitious design. Buchert's three-and-a-half year mission has been to contain the vast *Star Trek* universe to a real-world budget and schedule. He had the added challenge of combining Paramount's incessant concerns over their license with Interplay's concerns about gameplay.

The problem was solved by drawing from top writers in both game design and scriptwriting worlds. Dan Greenberg, an award-winning paper game designer, wrote the original interactive material. Then, Interplay brought in veteran writer Sandy Fries, dubbed "my rewrite man," by Gene Roddenberry when they worked together, to ensure faithful characterization from the Paramount perspective.—Johnny Wilson



A FEW GOOD CADETS Some actors remain on the set as the lighting crew prepares for the next camera set-up.

sourcing on actors during post-production—as if they had shot footage from many different angles.

Because of the new technique,

Here are short takes on games that were released just prior to press time. Most will be reviewed next month.

AMBER: JOURNEYS BEYOND

I have a dream. My dream is that someday I will open an adventure game, boot it up and it will not look like *Myst*. This was not the case with *AMBER: JOURNEYS BEYOND*, but for



once, I was not disappointed. When the game begins, you receive an urgent email to check on Roxy, a ghostbuster friend, who is experimenting with a new device that she believes will let her communicate with the spirit world. The opening segment feels uncomfortably *Myst*-like, and I was sure I was about to play yet another bumbling-through-pretty-screens-with-nothing-to-do game. But, happily, *AMBER* really improves as it goes along, with an extremely creepy Stephen King-type story and atmosphere, great sound and clever plot oriented puzzles. Horror fans eager to forget *PHANTASMAGORIA* II should check this one out.—J. Green

Graphic Simulations Corp (800) 580-4723

PC CD-ROM

Changeling (512) 419-7085

Mac CD-ROM

Reader Service # 302

CYBERGLADIATORS

Sierra has entered the fighting game market, and their first foray, *CYBERGLADIATORS*, isn't too shabby. It's definitely not up to par with *VIRTUAL FIGHTER*, but its gameplay is at least as good as *MORTAL KOMBAT* for the PC, and better than *PRAY FOR DEATH* and *RISE 2*. Innovations to the genre include inter-



In-your-face gaming action right on your big-screen TV. So How Big is Yours?



Why do you suppose big guys like IBM, Sony, NEC, Gateway and Acer chose ATI 3D for their hottest new systems? Could it be quality? How about performance?

SUPERIOR HARDWARE ACCELERATION	ATI 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV MATRIX INNOVATION
BILINEAR TEXTURE FILTERING	■
FOG EFFECTS	■
PERSPECTIVE CORRECT TEXTURE MAPS	■ ■
TRANSPARENCY (ALPHA BLENDING)	■
TRUE COLOR VIDEO IN ANY MODE	■

We pack more features into
hardware than anyone, so naturally
nobody can touch our performance.



Move up to ATI 3D and get instant 3D
textures, brilliant colors and lifetime detail.



New ATI 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV (2MB upgradable or 4MB) is the
ultimate gamer's graphics upgrade and comes with the hottest
3D games and VRML web browser. The higher end ATI 3D PRO
TURBO PC2TV (4MB upgradable or 8MB) comes with Extreme 3D

With ATI 3D game cards, you get the best combination of 3D, 2D and silky-smooth, full-screen, full-motion
video acceleration. And you get PC2TV. Just plug your PC into the biggest TV you can find for supremely
intense big screen gaming action like you've never seen before. For multiplayer and shared gaming,
everyone gets to watch. You can record your game playing directly to tape (just in case someone
dares doubt your scores). And when you buy a new PC, you might just save the price of another
monitor. Who said size doesn't matter? Get ATI 3D game cards for as little as \$169.* Go to a store,
hit www.atitech.com, or call us at 905-882-2600 (press 2 and we'll fax info back to you).

© 1997 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, 3D PRO TURBO PC2TV, 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of
ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Assault Rigs screen appears
courtesy of Polygorn Ltd. MechWarrior 2 screen appears courtesy of Activision Inc. *EUP for 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV with 2MB.

Now You See It.



The Complete id Anthology

Is it worth \$100?



The Beatles waited 25 years to do it, but id Software has decided that six years is time enough to have fans clamoring for its anthology. Encased in a spooky black box emblazoned with a satanic-looking long-horn skull, it makes you wonder what evil contents it might conceal. But inside you'll discover four discs, (three PC, one Mac) containing such id classics as WOLFENSTEIN 3D, SPEAR OF DESTINY, DOOM, and, of course, QUAKE.

You'll also get a selection of collectors' items: id Anthology dogtags, a little pewter Cyberdemon, The Book of id (a tale about the company's history with amusing photos and sketches), a snazzy black T-shirt, the Doom Comic Book, a poster, and a collectors' card, all for about \$100.

So, is it worth it? True id fans will no doubt think so. And then, of course, there are those people who'll collect anything. Maybe they're right. If you don't break the shrink wrap, the sucker may someday be worth a lot more. But that's no fun—I'd rather wear a limited edition \$100 t-shirt. —C. Panther

GTE Pulls The Plug

GTE has decided to begin the process of phasing out operations at its GTE Interactive Media division.

Beginning March 14, the company is expected to release its developers on a case-by-case basis in order to finish products still in development. Meanwhile, customer support for

**CON-
G LINE**

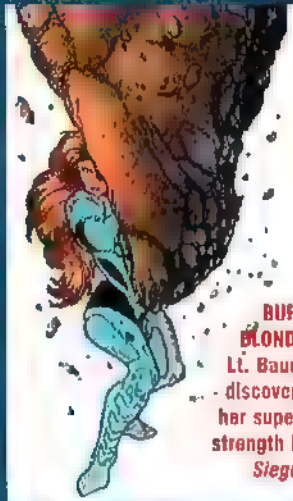
existing games such as TIMELAPSE, TITANIC and NCAA COLLEGE

BASKETBALL will continue at the existing facility until approximately June, 1997.

GTE formed GTE Interactive Media in 1990 to build entertainment properties which would be complementary to GTE's development of broadband video services. The phenomenal growth of the Internet has created enough new players that GTE Vice-President and General Manager of New Ventures now claims that GTE no longer needs to create its own.

Prior to announcing the shutdown of the entertainment unit on January 6, 1997, GTE investigated relationships with several strategic partners, but none were forthcoming.

One of the most interesting projects to be thrown into limbo because of the GTE shutdown is the announced collaboration between Wildstorm Comics and GTE Entertainment to create both a comic and ongoing computer game/Internet experience based on Siege, a new superhero group created by Wildstorm (see the story on CGW's Web site). No determination has yet been made as to how development will proceed on the game, but from what we've seen of it, it looks like a valuable property. —Johnny Wilson



**BUFF
BLONDE**
Lt. Bauer
discovers
her super-
strength in
Siege.

active environments: Meteors crash onto arenas, barrels lie ready to be kicked at your enemy, and spears lie ready to be thrown. The graphics are good (fantastic on a Rendition- or



3Dfx based 3D card), with detailed backgrounds and well-rendered characters. You can crank up the detail level on characters, or ditch fancy backgrounds for faster frame rates. The game supports the Sidewinder, GrIP and other controllers. For fighting fans looking for a seri-

ous and replayable game, though, there is a lack of depth. Still, if you just want a two-player action game for the PC and are tired of MK, then CYBERGLADIATORS might be worth a look —E. Chin

Sierra (800) 757-1707
Win 95 CD-ROM
Reader Service # 301

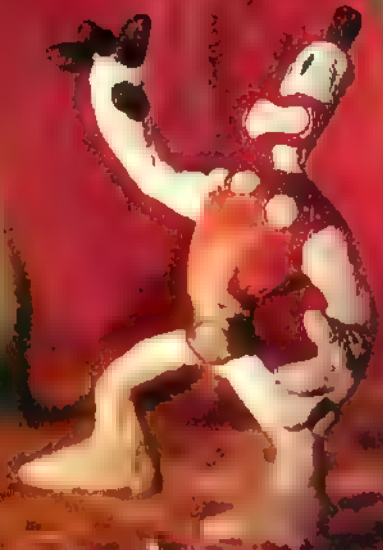
TOY STORY

Buzz and Woody are back in Disney's challenging arcade style take on the successful movie. An enhanced version of the Sega Genesis game, Toy Story is 17 levels of increasingly difficult, fast-playing fun. Woody and Buzz (with

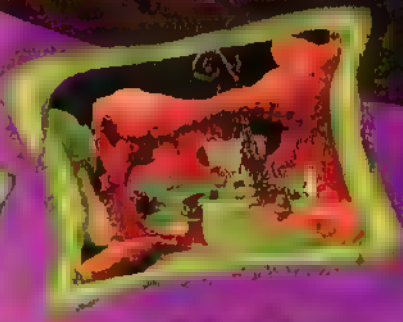


help—and sometimes hindrance—from the other toys) must complete a number of time-limited tasks, all while avoiding dangerous helicopters, parachuting army men, Sid's nasty dog Scud, and the ever perilous Claw. In this platform-style game, you'll free trapped toys, cruise around in RC Car, and swing on hooks to avoid mutant toys. All the levels are amusing, and finding the proper sequence to complete many of them can be quite challenging. Be warned, however, that this is the essence of wrist-twitching arcade gaming, and not for the hand/eye coordination-challenged. —Dawn Jepsen
Disney Interactive, (800) 426-3306
Win 3.1 and 95 CD-ROM
Reader Service # 303

You're Fighting to protect good and
Restore the Rightful King to power.



The Bad News is you're
the guy on the right.



"Clever, an utterly different vision and
experience from all the lookalike games."
—NEWSDAY

The
Neverhood

The good news is you're not smarter than the guy on the left. Good thing,
considering you have to solve some tough puzzles in order to succeed in
this game. In this game, you're the guy on the right. You'll help Klaymore, a
plucky, collectible, and a little bit of a bad guy. All on a quest to save the
world. **Download Now** and bring the Neverhood back to life. It's
the only game you can find. www.neverhood.com

"Embark on a clay adventure that breaks the mold."

The first ever STAR TREK space battle simulator.

*Translucent texture mapping for
unprecedented cloaking effects.*

Real-time color light sourcing for startling realism.

*Enemy artificial intelligence that learns
and adapts to your battle style.*

No one this side of Kirk has flown anything this advanced.

Until now.

*"The most anticipated space sim
of the year." —Computer Gaming World*

*"Starfleet Academy promises to be the
flagship of MacPlay's immensely successful
Star Trek line of games." —Mac Home Journal*

*"STAR TREK fans are finally about to get a simulation
worthy of Starfleet itself." —PC Gamer*



Fly up to four Federation
starships against 30 amazing
3-D polygon alien ships.



Starring William Shatner, Walter
Koenig with a special appearance by
George Takei in their legendary roles
of Captain Kirk, Commander Chekov
& Captain Sulu.



Over 25 challenging missions
in spectacular 3-D environments.

STAR TREK STARFLEET ACADEMY™



AVAILABLE THIS SPRING FOR WIN95/DOS AND MACINTOSH.
COMING SOON TO PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE

WWW.INTERPLAY.COM
WWW.MACPLAY.COM



Starfleet Academy Software ©1997 Interplay Productions. Trademark and ©1997 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Star Trek, Starfleet Academy and related trademarks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. MacPlay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #03

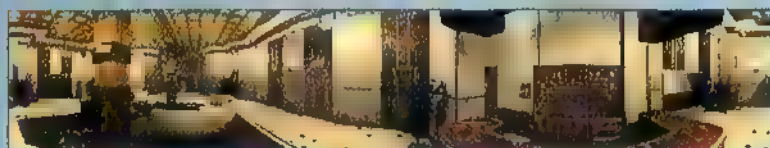
FIRST LOOK

Here's your first look at games in development. These games aren't even playable yet, but we thought you'd want to see how they're coming along.

DECO ETAGE

In January, 1947, the tortured and dismembered body of an aspiring actress named Elizabeth Short was discovered in a vacant lot in Los Angeles. A reporter immortalized the memory of this once raven-haired beauty by writing about her as the "Black Dahlia." The murder of Elizabeth Short was never solved, and still provides fodder for true crime aficionados to this day. Take 2 has taken a different tack with

cerning the involvement of Nazi spies into a fascinating fiction built around some intriguing research and art deco-period art. Players take on the role of a special agent for the C.O.I. (predecessor of the O.S.S., which in turn, was precursor to the CIA). As a special agent, you have to investigate reports of a Nazi band operating in Cleveland, and the resulting strands of evidence will take you through 80 different locations in both the U.S. and Europe.



DECO ETAGE Of course, the 1940s still had their share of classic art deco hotels left over from the Jazz Age.

the Black Dahlia story. Although the game still deals with the murder of Elizabeth Short, you'll wonder if she is truly the Black Dahlia or if that is a term for something else. In an imaginative story which weaves the history of the Cleveland torso slayer (a series of unsolved torture/slayings in the early '40s), the facts surrounding the Black Dahlia murder, and speculation con-

cerning the involvement of Nazi spies into a fascinating fiction built around some intriguing research and art deco-period art. Players take on the role of a special agent for the C.O.I. (predecessor of the O.S.S., which in turn, was precursor to the CIA). As a special agent, you have to investigate reports of a Nazi band operating in Cleveland, and the resulting strands of evidence will take you through 80 different locations in both the U.S. and Europe.



SPEAK SLEAZY Would-be special agents will have to spend some of their time in dives like this.

PIPELINE

8300 2D/3D Chip Set Teop/Labs	3/97
Achtung: Spill! Avalon Hill	4/97
Agents of Justice MicroProse	Spring 97
Aide De Camp 2 HPS Simulations	Spring 97
Armed and Fists 2 NovaLogic	4/97
Atlantis Cryo	3/97
Battleground: Middle East Ionsoft	3/97
Battles of Alexander Interactive Magic	Spring 97
Battle Sport Accolade	3/97
Betrayal at Antara Sierra	3/97
Blade Runner Virgin/Westwood	Fall 97
Blood Apogee	Spring 97
Blue Heat Cyberdreams	3/97
Boggle Hasbro Interactive	6/97
Callahan's Crossline Solco/Legend	Q1/97
City of Lost Children Psygnosis	3/97
Comanche 3 NovaLogic	3/97
Dark Earth Mindscape	Spring 97
Descent to Undermountain Interplay	3/97
Dungeon Keeper Bullfrog	4/97
Estalica II Psygnosis	3/97
Entrepreneur Stardock	Q1/97
European Air War MicroProse	Summer 97
Fallen Haven Interactive Magic	Spring 97
Flying Nightmares 2 Domark	3/97
Front Page Sports Golf Sierra	Q1/97
Grand Slam 97 Virgin	Spring 97
Hardball 6 Accolade	7/97
History of the World Avalon Hill	2/97
IF22 Interactive Magic	Spring 97
Imperialism SSI	Spring 97
Interstate 78 Activision	Q1/97
Jack Nicklaus Golf 97 Accolade	3/97
Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II LucasArts	3/97
Lands of Lore: Guardians... Westwood/Virgin	3/97
MDK Shiny Entertainment	Q3/97
Marvel Mindscape	Spring 97
MicroLeague Baseball 8.0 MicroLeague	Spring 97
Mig Alley Empire	Summer 97
Myst 2: Riven Broderbund	Summer 97
NBA Live 97 EA Sports	Q1/97
NFL Legends Accolade	9/97
Pacific General SSI	Summer 97
Reach for the Stars II SSG/Microsoft	Spring 97
Rebellion LucasArts	3/97
Rebel Moon Rising Fenris Wolf	7/97
Red Baron II Sierra	4/97
Return to Kronos 7th Level	Spring 97
Sabre Ace Virgin	Spring 97
Shadows of Riva Sir-Tech	Spring 97
Shivers 2 Sierra	4/97
Ship of the Line SSI	Fall 97
Sole Survivor Westwood	3/97
Sonic Vibes Audio Chip Set S3	Q1/97
Spider-Man: Venom Factor Byron Preiss	Spring 97
Star Craft Blizzard	6/97
Star Fleet Academy Interplay	4/97
TFX: X-22 Ocean	3/97
Thame Hospital Bullfrog/EA	4/97
Ultima On-Line Origin	Spring 97
Unreal Epic	5/97
Voodoo Rush 3D Chip Set 3Dfx/Trident	Q1/97
VR Baseball VR Sports	Spring 97
VR Golf VR Sports	Q1/97
VR Baseball VR Sports	Spring 97
Wipeout XL Psygnosis	3/97
X-COM: The Apocalypse MicroProse	Spring 97
Zork: Grand Inquisitor Activision	Fall 97

B E T R A Y A L I N

ANTARA

ITS SPELL IS UNBREAKABLE.

No other fantasy role-playing

game comes close to

Antara's engrossing

twisting plot lines,

its magnificent

3-D world

its advanced combat system,

and its incomparable

artificial intelligence.

Experience the thrills,

challenges and unknown

dangers of Antara.

Captivating fantasy

realism, with our free

Internet demo at

www.sierra.com. Or

call 1-800-757-7707

or see your local

software dealer

©1996 SIERRA ON-LINE, INC. ® AND ™ DESIGNATE TRADEMARKS OF OR LICENSED TO SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., BELLEVUE, WA 98007, U.S. PATENT NOS. 5,430,895, 5,287,446, 5,377,887, OTHER U.S. AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

SIERRA®

CIRCLE READER SERVICE 733

Take Aim.

The PC Gun is Here!

Mission 1:

Search the Warehouse. You've found the hideout, you've also found the terrorists ready and waiting for you. Outgunned and outmanned, only your shooting ability can get you out of this one.

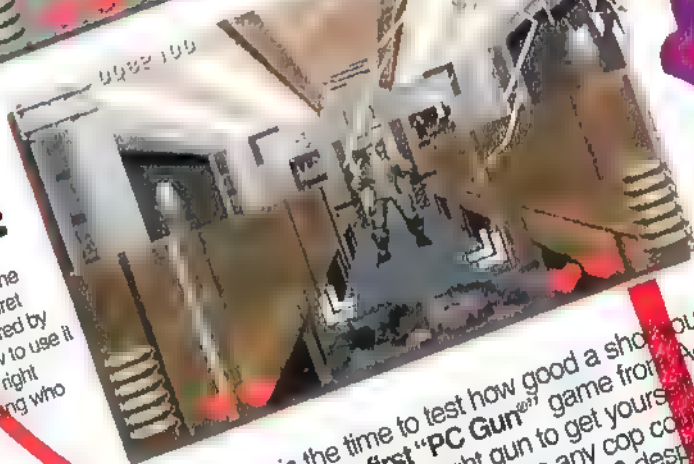


Mission 2:

Save the Premier. The Premier is now in a life and death hostage situation. One way in, one way out. You go in for the rescue not sure if you've been set up or not!

Mission 3:

Recapture the Amory. The world's most powerful secret weapon has been captured by terrorists who know how to use it. Your search lands you right in the middle of the thing who took it.



Now is the time to test how good a shooter you really are with the world's first "PC Gun" game from A4 Tech. Squeeze the trigger of the light gun to get yourself out of the most nightmarish situations any cop could ever face. 3 overseas missions, 3 desperate situations, 27 levels, hours of realistic, explosive shooting fun.



A4 Tech (USA) Corp.
20256 Paseo Robles,
Walnut CA 91789

Toll-FREE 1-800-760-9888

Phone 1-(909) 468-0071

Fax 1-(909) 468-2231

Homepage: <http://www.a4tech.com/>

Info @ a4tech.com Ehui@ix.netcom.com

PC GUN

Designed for **95**
WIN

HANDS ON

These are the products in development we've actually spent some time with. They represent some of the most interesting titles in the

Pipeline, and they are complete enough to actually tell how they're going to play. Most should be released soon.

►Man of War

The era of "Fighting Sail," that period which extends roughly from the American

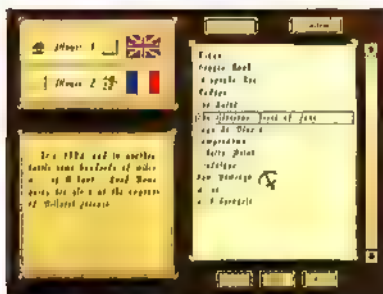
Revolutionary War through the Napoleonic Era and closes out with the War of 1812, seems fertile ground for wargame designers. WOODEN SHIPS AND IRON MEN

(Avalon Hill) and AGE OF SAIL (Talonsoft) have already reached store shelves, with FIGHTING SAIL (SSI) and MAN OF WAR (Strategy First) to arrive in 1997.

WOODEN SHIPS AND IRON MEN is a detail-oriented command simulation which gives up a slight edge in urgency to allow the gamer to do more, and AGE OF

SAIL increases realism by requiring the gamer to act within accelerated time combat. Both games do a poor job of allowing gamers to satisfactorily command huge fleets.

MAN OF WAR allows gamers to have the perspective of a Rear Admiral or Commodore. It is a graphically rich update



LOG CABIN Basic setup and menu screens for MAN OF WAR use the admiral's cabin and log metaphors.

of Simulations Canada's largely text-based version of a few years back. Where the SimCan version scrolled CGA graphics, the Strategy First version will feature 3D rendered ships. The good news is that the 3D is used in the game, not cut scenes. The only cut-scenes occur when your flagship



VIEW FROM THE BRIDGE MAN OF WAR offers a command perspective from the flagship.

is boarded by the enemy.

You'll plan your strategies via an overhead map in the historical style, and you'll give orders with signal flags (based on the standard British code groups of Nelson's era) to either your flagship, other ships, a designated task force, or to the full fleet. The original MAN OF WAR was designed around four minute segments, but the new version will feature scaleable time. The original featured a campaign game constructed of linked scenarios, and the new game will feature the 12 linked scenarios from the original game, plus a few American Revolutionary War scenarios. It will also allow for hot seat, network or modem-to-modem play, as well as solitary play against the computer. MAN OF WAR is expected to ship in Spring of 1997. *Johnny Wilson*

HEY YOU!

are you a
Wimp?
then
DO NOT
Join

the
neverending
ADVENTURE

In
the
depths of

THE INFERNO

<http://www.vui.com>
(888) VALHALLA

Leonard And Bubba's Excellent Adventure

After REDNECK RAMPAGE, The Trailer Park Won't Be The Same

by Dave Salvador

Most first person shooters pit you against nefarious alien hordes in a struggle for the fate of humanity. What a nother. Our pals Leonard and Bubba, the reluctant heroes in Xatrix's upcoming REDNECK

RAMPAGE, have a different problem: them thar blasted aliens done made off with Bessie, their award winning pig. Their (and your) mission is to rescue Bessie and make dang sure them aliens get blowed up real good.

DUKE NUKEM 3D pioneered the idea of a campy shooter that knew better than to take itself too seriously. But RAMPAGE goes joyously careening over the top, lampooning all things rural, and helping us all get in touch with our Inner Redneck.

RAMPAGE is being written using Duke's Build Engine, but the Xatrix boys are making some cool improvements, like a default frame size of 640x480, and larger, less pixelated texture maps to give Rampage a

SNEAK PREVIEW
PRODUCT STILL IN DEVELOPMENT

Developer: Xatrix

Publisher: Interplay

Target Release: April

more immersive feel. Unlike Duke, and just about every other shooter for that matter, much of RAMPAGE is set outdoors.

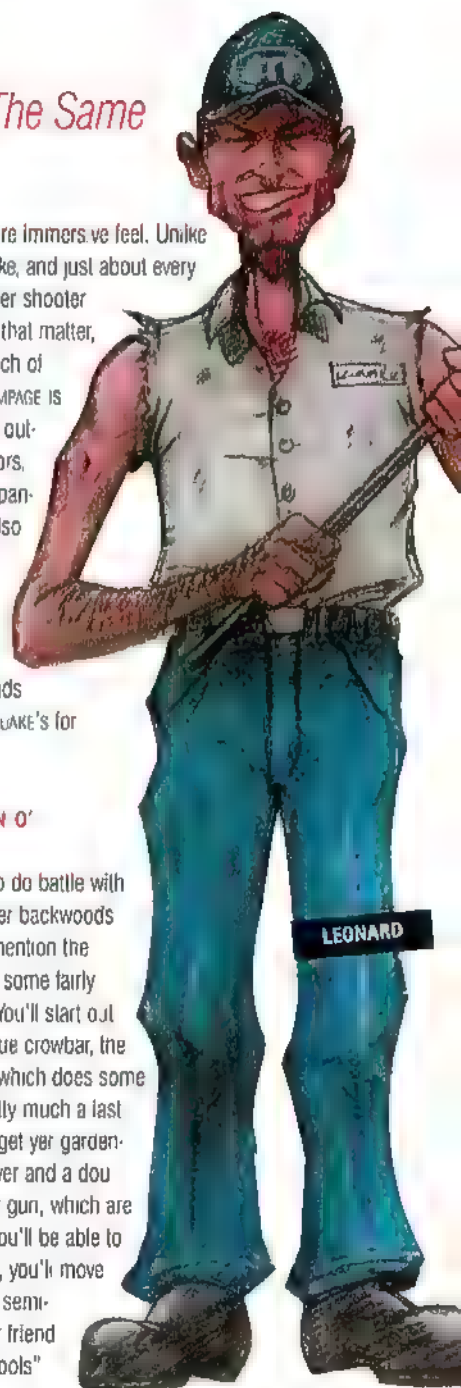
giving it a more expansive feel. There's also good news for you Quakeheads: you can reverse the mouse's y-axis setting so it responds the same way as QUAKE's for mouse-aiming.

GIMME THAT CAN O' WHUP'ASS

If you're going to do battle with a bunch of berzerker backwoods bumpkins (not to mention the aliens), you'll need some fairly serious hardware. You'll start out with a standard-issue crowbar, the redneck's scalpel, which does some damage, but is pretty much a last resort. Then you'll get yer gardening tools: the revolver and a double-barreled scatter gun, which are the first weapons you'll be able to grab and use. Next, you'll move to the ranch rifle, a semi-automatic that your friend who's "good with tools"



AHHH GONNA GETTA The townfolk don't take kindly to strangers, and Billy-Ray here may not be handsome but he's damn quick with that shotgun



has filed down to be a fully automatic machine-gun type-deal—very handy in close-quarter situations. And speaking of good with tools, there's the rip saw, a power-tool gone terribly wrong. You'll use it to slice foes into cold cuts, or launch saw-blades at them and slice and dice from a distance.

Now we start cookin' with gas. There are sticks of dynamite which you light and toss scattered around the levels, but be careful: the fuse and detonation times are random, so as soon as you

light it, lose it! No undo here. And since Leonard's throwin' arm ain't what it used to be, you'll also have a crossbow to launch lit dynamite sticks. And the last Marquis Jethro de Sade touch, bear-traps. That's right, lay these babies and watch your foes get stuck and yowl—could be very handy for multiplayer deathmatches. When you encounter the aliens and pick a few of them off, you'll get the most macabre BFG of 'em all: the Alien Arm Gun. Pick up the alien's severed arm (still holding the weapon) and pull its tendons to fire the gun. Grim, but very effective. Of course, if you run out of everything, there's the trusty cowboy boot kick

SAY GOODNIGHT, JOHN-BOY

Why do you need all these implements of destruction? Xatrix is assembling an incorrigible cast of characters who'll keep you hopping. First off, there's the Crazy Ol' Cool, who seems to strangely resemble a certain third-party presidential candidate, though the resemblance is mere happenstance. He carries a pistol, and is a pretty easy mark.

Your next encounter will most likely be Billy Ray, a big, oaf-type character who lumbers around with a shotgun, and can put a hurlin' on you when he lands a shot. Every once in a while he stops mid-gunfight to dig some overall out of his cleft, giving you an ideal opportunity to take him down. Both of these characters aren't especially hard to handle, but



BILLY RAY GO BOOM When you eighty-six Billy Ray with a stick of dynamite, you may be surprised by the leftovers.

crapnel). A little later on in the Smelling Plant level, you'll encounter an end-boss (so to speak) who the developers will only refer to as "ass face." Visualize for yourself: The final earth-bound end boss is William Joseph Beaudrey, a wealthy local landowner who turns out to be an alien collaborator. He's apparently had his living head preserved in some gelatinous goo and rides around atop a tractor-like vehicle. Very crafty, and tough to deep six.


After you take down the locals, you'll be ready to face the alien contingent. You'll first come across Alien Hulk Guards, big muscle-bound goons who take a lot of hit-points before finally giving up the ghost. Next will likely be the Alien Vixens, whom the developers describe as Pamela Anderson look-alikes, replete with brassiere-mounted machine guns. Two words: eye contact. For the grand finale, you'll have to defeat the dreaded Alien Queen, who also packs some pretty serious hardware, if you know what I mean.

PASS THE VITTLES AND A ROAD MAP

On this arduous journey, you're bound to need some refreshment to keep you going. You'll find bags of pork balls scattered throughout the levels, and bottles of Cheap-Ass Whiskey, which you can drink to replenish your health and recapture that rosy glow.

The first demo level we traipsed through had several multi-floor buildings, but was more spread-out and horizontal than most other shooters. There's a chicken processing plant level where you'll witness some repugnant poultry pulverization. But karma kicks in as you duel a giant chicken boss at the end of the level. Like Duke, RAMPAGE has two map modes, one where you can still see what you're doing and get an overhead level map, and the other where the overhead map is textured.

Xatrix is planning to do several deathmatch-friendly levels, including a junkyard and a mortuary. RAMPAGE's multiplayer antics will happen on the Internet via Engage, Interplay's online service. Other multiplayer options will include null-modem cable, modem, and IPX.

All told, Xatrix is putting together a hilarious send-up of the oh-so-serious shooters we've seen recently, but they're not forgetting to make it a fun game, too. RAMPAGE will be unleashed in April, so y'all get likkered up and ready to shoot! Yee Haw! 



STUPID IS AS STUPID DOES Billy Ray can prove a vexing challenge, but when he stops to "adjust" himself, you get a good opportunity to plug 'im



Space Combat Sans Chrome

A Space Opera That Relies on Gameplay, Not Video Footage, For Its Voice

by Cal Jones

An action game that stands on good old-fashioned gameplay is a rare commodity these days. It seems that you can't even have a humble platform game without a million bucks worth of special effects tacked on in the form of a few non-interactive cut-scenes. It's as if developers aren't sufficiently confident to sell a

game on its own merits. Are they frightened that games won't sell without the requisite flashy intros, FMV, and animated renders?



Developer: Rage

Publisher: Electronic Arts

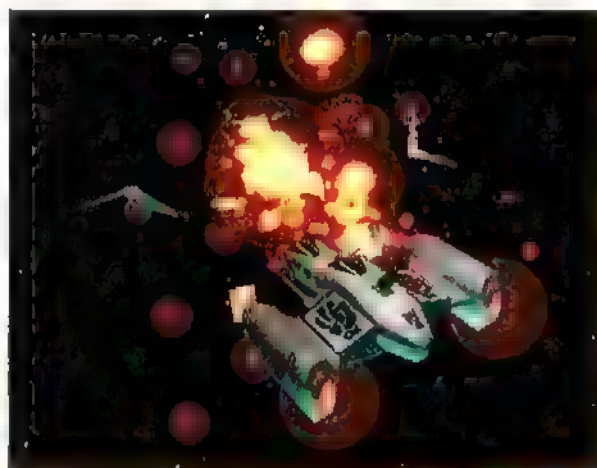
Target Release: March

Well, there's one company which refuses to follow the trend towards producing expensive eye candy. Rage Software, based in Liverpool, England, believes that fun is more important than flash, and is currently hard at work on a game which promises to be so utterly playable that it will knock your socks off. **DARKLIGHT**

CONFLICT is a mission based 3D space combat game that has more in the way of gameplay than the entire *Wing Commander* series put together.

FAMILIAR PLOT

Set in 1999—a scant two years away—the game places you in the role of a U.S. Navy pilot fighting drug barons in South America. In a plotline reminiscent of *The Last Starfighter*, you're suddenly whisked



SPECTACULARLY-SPECTACULAR Explosions contribute light on your battles.

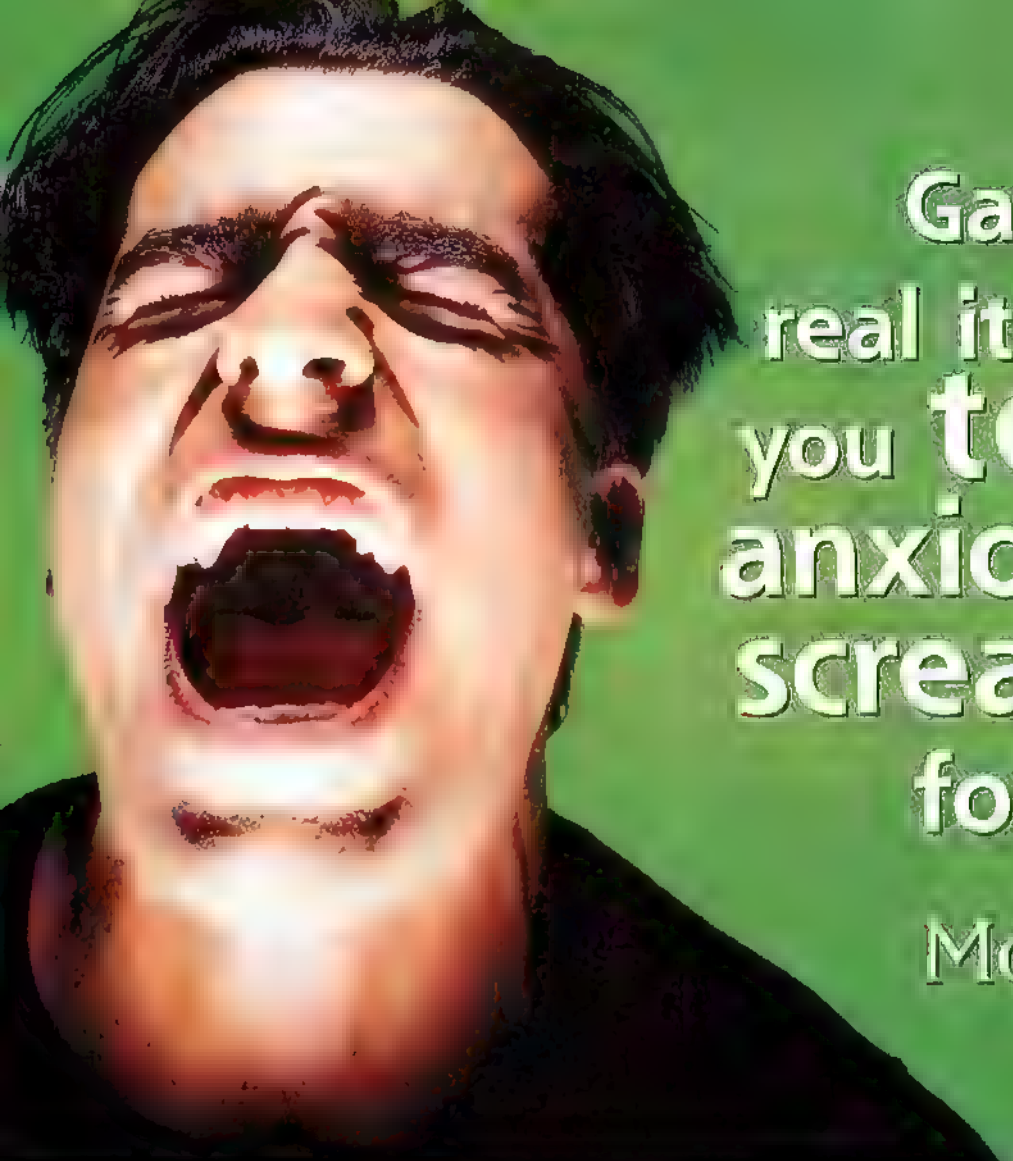
away by aliens and sent to war in some godforsaken galaxy millions of light years away from your home planet. Despite having pressed you into service, the reptilian Reptons seem like a decent enough bunch. Their foes, on the other hand, the bird-like Ovons, are truly fearsome. However, what you don't yet realize is that the Reptons are evil carnivores who eat their captives, and so ultimately you'll end up fighting both races in a bid to save humanity from a nasty fate.

While the plot is not exactly original, it's mere window dressing. The game's main attraction is its white-knuckle action. The game offers three modes of play, starting with an arcade mode comprised of five levels, where the object is simply to score by destroying enemy ships. Alternatively, the game caters to network play, and includes missions designed specifically for multiplayer action.

For a greater challenge, opt instead for the campaign mode, which includes five separate campaigns of ten missions each. In this mode the plot becomes more relevant, but unlike *Wing Commander*, **DARKLIGHT** isn't one of those games where completing or failing a mission affects the storyline. Progress is linear, and if you flunk a mission you have to do it again until you get it right.



RING OF FIRE Jumpgates are your entryways into hyperspace.



Gaming so
real it'll make
you **tense,**
anxious and
screaming
for more.

Monster 3D™



Are you ready to be chewed up, spit out and totally satisfied? Then brace yourself because the Diamond Monster 3D has arrived and it's about to blow your PC away with the ultimate in arcade-quality performance. Based on the state-of-the-art 3Dfx Voodoo 3D accelerator, Monster 3D's advanced PCI-bus architecture works with your existing graphics card to transform your ordinary computer into a monstrous gaming machine. All for a

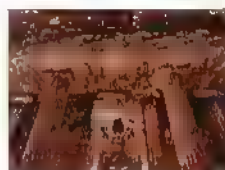
price that'll make your head spin. ♦ Monster 3D sets a new standard in 3D graphics performance with lightning-fast, full-screen 3D rendering and outrageous special effects, giving you gaming so real, it hurts. ♦ And it's screaming fast in Microsoft Windows® 95, with equally high 3D performance in MS-DOS and Windows® 3.1x. Plus, Monster 3DXL* comes bundled with Whiplash™, Hyperblade™, VR Soccer '96, Descent™ II, Destination Quartzon 3D, MechWarrior® 2, Tomb Raider™, EF 2000™, Scorched Planet™ plus Microsoft's™ Game Sampler 2 for WIN '95 which contains a variety of Direct 3D and DirectDraw game samples that'll leave you begging for mercy. ♦ Better run for cover, because the Monster 3D is coming to get you. To find out more, visit our website at <http://www.diamondmm.com> or call 1 800 4 MULTIMEDIA.

3D Features

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| • Texture modulation | • Animated textures |
| • Perspective-correction texture mapping | • Anti-aliasing |
| • Z-buffering | • Gouraud shading |
| • Level-of-detail MIP mapping | • Sub-pixel correction |
| • Bi-linear and advanced texture filtering | • Per-pixel alpha blending effects |
| • Texture compositing/morphing | • Industry-standard OS and APIs |



Without Monster 3D Acceleration



With Monster 3D Acceleration



DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
VISUAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

www.diamondmm.com

Bundled games come with the permission of Monster 3D™, © 1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-4922. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Monster 3D™ is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

GAMES™

The Invasion Telling

Your mission, destroy a host of time-channels that are flooding the earth with creatures from the past and the future. Beware, the invaders want to stay.

- First-Person Perspective Action like you've never seen before.
- Full 3D-Polygon Characters with body parts that separate as you lay into them. The enemy keeps coming at you though, if it is able.
- Lightning-Quick 3D gameplay, even on slower systems.
- Incredible Transparency Effects, as heads roll on the floor they kick up dust. Invisibility Power-Ups really look the part.
- Multiplayer via LAN, Internet, or modem.

Developed by Action Forms Ltd.

MEGA MEDIA®

download the demo from

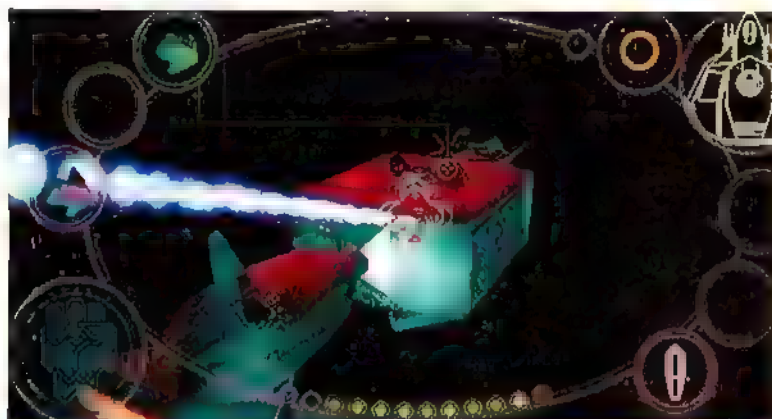


1.800.634.2632
610.623.1100

www.megamedia.com

800-READER-SERVICE #048

© 1999 MEGA MEDIA LTD. All rights reserved. MEGA MEDIA is a registered trademark of MEGA MEDIA LTD.



LIGHT FIRE Taking a blast at the mothership. All energy weapons, stars, and other light sources will cast light and shadows on the game's ships.



THE BADLANDS Just because you're travelling through hyperspace, it doesn't mean you're safe from attack.

THERE IS NO TRY, ONLY DO

This doesn't make **DARKLIGHT** boring, however. Each mission has a different objective, whether it's retrieving a valuable object with your tractor beam, destroying an installation, or mining ore from asteroids. All are exceedingly dangerous, and you'll find yourself engaging the enemy more often than not. To help you, you'll have access to 15 weapons and five different types of ships, from bomber to gunship, so variety is clearly not a problem.

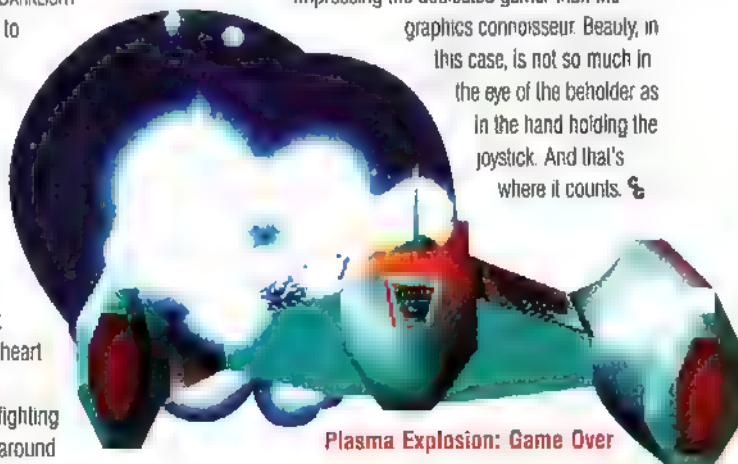
Although **DARKLIGHT** looks simple to play, it's surprisingly tough. Expect to get wiped out very quickly when you start out, but don't get disheartened. If you enjoyed dogfighting with pirates around

the anarchy planets of **ELITE**, you'll be more than happy with **DARKLIGHT**'s exhilarating combat.

Although I've stressed the gameplay element, **DARKLIGHT** isn't an ugly game by any means. Rage, whose previous projects include the highly underrated 3D blaster **PYROTECHNICA**, has kept the graphics clean and attractive. Rather than go overboard on texture mapping, Rage decided to up the number of polygons in order to create complex 3D objects which look clean and solid. Using unlimited light sources, specular reflection and a bundle of lens flare effects, light from stars, explosions, and nearby suns forms reflections and shadows on the ships as they whiz past, so that they appear as though they're really there, rather than pasted in as an afterthought.

DARKLIGHT CONFLICT is shaping up to be one of the surprise hits of 1997, and it's refreshing to see a company more concerned with impressing the dedicated gamer than the

graphics connoisseur. Beauty, in this case, is not so much in the eye of the beholder as in the hand holding the joystick. And that's where it counts. ☺



Plasma Explosion: Game Over

**WELCOME
TO THE
CHARMING
COMMUNITY
OF CYCLONE
ARIZONA.
GOD HELP
YOU.**

SHIVERS™
Worst of Both

Find out where you can
get a free interactive demo
by calling toll free.

1-888-SHIVER2

or interact with the evil at

<http://www.sierra.com/shivers2>

SIERRA

©1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or TM designate trademarks of
or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

What's Eating Him?

ABE'S ODDYSEE Is A Dazzling Adventure In The Tolkien Tradition

by Ken Brown

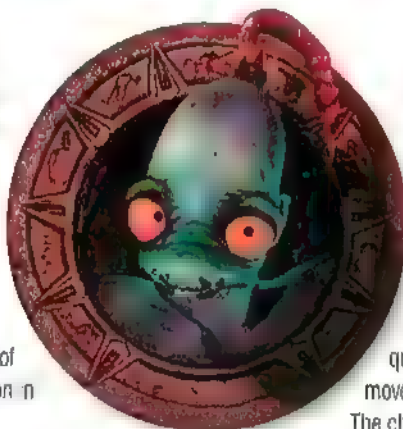
In an age when most computer games either have a "2" in the title or bear a striking resemblance to earlier successes, it's refreshing to see something different. While the makers of this game, Offworld Entertainment, haven't reinvented the wheel, they certainly did away with most of

the elements common in other action/adventure games. There are no keys or crystals to pick up, you aren't controlling an armed soldier hellbent on destruction, and there isn't even an inventory per se. Instead, the game focuses on an original story, interesting characters, and puzzles that logically "fit" in the environment. The mechanics are similar to Broderbund's side-scrolling *PRINCE OF PERSIA II* or *Psychosis*' *SHADOW OF THE BEAST*, but the story and execution are decidedly different.

Abe's Oddysee is the story of Aboman, the forlorn gollum-like protagonist under the player's command. Aboman is far from heroic caliber, appearing rather homely and weak whose slitted lips symbolize his enslavement by the Magog Cartel. As a Mudokon, Abe was getting along okay on a diet of meat dishes like Paramite Pies and Scrab Cakes, but when he saw a poster advertising new Mudokon Pops, that did it. Suddenly Abe had a mission: save his fellow creatures from extinction by destroying the cartel and its evil leader. So off he goes, one pissed Mudokon with a major axe to grind.

ABE'S WORLD

The world in which Abe lives is a splendidly designed and rendered 3D environment, thanks to Silicon Graphics Indigo 2 Extremes running

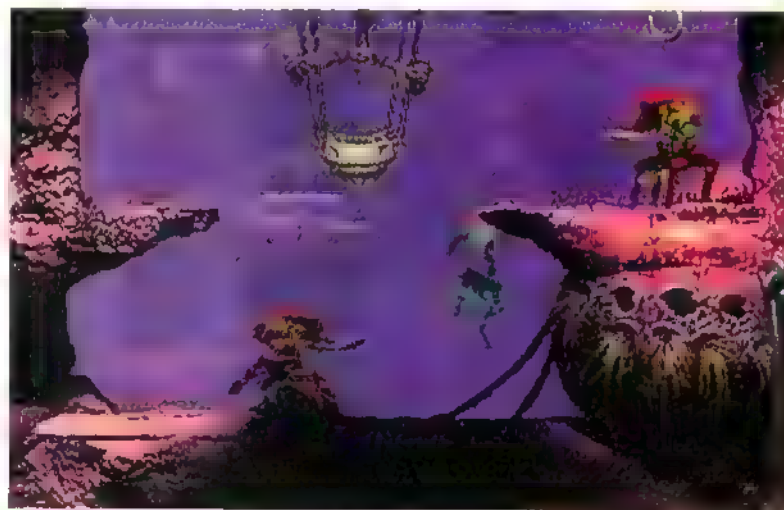


Alias software. It was originally rendered in 1024 x 768 in 24 bit (16 million colors), so that the developers could save the environments for future games in the series (four are planned). Since today's PCs can't quickly process that much data, Offworld reduced the pixel depth to 640 x 480 x 8 bit color, and they apply a real-time interpolation algorithm to the game to enhance resolution. The result is a beautiful, Myst-quality visual experience through which you can actually move very quickly.

The character movements have also been carefully crafted. The sprites in Abe's Oddysee are composed of approximately 18 animated frames per movement—comparable to good cartoons. The movements look realistic on a Sony PlayStation, but on the PC the game will likely require a good graphic accelerator to move briskly.

GAMESPEAK: GIMMICK OR GESTALT?

Offworld devised a clever way to get to know your character: an interface called Gamespeak lets you control Abe's speech. While he blinks at you from the screen, a list of options appear around him with their control keys so you can make him talk. Gamespeak teaches



HANG TIME Abe can hide from scrabs in shadows, but he needs to use that hanging basket to get away.



Developer:

Offworld Inhabitants

Publisher:

GT Interactive

Target Release:

November, '97



OMMMM Abe uses his chant to control the slig above. That's Abe's trusty pal, Elum, at right.

you how to make Abe whistle, chant, and say "Stay," "I don't know," "Okay," and "Follow me." He can also express anger, issue a respectable Bronx cheer, and fart at will. These cues function as a kind of inventory, since they can trigger other characters' actions.

Once you've played with Gamespeak, you're ready for the adventure. The action consists primarily of side-scrolling maneuvers across bridges, ledges and other terrain. Abe's movements include: walk, sneak, run, jump, roll, hoist, crouch, and running jump. Abe can also use primitive elevators, throw items, set explosives and do other kinds of crafty things. Pretty soon, you'll run across a creature that wants to kill you.

The most common enemies are sligs, a sort of foul tempered guard with a big gun, and scrabs, bizarre, ugly creatures that trounce their victims and stamp on them. Sligs are susceptible to Abe's mind-control chant, which subjugates the little thugs to your control. Since the slig carries a machine gun, this comes in very handy as you direct the slig back to his buddies and burp several rounds into them.

The other common villains, scrabs, aren't susceptible to mind control, which presents a tougher challenge. You can elude a scrab by distracting it with food, or you can agitate scrabs to trigger a fight. Scrab duels are to the death, which makes your life a little easier.

Other puzzles require you to hang from ledges, hide in shadows, or set explosives. Most of the puzzles are consistent with the game universe, but taken together they connote adventure in the classic fantasy tradition, a Tolkienesque journey in a strange land populated by evil creatures.

Another Tolkien similarity can be found in Abe's discovery of a loyal companion, a strange two-legged beast known as Elum. Elum isn't very intelligent and he can't communicate, but he serves various purposes as Abe's ride and trusty decoy. Abe controls Elum with his audio cues, such as "Follow me" or "Stay," and when riding Elum he's under your control. Elum figures in a number of puzzles, and

he's not immune to mistakes—Abe can blow him up just like the rest of the characters—so you'll have to be careful (after you blow him up once or twice for grins).

PLANE HOPPING

As you know, Abe's Oddysee is a side-scrolling affair, which is a design with known limitations. To add variety, Offworld threw in some z-axis twists. The first is a series of pendulums that swing forward and back and serve to block Abe's movement. It creates an effective puzzle while suggesting that all of the action isn't under glass.

The second is more elaborate. It consists of a sort of vacuum tube that transports your character to another place. When Abe hops on an inlet, he sometimes pops up on another screen, and other times he reappears on the same screen in the background. When this hap-



GOING POSTAL The slig under Abe's control can be lead back to his friends to share the magic of machine gun fire.

pens, Abe's size is perspective corrected, and his audio cues are subdued since he's talking from "a distance." Offworld made these "boom tubes" an integral part of the game design, so that Abe's passage through them isn't just for convenience.

Offworld has also put some thought into players' fondness for save games. You can save the game anytime you choose. You may not need to save, though, since ODDYSEE automatically restores your character after you die. This is graphically depicted by a flock of birds that swarm to the reincarnation point and morph into Abe.

CONTROL ISSUES

Abe's ODDYSEE is an impressive first title from Offworld. Game publisher GT Interactive liked it so much that they invested in a 50 percent stake in the company. GT also plans to do a multi million dollar marketing campaign for Abe, so you expect to see a lot more of it. Keep in mind, though, that the game was designed for the PlayStation and the PC, so trying to control Abe with the keyboard may prove a chore.

In the meantime, this is one odyssey we'll be following very closely as it nears completion. **S**



The Slig
He's mean, mechanized, and loaded.

Conspiracy theorist alert: Ziff-Davis' parent company, Softbank, has a stake in GT Interactive, which owns half of Offworld Inhabitants. I know that no one within Ziff-Davis or Softbank compelled us to cover this game, since it was my idea to write about it, so you can blame me if you don't like it. —K. Brown

Phalanx Phun

The Macedonian Art Of War Gets The Royal Treatment In ALEXANDER

by Terry Coleman

Alexander the Great earned his moniker because he blazed through history like a streaking comet that encapsulated Greece, Persia, Egypt, and reached the edge of India. Alex erected the Great Library at Alexandria, wisely left the local

governments of conquered nations largely intact, and was such a brilliant tactician that he overshadowed the considerable military accomplishments of his father, Philip.

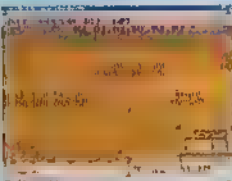
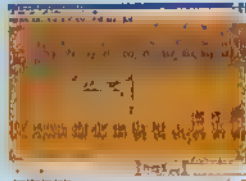
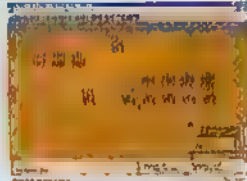
Yet, when rating the great leaders of history,

it's hard to know quite where to place this formidable commander. He died young, before he could complete a planned conquest of the Far East, and his heirs were left to squabble, carving up his once-great empire amongst themselves. THE GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER lets you decide for yourself if Alexander deserves his storied legacy.

CLASH OF SPEARS

Recent computer games dealing with the ancient world focus mainly on empire-building and city management. Ancient warfare is almost an afterthought, consisting of mere crash-and-bash, with most tactics reduced to how quickly you can click

Momentum Swings

The toughest parts of BATTLES OF ALEXANDER for traditional wargamers to get used to are the momentum and trump mechanics. Here at the Battle of the Granicus, the Macedonians are attempting, as Alex did historically, to force a passage across the river. Then, using the superior shock power of the phalanxes, they plan to defeat the Persians in detail.

The Persians, however, have no intention of settling idly by and letting the Macedonians do as they please. Note how the Persian cavalry is aggressively placed just across the river from the Macedonians, where a well-timed charge might catch a phalanx or two in the flank.

Alexander moves his units forward, out of range of Persian missile fire. Afterwards, he gains momentum, and moves up the rest of his troops. The Persians must then either gamble that they can gain enough momentum to cross in force, or concede the river position to the Macedonians. And all these momentous decisions were made on the very first turn!

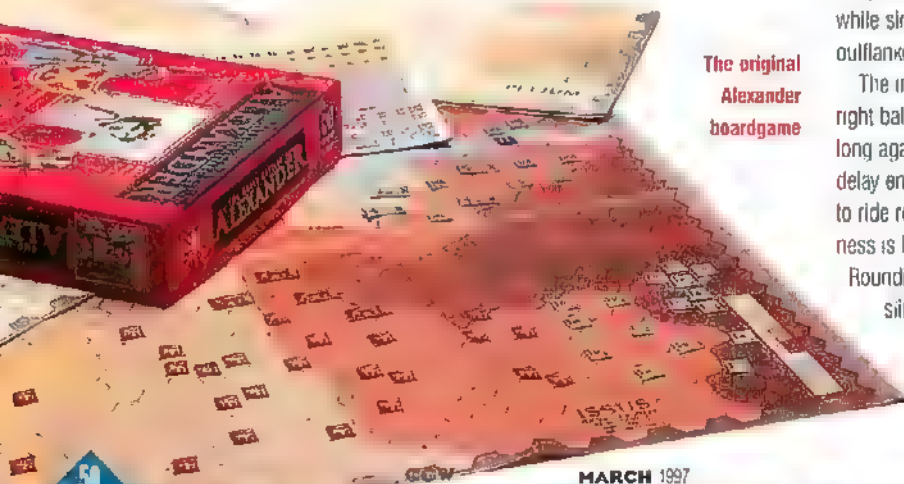
your mouse. Consider CAESAR II, where battles degenerate into mob scenes because the design fails to properly differentiate between the professional Roman legions and the untrained barbarian hordes they face. ALEXANDER, however, is based on a sophisticated boardgame design that deals realistically with ancient warfare, despite the game's simple mechanics.

Phalanxes in ALEXANDER, for example, lack the flexibility of the later Roman legions. Brandishing their famous 21-foot spears, phalanxes are powerful—particularly against cavalry—but unwieldy, taking up not one, but *two* spaces when they move. Thus, the game system shows the phalanx's near-unstoppable frontal assault and strong defense, while simultaneously depicting its Achilles' heel: When a phalanx is outflanked, its lack of maneuverability renders it terribly vulnerable.

The interrelationships of the various combat arms has exactly the right balance. Light infantry is more maneuverable, but can't hold for long against the shock value of heavier units. There are skirmishers to delay enemies, light cavalry to scout the opposition, and heavy cavalry to ride rough shod over scattered enemies—although their effectiveness is limited, since stirrups had yet to be introduced into warfare.

Rounding out the mix are chariots, Greek mercenaries, archers, slingers, and those would-be lanks of the ancients, war elephants. All of the various formations are rated for "shock superiority," based on their weapon type and mass.

Here's where the game comes alive on the computer:



The original Alexander boardgame

Think you've mastered all these games?



So do they.



Your favorite games just got tougher to beat. Because we've added a random, unpredictable, nasty little thing called human opponents. Welcome to Mplayer.™ The new Internet-based game service that lets you take on real, live players from all over the U.S. and Canada, in the latest, hottest games. We're talking about Red Alert. Quake. Command & Conquer. Diablo. And more—with new games added all the time.

With Mplayer, you get the fastest live action of any online game service. You get to talk to your opponents—using your own voice. And you get a place to hang out between games, where you'll find tournaments, awards, expert advice, and lots more.

Start your FREE trial today!

Visit our Web site at www.mplayer.com to download our software.

If you'd like a CD, go to our Web site or call 1-888-MPLAYER.

And get ready for the kind of opponents you won't find in a shrink-wrapped box.



Wanna Play?



PLAYER™
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #382

www.mplayer.com

It's one thing to imagine the power of a Macedonian phalanx, it's quite another to see a phalanx with a full head of steam scattering light infantry in its path when 21-foot spears collide with enemy shields.

I'M IN COMMAND

Another departure from most strategy games for ALEXANDER is the realistic—and fun—command control and movement systems. Instead of the usual method of you move everything, then I move everything, ALEXANDER employs a different turn structure. The player with initiative, (usually Alexander) selects a commander, and orders units under his control to advance, withdraw, rally, or attack within that turn phase. The opposing player then selects a commander and follows suit, with players alternating until all commands are exhausted. The twist is that no one, not even Alex himself, can issue orders to every unit under his command in a single phase.

After a player has finished with a commander, he may attempt to sustain momentum, based on the leadership and charisma ratings of that particular commander. This could result in another immediate orders phase for that leader, the passing of initiative to the other side, or even (rare, but possible) the abrupt end of the entire turn for both sides! Meanwhile, the opposing player may decide to use his own initiative to trump his enemy and move a formation instead! Not only is this an exciting game mechanic—you never know for sure whose phase will come up next—it's quite psychologically realistic in practice, capturing the ever-changing momentum of the battlefield.

TROOP QUALITY IS JOB ONE

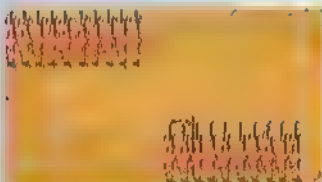
The other key to Alexander is troop quality, which takes into account the training, morale, and confidence the various troops had in their respective leaders. Every time a unit moves, fights, checks its morale, etc., its troop quality (TQ) comes into play. TQ tends to decrease with fatigue,

and as TQ

goes, so does a unit's cohesion. Most scenarios offer a competitive imbalance with the greater numbers of the Persians offset by the superior TQs of the Macedonians. Later, the Indians throw light, fast troops, and lots of missiles against the ponderous but powerful phalanxes. Through it all, Alexander gambles, goes for decisive victories, and tries to pre-

The Battle Song Remains The Same

Here's a look at how the units of ALEXANDER are depicted on both boardgame and computer. Keep in mind that any information displayed on the cardboard counters is readily available from the computer game's interface.



PHALANXES Note the limited movement, due to the long spears, and the familiar double-wide, unwieldy formation



PERSIAN CAVALRY Fast and maneuverable, but they had trouble with phalanxes. Where are stirrups when you need them?



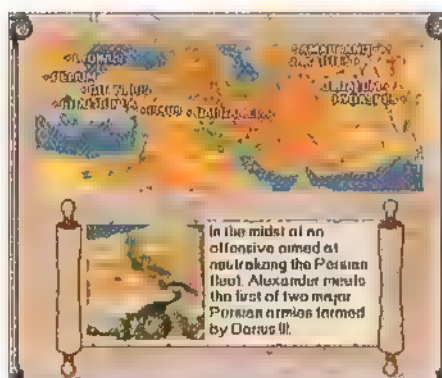
COMPANION CAVALRY Probably the finest troops of the ancient era. If phalanxes were the anvil, these guys were the hammer.



WAR ELEPHANTS When fighting mad, they could trample all, even Phalanxes. Of course, they could also go berserk at the most inopportune times.



CHARIOTS These were hot wheels in the Pharaoh's day, but were somewhat dated on the Macedonian battlefield.



DARIUS DARES YOU After consolidating the claim to your father's throne, you go toe-to-toe with Darius III for mastery of the Persian empire in ALEXANDER's campaign game.

serve his core units. Unlike the boardgame, ALEXANDER has a PANZER GENERAL-like campaign

Thus, without a lot of complex rules and sub-systems to cover rout, casualties, and stragglers *ad nauseum*, ALEXANDER realistically—and elegantly—simulates the essence of ancient battles. Crushing your opponent's will to win, rolling up his flank, and watching his army fall apart at the seams is a tremendously satisfying experience. ALEXANDER also shows, in a way that no history book can, why the Macedonian military system held sway on the battle field until the rise of the Romans.

There are still questions to be answered, particularly concerning the AI and how smoothly network and modem play will be implemented. Nevertheless, the boardgame on which ALEXANDER is based already has that rare combination of being the definitive historical treatment of its subject and a riot to play as well. We'll be surprised, given what we've seen so far, if the computer game isn't even better. ☺



His heater
will cross the dish in
.4 seconds.

On Opening Day,
it's your turn.

GRAND SLAM

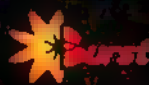
PLAY FOR REAL

"...a hot new game with artificial intelligence." - *GAMEPRO*

"...3-D, real-time replay that captures the essence
of professional baseball." - *COMPUTER PLAYER*



PS 2



www.vie.com

Coming this April for PlayStation, Saturn, and PC. Also available on CD-ROM. For more information, visit your local retailer or call 1-800-874-4607.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin Interactive Entertainment is a registered trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. The Virgin logo is a registered trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. The MLB logo is a registered trademark of Major League Baseball Players Association. ©1997. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Primeval Prey

*Fight For Survival On A Dinosaur-Infested Island
In DreamWorks' TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK*

by Johnny L. Wilson

The trailer is already playing in the movie theaters. *The Lost World: Jurassic Park* is expected to be one of the top box office hits of the year. It is even spawning not one, but two very different games based on the film's universe: *THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK* and *TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK*. The former is a platform game with cool 3D dinosaurs. The latter is a computer game so revolutionary that Spielberg himself calls *TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK* "the digital sequel to *The Lost World: Jurassic Park*." Those are great expectations from a master showman.

Indeed, Spielberg's right to have such expectations. *TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK* may well be as revolutionary in its genre as the original *Jurassic Park* film was in its genre. Seamus Blackley, the award-winning designer-programmer behind *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*, is working with a team at Dreamworks Interactive to build the most realistic world ever explored in a computer game—even though that world contains fic-

tional dinosaurs. It is realistic because every object in the game is defined in such a way that it acts and can be used realistically. It is realistic in that the artificial intelligence routines behind the dinosaurs force behaviors that make sense. In addition,

it looks real because it has the most lush game environment ever seen in a 3D computer game. In short, *TRESPASSER* is so real it's fantastic.

PALEO-ENTHRALLOGIST

One revolutionary aspect to *TRESPASSER*'s design is the way the dinosaurs have been built from the ground up. Blackley developed skeletal models for each of the dinosaurs represented in the game. Then, he connected the skeletons with artificial muscle connections. Each portion of the skeleton and musculature is assigned weight, strength, durability, etc. and, as a result, the model ends up handling skeletal and muscle movement according to authentic physical principles. Even the recoil during combat is handled according to this physical model. Once these models were working satisfactorily, the artists stretched skin over the skeletons and musculature in order to create realistic-looking dinosaurs.

The dinosaur skin is neither gouraud shaded nor a simple texture-map. The skin is fully bit-mapped but handled by a rendering engine that allows Dreamworks to use low polygon-count

dinosaurs and still have them look great. No polygons are visible on the dinosaur models or even in the light sources. The same engine allows Art Director Terry Izumi (a veteran of the imagineering group who developed many of Disney's Theme Park attractions) and Artist Kyle McKisic to develop all of

the game objects with relatively low polygon counts and still have them look terrific. The amazing thing is that the rendering engine calculates this bit-mapped skin quicker than most engines can calculate gouraud shading.

Another reason the dinosaurs will seem realistic is because of the way the artificial intelligence routines are being designed by Andrew Grant. Since the entire game world environment of *TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK*, including animals and you as the protagonist, is made up of defined objects (weight, height, material, durability, etc.), the AI is being developed around each animal's reaction to various objects. For each object encountered, the dinosaur will have a number of options/activities to accomplish and will always choose the most pressing (highest rated activity at the time). The variables for these options will be built around: fear, love, anger, curiosity, hunger, thirst, fatigue, pain, solidity (a variable that forms both the basis for collision detection and the animal's likelihood of reducing said object to ruins).

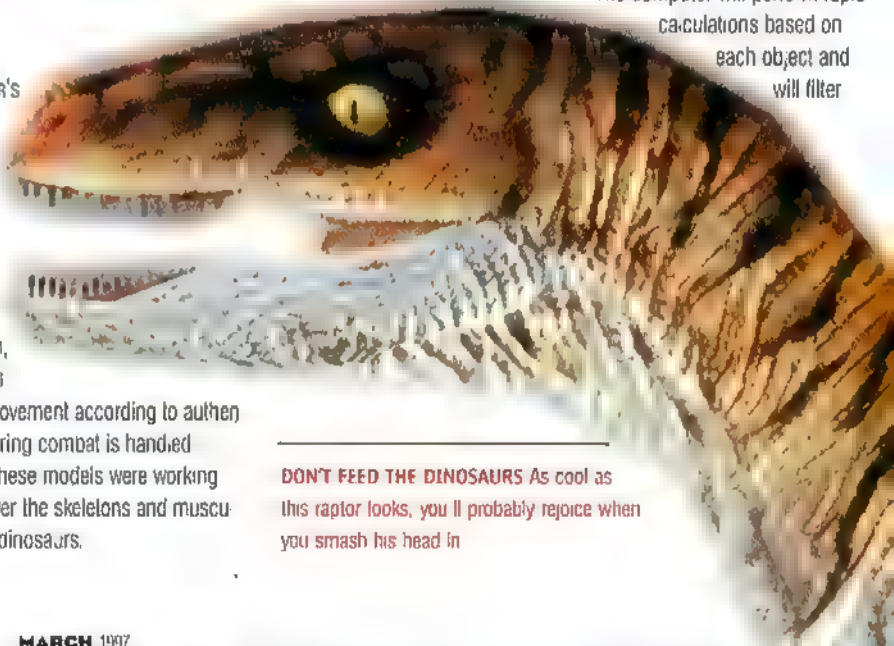
The computer will perform rapid calculations based on each object and will filter

Developer: Dreamworks

Publisher: Dreamworks

Target Release: Fall, '97

**VOLATILE
PREDATOR
INTELLIGENCE**



DON'T FEED THE DINOSAURS As cool as this raptor looks, you'll probably rejoice when you smash his head in





BREATHTAKING 3D SCENERY

THIS IS GAMEPLAY! Dreamworks' sophisticated graphics techniques include 3D modeling of every dinosaur's skeleton and musculature. Then, bitmapped "skins" are stretched over the models, which makes the creatures look realistic and not polygonal like many PC games

out low rated objects. Then, depending on the animal's highest activity rating at the time, will decide what the animal will do. If the fear rating is highest because the raptor has just felt a shotgun blast, it may run away. If the pain rating is highest, it may wander around illogically. If the hunger rating is highest, it let of adventurer rises to the top of the menu and the raptor targets you

AUDIO-SYNTHESIS

Another revolutionary aspect of TRESPASSER is the sound design. Although the sound design is being handled by the Academy Award-winning production house, SoundDelux (*True Lies*, *Braveheart*), the implementation is different from anything they've done before. SoundDelux uses a technique called full foley work for the movies, putting a complete sound sample together to go with x number of frames of the film. In the computer game, the sounds have to be generated on the fly and they have to make sense according to

whatever is happening in the world

Whenever there is a collision in the game world, the program's physics engine sends out location information, data on the intensity of the collision, and dalabased information on the materials involved (density, objects, etc.). Then, a portion of the program known as the Sound Daemon receives the message and decides upon the appropriate sound, volume, pitch and location cues. One of the test programs used by in-house sound designer and associate producer Brady Bell and in-house sound engineer Brandon Lee models a steel cube. By dropping the steel cube on different terrain (flat ground, side of a mountain, water, etc.), it makes different sounds according to the collision routine.

To enable this Sound Daemon program, SoundDelux has had to revise their foley technique. Now, they do one-sided foley work. This means that, for example, they might record one sample of wood being hit hard and another of wood being hit softer. Now, assume that the

player wants to hit a smaller piece of wood

against a tree. There are actually two sounds involved: a hard hit related to the tree as one object and a

softer hit related to the wood used to strike the tree as another object. The sound engine will determine how loudly to play each sample and how to combine both samples into a convincing knock on wood

The physics engine constantly calculates collisions for everything from footsteps to combat

activities. The basic dependent variable is velocity. Obviously, a footstep across leafy terrain is going to play softer than a well thrown rock hitting a porlapotty. Against the velocity variable, Bell and Lee have placed algorithms which measure velocity against pitch (a function of the object's basic material) and volume to determine how to mix up to four of the one-sided foley samples to make an overall sound that

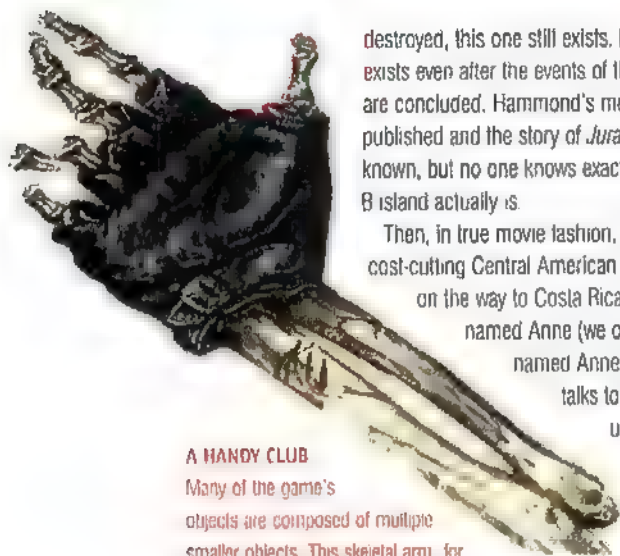
relates to how forcefully the characters within the game-world have perpetrated a given action.

CONUNDRUM-CREATION

Of course, all of this revolutionary technology would be useless without a compelling reason to play the game. TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK has a story, but the design team's goal is that it won't get in the way of the game. The story is simple. Film goers will discover in *The Lost World: Jurassic Park* that Hammond (Richard Attenborough) and his International Genetics firm built a Site B island. Although the first Jurassic Park was



For more pictures and details on the making of TRESPASSER, visit CG On-Line at www.zdnet.com/gaming.



A HANDY CLUB

Many of the game's objects are composed of multiple smaller objects. This skeletal arm, for example, can also be used as a club.

destroyed, this one still exists. Indeed, it still exists even after the events of the second film are concluded. Hammond's memoirs have been published and the story of *Jurassic Park* is well known, but no one knows exactly where the Site B island actually is.

Then, in true movie fashion, a plane from a cost-cutting Central American airline crashes on the way to Costa Rica. One survivor named Anne (we only know she's named Anne because she talks to herself) washes up on an island.

Imagine her surprise and consternation as she

discovers that this

is not just any island, but the Site

B island of Hammond's memoirs. As she discovers the ruins of the island, bit by bit, she not only hears Hammond's memoirs ringing in her head, but she realizes that it is a matter of life and death that she get off the island. To do so, she'll have to survive against very long odds across very different types of terrain: jungle, plain, mountains, and semi-urban industrial. She'll have to track landmarks across

deadly terrain, since one puzzle requires her to follow powerlines through a jungle, and she'll have to stalk and hunt dinosaurs that threaten her.

Austin Grossman, the game's actual designer, humorously calls *TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK*,

"The Anti-Quake." He calls it that for several reasons. First, the bulk of the game takes place outdoors rather than in enclosed locales (though there are some buildings and scaffolding to be explored and used in combat situations). Second, weaponry is scaled back to real world limitations so that by the time Anne has moved from being armed with sticks and rocks to being armed with a realistic shotgun, that shotgun feels like a BFG. Not only is the weaponry scaled back, but the damage model is so physics-based that you'll need to pay attention to hit location in order to get maximum



IRONIC DESTRUCTION The consumer of fossil fuels sits fossilized upon a hilly ridge after encountering the progeny of the self-same dinosaurs who formed those fuels.

effect. Sometimes, it will be more expedient to aim to cripple a dinosaur than to expend the energy and ammunition to kill it.

Third, the puzzles don't require gamers to pull levers and backtrack all over the place to see what has happened. All of the puzzles are based on physical laws and realities. Some doors will make sense to smash in. At other times, you'll want to smash windows. Sometimes, you may dig traps. At others, you may lure a T-Rex to charge a building in order to come after you, destroying a building but getting it out of your way.

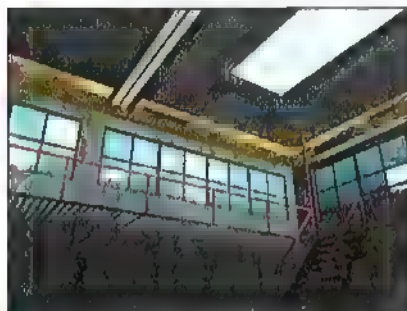
Fourth, the protagonist has a real character. She isn't just a space marine or futuristic warrior. Grossman hopes this character will be as endearing and humorous in her way and Duke Nukem is in *DUKE NUKEM 3D*. Anne will have humorous lines triggered by events and geographical locales just as Duke does.

Grossman worked with Looking Glass Technologies when the company developed both *ULTIMA UNDERWORLD* games for EA's Origin Systems. He also said he has learned positive lessons from *DOOM* and negative lessons from *QUAKE*. He wants the game to feel free form, but he wants it to have solid pacing and a rationale for what you're doing. Since survival is a pretty strong instinct, and since the game's design pulls you through combat, exploration and puzzles of varying styles one territory at a time (i.e. you have to solve certain tough puzzles before you can move to the next terrain type and learn the next immediate goal), we think he's developing a very solid design.

SEQUEL-SEQUENCER

Frankly, we're as convinced as Spielberg that *TRESPASSER: JURASSIC PARK* is going to be something special. Now, we're wondering what the digital sequel to *TRESPASSER* is going to be. **S**

**INCREDIBLY
REALISTIC
VIOLENCE**



INDUSTRIAL WASTE Although *TRESPASSER* is the "Anti-Quake" in that most of the action takes place outdoors, some of the combat will take place on stairs, second stories and scaffolding.



DERRING DOO If the action is as frightening as we think it will be, you'll probably need this.

Win 95 is cool, but sucks with DOS games!

QUAKE

WING COMMANDER

STONEKEEP

MECH WARRIOR 2

Games run best on the operating
system they were designed for!

You've got great DOS games, but you really want to try that new Win 95 game. You want it all. But, if you upgrade to Win 95, it will really hose your DOS games. With *System Commander* you can play each game the way it was meant to be played on the OS it was designed for.

System Commander allows you to boot both DOS and Win 95 on the same PC. In fact, with *System Commander* you can run up to 100 different OSes on your machine! You just turn on your computer, pick the OS you want from the menu, and let *System Commander* do the rest.

Easy installation even your
parents could do!

As you install new OSes, *System Commander* automatically copies key files and adds each new OS to its menu. *System Commander* manages unique copies of configuration files for each installation of DOS, Windows 95 or any other operating system.

Get it and play it - fast!

System Commander's automatic installation will have your PC ready to add OSes in less than 5 minutes. And, unlike some utilities, it uses less than 1 MB of hard disk space and no RAM! You'll be up and playing your favorite games in minutes!

Get *System Commander* for
ONLY \$99⁹⁵

and that includes our unconditional
60-day money back guarantee!



V Communications,

CALL TODAY AND PLAY YOUR
BRAINS OUT TOMORROW!

800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

Mention this ad and get **FREE*** overnight shipping!

Available in the utilities section of most major software stores, including:

COMPU\$A City SP EGGHEAD FIVE



V Communications • 4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, Suite 120-CGW • San Jose, CA 95129 • (408) 296-4224

*Orders received after 12:00 p.m. PST will be shipped the next business day. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US, CA res. add \$7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. VISAMC/Amex ©1997

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #344

Shadows

REALMS™
OF ARKANIAN

OVER
RIVA



THE FINAL CHAPTER THE WAIT IS NEARLY OVER

*The award-winning Realms of Arkania series
pulls out all the stops with Shadows over Riva*

THIS IS IT

The stunning climax of the award-winning
Realms of Arkania Northland Saga trilogy

AMBITIOUS ORIGINAL STORY

Something sinister is happening in the seaside city of Riva. When brave and honoured warriors refuse to fight for the city's good, the Orcish offense takes on a new deadly significance. What preys upon them will consume the city — mind, body and soul. Taking you beyond your wildest expectations, *Shadows over Riva* leads you through the twists and turns of one of the most innovative and ambitious stories written.

BROUGHT TO LIFE BY THE MASTERS THEMSELVES

With over 30 international awards to their credit, the original talented team that brought you the award-winning *Soul Trail* has created this exceptional masterpiece.

- Full 360° 3D technology lets you explore twisting alleys, rugged terrain and underwater regions with "you are there" realism.
- Fully digitized music, speech and soundtrack.
- More than 50 fully animated monsters and over 350 weapons, magic items and spells to kill them!
- Two difficulty modes to suit you. Strip layers of detail away for easier play.
- Intelligent automap and diary follow you in your journey.
- Fully animated, 3D isometric phased-time combat with flexible options for manual or automated fights.

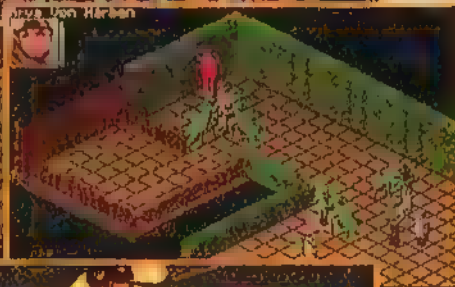
*"Yards of detail and depth is precisely what sets
the Arkania games apart from the competition."*

PC Gamer Magazine, Cover Story, Nov. Issue

www.sir-tech.com

To order, visit your retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 75.

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13689-0245
Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525
E-mail: webmaster@sir-tech.com



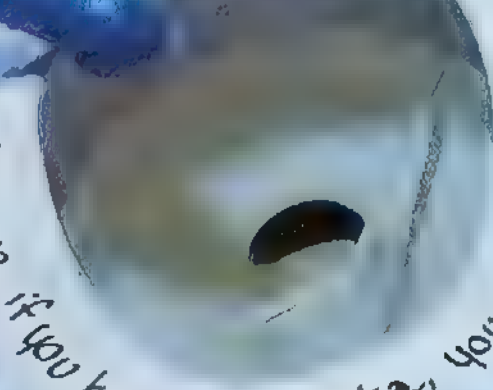
OFFICIAL
USA
BOULEVARD

SIRTECH



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #122

Realms of Arkania © is a registered trademark of Sir-Tech Software, Inc. Shadows over Riva compilation software copyright © 1996 by Attle Entertainment Software GmbH and Fantasy Productions GmbH. The Das Schwarze Auge game universe copyright © 1984-96 by Schmidt Spiele-Freizeit GmbH. All Rights Reserved.



Of course, if you had a Bazooka, you already heard that.

Storage Space: The Final Frontier

New Developments To Alleviate Digital Claustrophobia

by Loyd Case



In the past year, games seem to have developed a ravenous appetite for disk space and faster CD-ROM drives. At the same time, other cool events have occurred in the usually sedate world of mass storage. Let's take a look at what's going on now and peek into some future developments.

THE MYSTICAL HARD DISK

I've long believed that of all the different technologies built into modern computer systems, the hard disk is the one item that works purely by magic. When you get down into the world of magnetic domains, flying heads, and other arcane technologies, hard disks seem like bumblebees. The damn things shouldn't work, but they do.

There have been a number of reports

concerning the "demise" of magnetic hard disks over the years, but every time the pundits once again predict the end, disk speeds and data densities dramatically improve. Hence, optical technologies, flash memory, and other potential heirs to the throne haven't become mainstream.

Lately, though, things have gotten even crazier. Several companies have shipped EIDE hard disks in excess of 3GB, with 4- and 6GB drives on the horizon. You can



also get 9GB SCSI hard disks.

The speed of hard disks has improved dramatically as well. Access times—a measure of how quickly the magnetic head moves from one part of the disk to

another—have dipped below 8 milliseconds (ms) in some cases, and even average drives have access times in the 12 ms range. The average rotation speed has increased as well, with speeds of 5,200 and 5,400 RPM becoming common in EIDE drives; a number of SCSI drives now spin at 7,200 RPM. Seagate has recently announced that it will be shipping 10,000-RPM SCSI drives soon.

There's another speed increase that's hidden in many newer drives. The bit densities on the drives themselves—the number of bits that can be crammed into a square inch—have radically increased. So a newer drive with a given platter rotation speed can read or write more bits than the older ones. Ergo, more data can be transferred, but, there's a catch. Due to all of these performance-increasing factors, an EIDE hard disk can actually feed data to the system faster than the motherboard can handle it. Although most newer motherboards support Mode 4 PIO (Programmed I/O) transfers of up to 16.6MB/sec, for various technical reasons, the best you can get out of standard EIDE drives is slightly less than 8MB/sec.

Riding to the rescue is Quantum Corporation, who has developed an enhancement to EIDE called Ultra ATA (you may also see it referred to as Ultra DMA/33). To Quantum's credit, the company has licensed the technology to other drive vendors at no cost, and Intel has already announced that they'll ship Ultra ATA-enabled chip-sets for future motherboards. Quantum is already shipping Ultra ATA drives, but you'll need to add a

Will game makers feel the need to fill up a 5GB DVD disc?

LAB NOTES



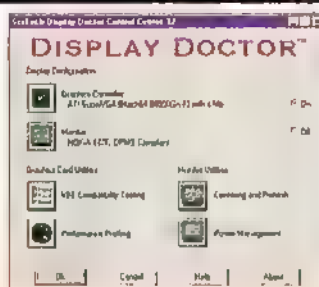
One of the most invaluable utilities to arrive on the scene in a long time is Partition Magic from Power Quest. Partition Magic is a replacement for the extremely arcane and aging FDISK that comes with Windows 95 or MS-DOS. What makes Partition

Magic cool is that it allows you to change your disk partition on the fly *without reformatting your disk or losing any data*. Version 3.0 is shipping now and supports Windows 95 (including the new FAT32 file system that's shipping on some new PCs.) There's even a program that allows you to move Windows applications from one partition to another without having to reinstall. At a list price of \$69.95, it's one of the best time-savers around: www.powerquest.com.



CAVE WARS AND THE ET6000

► The ET6000 has VESA 2.0 built into its firmware, so you'd think it would run any VESA-compliant game. You'd be wrong. *Cave Wars* seems to have a problem with at least the Hercules Dynamite 128 Video, aborting with some very cryptic error messages. The fix is SciTech's Display Doctor 5.2



or 5.3. The shareware version will work fine for this purpose, so you don't need to drop an additional 35 clams just to run *Cave Wars*.

PCI Ultra ATA controller card to your system to use them, as most of the IDE controllers only support Mode 4 PIO.

The world of SCSI drives has moved on as well. I've already mentioned the 10,000-RPM drives; another increasingly common standard is Ultra-SCSI. There are a number of motherboards appearing, including Pentium and Pentium Pro, with built-in Ultra or Ultra-Wide SCSI. The downside to Ultra-SCSI is its maximum cable length of 15 meters (much shorter than the previous six meters)—irksome if you mix internal and external devices.

TO INFINITY AND BEYOND

One of the most useful trends in the last year is the increased capacity of removable devices. On the low end, Iomega has practically stolen the market with its ubiquitous 100MB Zip drive. Toward the end of '96, Syquest shipped the EZ-Flyer, their second (and more successful) attempt at penetrating the low end of the removable drive market. Its removable 230MB media deliver near-hard-disk speeds.

Iomega hasn't been sitting still, though, and is busy trying to sign up vendors for its newest version of the Zip drive, which is intended to be a bootable replacement for a floppy drive.

The downside with the Zip is that it's not backward compatible with the old standard 1.44MB floppies. A new company, OR Technology, is offering the A Drive, a 120MB magneto-optical "floppy" drive that can also read standard 1.44MB 3.5" floppies. But it'll need a BIOS update in most computers to be a true bootable

floppy replacement.

The high end of the removable storage business has heated up. Iomega shipped its Jaz drive in mid-'96, but the product was so popular it was hard to find one. The Jaz is a 1GB removable hard disk, rotates at 5,400 RPM and has a 12 ms average access time—so it's a true hard disk replacement. At roughly \$120 per 1GB cartridge, it's reasonably cost-effective, too. On this front, however, Iomega's chief competitor, Syquest, didn't wait very long before shipping the 1.3GB Syjet toward the end of '96 and has recently upped the Syjet's capacity to 1.5GB.

CD-ROM DRIVES:

WRITE 'EM COWBOY

In the past year, the prices of some recordable CD-ROM drives have dropped to under \$500, though these are still all SCSI drives. Some can be used as a standard CD-ROM drive, too, but due to the need for a much more massive head (for the write laser), they'll never be as fast as dedicated, read-only CD-ROM drives. Last November, a consortium of companies announced the CD-RW standard, which will bring to market CD-ROM drives that will make CDs true mass storage devices, allowing disks to be written, erased, and rewritten as needed. CD-RW has the potential to be a great backup device.

CD-ROM drives have, predictably, gotten faster and faster. Goldstar recently announced a 16x CD-ROM drive, and there are a gaggle of 12x drives out now. The newest twist is Western Digital's new SDD connectivity standard, where SDD

CD-ROM drives connect directly to SDD-capable hard disks (rather than to separate controller cards), and the hard disk will automatically cache some of the information on the CD-ROM disc. Another advantage is that SDD devices will be compatible with current onboard IDE controllers. The two SDD devices appear to be Master (hard disk) and Slave (CD-ROM). SDD has the potential to stop the spiraling "arms race" in CD-ROM drives, enabling lowly 6x and 8x drives to seemingly run much faster. Bear in mind that both the hard disk and the CD-ROM drive must be SDD-compatible.

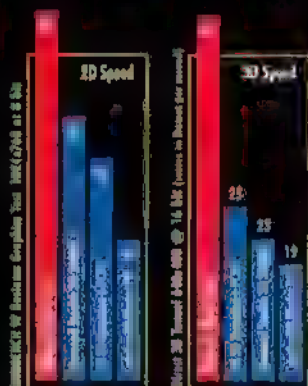
THE STORAGE ELEPHANT

Overshadowing all these CD-ROM drive developments is the looming presence of DVD drives. DVD drives offer more than 6GB of storage on a roughly five-inch platter. They will be faster than CD-ROM drives, and the consumer drives (and probably many computer DVD drives) will have MPEG-2 decoders built into them. It will be a while before DVD game titles become common, but DVD drives will be able to read standard CD-ROMs as well, though how well is still an open question (see this month's Editorial). By the way, DVD doesn't stand for anything. Until last summer, there were two competing DVD standards. The groups merged but couldn't agree on what DVD means, so it's an acronym without words. Go figure.

MUNDANE NO MORE

In the past, mass storage has seemed a pretty mundane topic, but recent developments in storage will mean significant new capabilities for computers and, hopefully, for future games. Bigger, faster storage begs an interesting question, though: Will game companies feel compelled to fill up a 5GB DVD platter? Just how many 3D-animated sequences and video cut-scenes can we tolerate? After all, we're game players; we're not into watching movies on the computer. Let's hope this new space frontier will be used for something other than massive cut-scenes and 50-games-on-a-disk compilations. The game, after all, is the thing. ☺

Arcade 3D power



New high performance drivers

MYSTIQUE



"The fastest, most complete low cost 3D card you can buy. Period." PC Computing Dec '96.

Do you crave bone crushing speed for your 3D games? Looking for the fastest Windows and video performance? Then power up your Pentium with the award winning Matrox Mystique graphics accelerator - now priced at only \$149 for 2 MB and \$189 for 4 MB!

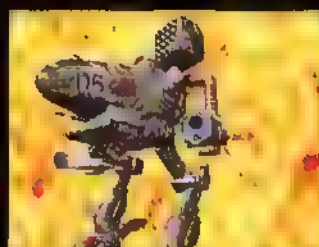
Mystique's mind altering speed is a combination of fast SGRAM memory, unique scatter gather PCI bus mastering and a fully optimized 64-bit design. With all these advanced features, you'll be ready to fly, blast or tunnel your way through dozens of exciting 3D game titles supported by Mystique. Your DOS games will also be faster than ever. And your most demanding Windows and video applications will scream onto your screen at hallucinogenic speed.

And now, Mystique pushes the limits even further with its new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio companion card. Play your favorite PC games on a big screen TV. Edit your home movies right on your PC. Grab or send video images over the Net. And much more!

Matrox's over 185 awards and twenty years experience in delivering breakthrough technology to customers such as Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard and IBM means you're getting the most innovative and reliable solution for your home. Matrox Mystique is what you need to power your PC into the 21st century.



Free Destruction Derby™ 2



Free Mock Warrior™ 2



Free Scorch'd Planet™

Now
\$149*



Free software, \$200 value!



matrox

1-800-362-9349 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>



*Estimated street price for 2 MB. **Bonus bundle available with retail version only. All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Dell Dimension P200 V configured with Intel P3-280 MHz, 16 MB of SDRAM and 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 XL and ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver release 3.30, 4.83.00.2105 and 3.0 respectively for Windows 95. Creative 3D Blaster PCI was configured with 4 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver release 1.01 for Windows 95. Winbench 97 business test conducted at 1024 x 768 resolution with 8-bit color at 75 Hz refresh using email tests under Windows 95. Microsoft Tunnel test run at full screen 640 x 480 resolution with 16-bit color at default manufacturer refresh rate based on Gouraud shading, perspective correct textures, pixel sampled and z-buffer.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #259

Hot Rod Your PC

Turn Your Current Clunker Into The Ultimate Gaming Rig

Lloyd Case

In the last three issues, *CGW* has covered various takes on the ultimate gaming machine, but all three were based on the assumption that you wanted a whole new machine. Most of us have computers already, so buying a whole new machine may not be in the cards, particularly if you bought your system in the last year. But it is possible to move your current system up to ultimate rig status, one step at a time.

ILLUSTRATION: CARY HEIRIE PHOTOGRAPHY: JOHN POPPLEVELL

The key to wringing the best possible performance out of your current box is to build it into a well-balanced system. Buying a big hard disk won't help much with Windows 95 if all you have is 8MB of memory, for example. Sit down and take a good, hard look at what's in your existing system, find out where the bottlenecks are, and prioritize the upgrades. Then, you'll be ready to launch into the upgrade process.

The big questions are the following: What do I upgrade first? Which components will have the most impact? What's the right strategy for planning an upgrade? Think of your upgrade strategy as a sort of triage, where the slowest component gets the first upgrade, so as to allow the rest of the system to better perform. Since upgrade budget sizes vary, we have two upgrade plans: turbo and nitro. Our turbo plan options for upgrade components are solid additions to any system, but with an eye towards price and performance. The nitro plan options are top shelf components where price is less of a consideration than all out performance.

He's Dead, Jim

First, let's deal with old systems. I mean, *really* old systems—you know, 486DX2/66s and slower. In computer years, these babies are pretty much Smithsonian-bound. Don't waste money upgrading them. Unless you have a very savvy local dealer, or are technically capable of building a system from scratch, just get a new computer. You can cannibalize the Old Gray Mare and recoup the floppy disk drives, Sound Blaster card, speakers, the keyboard, the mouse, and maybe even your monitor. So if you do have one of these babies, stop reading this now, go get the last three issues of *CGW*, and read the first three parts of the ultimate gaming rig series.

The Mythical System

Let's look at a system that may have been, at worst, middle-of-the-road a scant 18 months ago. Our system is a Pentium 90, in a mid tower case, with a 14- or 15-inch mon for 8MB of RAM, and an 850MB EIDE hard disk. It has a PCI graphics card, but it's probably a 32-bit card with a slower graphics chip, such as a Cirrus Logic or Trident accelerator. If it came with a CD-ROM drive, it's most likely a 2X or maybe a 4X drive, connected to a proprietary controller. For audio, there's probably a Sound Blaster Pro or 16 (or clone) and a pair of small, self-powered speakers. Topping it all off is a formerly state-of-the-art 14.4 Kbps modem.

As for the not-so-mythical user of our typical system, let's assume you're either technically savvy enough to eviscerate the guts of this beast, or you know someone who can.

Start From the Start

The hardest part of the upgrade process is deciding where to begin. We want to create an incremental upgrade strategy that will allow the user to grow their system gradually. If you're simply going to buy a pile of hardware and replace it in a couple of days, just buy a new system. Let's assume,

instead, that you have to budget your purchases and upgrade gradually.

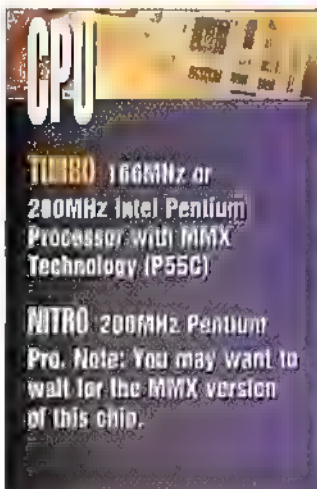
You're beginning to become dissatisfied with your system's performance on some of the newer, state-of-the-art games, but you haven't yet reached the point of desperation. The obvious thing would be to buy a faster CPU or more RAM, but instead I'd actually recommend a new motherboard.

Why a new motherboard? The newer chip-sets from Intel,



the 430HX and 430VX, offer significant new features, such as connectors for a universal serial bus (USB). What's more important in the short term is that they're more efficient at moving data through the system with features such as concurrent PCI and support for faster memory types like EDO and SDRAM. If you pick the new motherboard carefully (look for Socket 7), you'll be able to drop in a Pentium MMX CPU.

One thing to be cautious about is the form factor of the motherboard. Most older systems use motherboards with the baby-AT layout, which is directly descended from the original IBM PC AT layout. Lately, there have been a number of motherboards on the market which use the ATX form factor. ATX motherboards are laid out differently, yielding more efficient cooling, easier installation and better access to the expansion slots. The catch is that an ATX board will require a new case and power supply. This is not necessarily a bad thing, but it does add cost.



Brain Transplants

But back to our gradual upgrade strategy. After the new motherboard, the next addition is probably more RAM. Surprisingly, adding more memory has a significant positive impact to performance, particularly if you're running Windows 95 games. If all you have is 8MB, consider getting 32MB of EDO DRAM—60 nanoseconds (ns) or faster—which will work very nicely in our suggested motherboards. If you already have 32MB of RAM, and it's 70ns or faster, it's



What Will PCs Be Like In The Future?

To Find Out, Look Into the Next Millennia

The PC of the future has arrived. Micron Electronics™ has integrated its award-winning Millennia platform with the new MMX™ technology from Intel. Introducing the Millennia MXE, the latest system in the Millennia series that's perfect for the most uncompromising home or office user. The Millennia MXE delivers a significant increase in processing speed over classic Pentium-based systems, improving your productivity. Featuring the exciting new MMX technology, the Millennia MXE accelerates existing and emerging multimedia and communication software, enriches your Internet experience, and dramatically improves graphics, video and audio quality. And the Millennia MXE is fully compatible with all your existing applications. That means you don't have to upgrade your software until you're ready. Plus the Millennia MXE reduces your cost of ownership. With the MMX technology onboard, you can benefit from economical software solutions for multimedia and communication enhancements that currently require expensive hardware devices. Improve your productivity. Experience clear, colorful graphics. Enjoy the Internet more. Call and order your new Millennia MXE and get the most advanced PC available.



12X EIDE OR SCSI
CD-ROM



Intel 200MHz
Pentium® Processor with
MMX™ Technology



64MB EDO RAM
Upgradable to 128Mb



512KB HIGH-SPEED
Pipelined Bus Controller



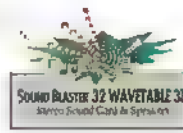
ACCESSIBLE
Full Length Bus



EIDE OR SCSI
Hard Drive



4MB EDO HIGH-RESOLUTION
Video Adapter with MMX



SOUND BLASTER 32 WAVETABLE 3D
Stereo Sound Card & Speakers



ZIP® DRIVE
100MB Image



MASSIVE
Expansion Bays



TOOL-FREE CHASSIS
Tool-Free Entry & Egress





<http://www.mei.micron.com>

probably not worth replacing. Instead, it's now time to consider a new CPU. Of course, if the budget is a bit bigger, it's probably worth the few extra bucks to get the new P55C processor, not so much for the new MMX technology (see sidebar), but because of its double-sized 16K Level 1 cache. On the other hand, if you're taking no prisoners, and you're getting a compatible mother-

board, why not go whole-hog and get a Pentium Pro? It's worth considering, but bear in mind that the next generation of Pentium Pros, code named *Klamath*, are just around the corner—and they will

require different motherboards. That said, if your lust is for the best 32-bit processing power you can get, the Pentium Pro is it.

It's also worth debating alternatives to Intel, such as Cyrix's 6x86 and AMD's K series. The K6 will be pin-compatible with the standard Pentium, but is supposed to be roughly comparable with the Pentium Pro in performance. Cyrix's 6x86 lacks floating point punch, but can otherwise keep up with the equivalent Pentium (P54C), and may be a good solution if you're on a tight budget.

However, the P55C has MMX support and is now faster than the equivalent 6x86, so if raw performance rather than cost is the deciding factor, then Intel, once again, is the leader.

If you plan on adding a Cyrix (or IBM) 6x86 P200+, make sure your motherboard can support the 75MHz memory bus speed, which will actu-

ally speed up memory accesses. Also, get a good CPU cooling fan, and consider adding a second fan to your case, because Cyrix chips tend to run a bit on the warm side.



Painting Pictures

Okay, now we have a fast CPU and adequate memory. Unless your hard disk is very small (in today's terms, very small is anything under 850MB), the next thing to add is a

graphics card. Maybe you've seen your friends playing the 3D accelerated version of *TOMB RAIDER*, *QUAKE*, or *NASCAR 2*, and the idea makes your mouth water. There are two possibilities: You can add a fast combination 2D/3D card, or (if you have a fast 2D board already), you can consider a dedicated 3D accelerator.

The second approach may yield the best overall performance, but if you are truly on a budget, your wallet will *not* be happy. Consider a good 2D/3D combo card to start. All have their strengths and weaknesses, but probably the best solution for serious gamers is cards based on Rendition's *Vérité* chip. Be aware that the standard VGA graphics performance of the *Vérité* is sub-par, though Super VGA graphics are quite speedy. Surely you're not upgrading your system to play VGA graphics games? Remember that buying a combo card doesn't preclude you from adding the dedicated 3D accelerator at a later date, if your budget and inclination allow.

After you pop in your new graphics card, you'll suddenly become aware of an unusual phenomenon: your monitor has gotten smaller. Well, not really, but it'll *seem* that way. After upgrading the card, the next logical step, unless you already have one, is to consider a 17-inch monitor. With some very nice 17-inch monitors available for less than \$600 these days, it's hard to resist.

MMX: Gaming Panacea?

By Dave Salvador

There's been much ado from Intel and in the computer press about MMX technology, which is now available in 166- and 200MHz Pentium chips, code-named P55C. Pentium Pro versions of the chip, code-named *Klamath*, should be available soon. Intel has given a long-winded official name for these new offerings—Pentium Processor with MMX technology (we'll stick to calling them P55C)—and will be looking to aggressively move these chips into mainstream machines this year. The result will most likely be a minimal price difference between similarly clocked MMX and non-MMX Pentiums.

You should go ahead and buy the MMX Pentium, not so much for the MMX technology, but for the improved overall performance that will come from the doubling of the Level 1 (L1) cache from 8KB to 16KB.

When Intel's new MMX-equipped P55C CPU looks for data or instructions,

it first checks the L1 cache, a 16KB area of SRAM running at the CPU's internal clock speed. If the desired data or instruction isn't found, this is called a cache miss, and the CPU next checks the Level 2 (L2) cache (usually 256KB or 512KB), another area of SRAM which runs at memory bus speed (66MHz). If the search of the L2 cache yields a cache miss, the CPU must then go to slower system memory to find the desired data.

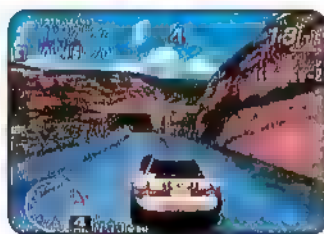


There's been a good deal of debate as to whether MMX will do much to speed up games, especially 3D action titles. The fundamental problem, which Intel has quietly acknowledged, is that the MMX unit uses the same physical part of the chip used by the floating point unit. And since 3D action games and flight sims tend to be very floating-point intensive, especially for geometry setup early in the rendering pipeline, too many mode switches (each of which requires 50-60 clock cycles) might actually introduce a performance hit.

Despite the potential pitfalls, a Pentium with MMX is still a worthwhile investment for the larger L1 cache. Whatever else MMX brings to the party (most likely for less-demanding multimedia titles), it will be gray.



And hey,
it's networkable.



You're sitting at your desk. And you're bored. Bored, bored, bored. Now imagine you're sitting at your desk taking hairpin turns through dirt and mud. Massive bumps send you flying into orbit. And you better anticipate the next curve or you're gonna get to know the side of a mountain a little too well. Ahhh... there's nothing quite like the off-road racing experience of Sega Rally Championship for the PC. There's even head-to-head network play. So, c'mon, you get a little time off for lunch - go find some buddies and let them eat your dust.



Check out our demo at www.sega.com/segapc

SEGA is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (pretty impressive, huh?) SEGA Entertainment, SEGA Racing and Sega Rally Championship are trademarks of SEGA. ©1996 SEGA, P.O. Box 8097, Redwood City, CA 94063. All rights reserved. Every single one of 'em. Order a game by calling 1-888-SEGA-SALES (or just call to say "hi," our operators love that)

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #180

If your software could dream...

it would dream of running on a MACH V

Falcon Northwest's MACH V series of custom built PCs
hand crafted silicon for those who accept only the best

"Falcon Northwest took top honors in CGW's review last year, and rightfully so. Overall, the MACH V is once again about the fastest rig of the bunch this year. Windows performance was rock-solid across the board, with wins in just about every category, including 3D graphics."

- Computer Gaming World



"A welcome by-product of the component choices is the MACH V's excellent business-application performance." "The MACH V's Winstone 32 score [beat 8 other 166 MHz machines, and even a Pentium 200] for first place. The Falcon beat out its 166MHz Pentium competitors on hard drive and graphics performance as well."

- Computer Shopper



FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Ultra 17+

FALCON
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PENTIUM

Intel
PENTIUM

CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-FALCON-1
or 1-800-258-6778

<http://www.falcon-nw.com>

Custom built PCs starting at \$2,495 for game playing, graphics, game design - or even getting some work done.

Space Exploration

The next thing to tackle is the hard disk. Think big. Think *really* big. Anyone who thought that CD-only games would save on disk space was astonishingly wrong. Games—not to mention other applications—have a seemingly endless appetite for disk space. At a minimum, get a 2GB drive—but consider a larger drive if you can swing it.

If you've got a true performance Jones, you'll also upgrade to ultra- or wide SCSI at the same time. But if you do, *don't* settle for slower hard disks running at 5,400 RPM or less. You've just shelled out over \$200 on an ultra wide SCSI controller—adding a hard disk that's no faster than an EIDE drive just doesn't make sense. Go for a 7,200 RPM drive, or wait for the newer drives that spin at 10,000 RPM (Note that there are a number of motherboards out there now with built-in SCSI controllers; you might look into one of those when upgrading your motherboard).

For most of us, this level of performance is something of a luxury, so get a big EIDE drive instead. Even then, the performance differential is smaller than it used to be. The new Ultra DMA/33 (a.k.a. Ultra-ATA) drives can theo-

retically move data at 33MB/sec, compared with Ultra-wide SCSI's 40MB/sec. SCSI still holds the edge in CPU utilization, though. Just be aware that Ultra ATA drives may not run at full performance on your standard EIDE controller, but when you move up again, you can take the drive with you, saving on a future expense and getting better performance.

Of course, now that you have a seemingly infinite amount of disk space, you'll need something to back up your critical files. A removable drive such as Iomega's Zip drive or Syquest's EZ-Flyer should fit the bill nicely. If you have a larger thirst for backup capacity, Iomega's Jaz drive, with its somewhat pricier 1GB media, should quench it.

After you have your humongous hard drive, the next step is to upgrade the CD-ROM drive. DVD drives will most likely be shipping as you read this, but unless you're hell-bent on watching DVD movies on your PC, DVD isn't going to bring a whole lot to the party for gamers in the short-term (see this month's Editorial). Yes, they offer a whopping 4.7 to 8.5GB of storage, and yes, they do have a 1.2MB/sec data rate when streaming DVD data. They're also backwards-compati-

ble with standard CD-ROMs, but how well they'll perform bringing in data from traditional CD-ROMs is still a question. Data rate claims range anywhere from 6X to 8X, though we've heard anecdotally of lower performance from early models.

DVD versions of game titles probably won't be forthcoming until sometime next year, so you might do well to hold off getting a DVD ROM drive until your next round of upgrades. Fortunately, there are several alluring alternatives in the form of 12X EIDE drives well under \$200, and 12X SCSI drives for less than \$250.

SOUND

SPEAKERS

TURBO Quickshot 660

NITRO Aura Series 700

SOUND CARD

TURBO Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32

NITRO Creative Labs AWE 32 with a Yamaha SW 60XG MIDI Card

Sound and Fury

Probably the last thing to upgrade is your audio system. In the past, the squeaky music that emanated from the old-fashioned FM synthesis of Sound

Blaster Pros and SB 16s would make your teeth itch, but these days it seems most music in games is digital rather than MIDI. Still, you can get pretty good wavetable MIDI and better sounding digital audio by upgrading your sound card. There are a number of contenders out there, too, including Creative Labs' new AWE 64, Aura's model 140, and the Turtle Beach Tropez Plus.

With more Windows 95 games hitting the store shelves, we're looking to the day where Sound Blaster compatibility is no longer the limiting factor in choosing a sound card. PCI-based sound cards are in the works from several vendors, with some delivering positional 3D audio. While titles that take advantage of this new feature may be few in number early on, this is a cool technology on the horizon.

Speakers, despite their importance, are often the weakest link in an audio chain. If you have those dinky multimedia speakers on your desk, try hooking up a good set of headphones to your sound card and playing one of your favorite games. You'll be surprised at what you've been missing. Get a new set of speakers—and if you can afford it, get a set with a self-powered woofer.

Are You Connected?

At some point, you'll get tired of matching wits with the computer, so you'll want to go hunting for the most dangerous prey: humans. There are two ways



Quickshot, Aura

MASS STORAGE

DISK CONTROLLER

TURBO Motherboard-based PCI EIDE

NITRO Adaptec 2B40-UW (PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI)

DISK DRIVE

TURBO Seagate Medalist Pro 2540 (EIDE)

NITRO Quantum Atlas II (Ultra-Wide SCSI)

CD-ROM DRIVE

TURBO Toshiba 5702 (EIDE)

NITRO Plextor 12Plex (SCSI-2)

BACKUP

TURBO Syquest EZ-Flyer or Iomega Zip

NITRO Iomega Jaz

**4 MB
of Graphics Memory**
Order Intense 3D 100 Direct!
Call 1-800-692-8069

INTENSE 3D™

**100
BY INTERGRAPH**

Unleash a 3D Graphics Meltdown!

Fast action and stunning realism — that's the promise of new 3D games and edutainment software. But if your Super Star Fighter jerks along instead of zooming and your "terrifying" monsters are glaringly pixelated — fare it. You're not having much fun.

Don't just play it... Live it!

With an Intergraph Intense 3D 100 graphics accelerator on your PC, expect a fabulous new interactive experience!

Free! Full version of Rendition Ready IndyCar II®, CD-ROM shareware version of Rendition Ready Quake™, and trial versions of Monster Truck Madness™ and Hellbender™

BEFORE



IndyCar II with SVGA Graphics

Notice the jagged lines and edges and the flat, dull colors. Where's the crowd? What are those black things in the background? Are you really into this race?

AFTER



IndyCar II with Intense 3D 100 Graphics

Now you're racing! See the detail on the next car. Watch those rearview mirrors — that's real 3D! Notice the crowd in the stands and the mountains in the background. And how about Mar dyl!

Want to know more? Call 1-800-763-0242 or reach us on the Internet at www.intergraph.com/ics/i3d100.



Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Intense 3D is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Monster Truck Madness and Hellbender are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Rendition Ready is a trademark of Rendition, Inc. IndyCar II is a registered trademark of Polytec. Quake is a trademark of id Software. Other names and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1997 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. 00570010

INTERGRAPH

CONNECTIONS

MODEM

TURBO Hayes Accura 33.6
(PnP Internal)

NITRO SupraSonic 336V+
(PnP external)

NETWORK CARD

TURBO 3Com 3C509 Plug-and-Play (ISA)

NITRO 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100 (PCI)

to play against people, remotely (via modem) or locally, with a local area network (LAN). The latest buzz surrounds the new 56-Kbps modems, although there's no firm standard yet, and two major chip makers are battling it for dominance. What's more, there's no certainly you'll really see 56-Kbps throughput. Still, these units will also run at 28.8- and 33.6 Kbps, the current standards. You can play with one other person via direct connect, but it's becoming increasingly popular to use Kall95 or a commercial service like TEN or Mpath to play against multiple people. Of course, if you really get serious about your Internet gaming, you can always move up to ISDN.

As for LAN connectivity, we've

seen the price of plug-and-play ISA Ethernet cards drop as low as \$40 now, so there's almost no reason not to get one if you can easily get together with your friends (and their systems.) You might also uncover local groups that get together periodically for "fragfests."

Wait, There's More

After you've got your base system tuned, you may discover you've gotten hooked on that hot new flight sim, and suddenly that lowly 2-button joystick just seems inadequate. Or maybe that racing sim you put away because it demanded too much from your system beckons again, and the thought of using a realistic steering wheel is suddenly much more appealing

Individuality Rules

Probably the single best piece of advice about upgrades is to be sure you buy some future with your new components. That is, spend enough on a component so that it won't have to be upgraded for some time. Your system may not be exactly like our mythical gamer's. You may already have a good graphics card and big hard disk. I hope that this strategy can be used as a template in developing your own upgrade strategy. The best thing we can do is offer guidelines, since everyone's situation and preferences will be different. The key,



F-16 Combat Stick, F-22 Pro

though, is to build with an eye to the future. That way, the hole in your desk labeled "computer," into which you pour gobs of money, can at least have its appetite somewhat tempered. Admittedly, it's not always possible to determine the next standard, but as new technologies emerge, CGW will help separate the plums from the lemons. ☺

CONTROLLERS

JOYSTICK

TURBO CH Products F-16 Combat Stick (pictured) or Thrustmaster X-Fighter

NITRO Thrustmaster F-22 Pro (pictured) or CH Products Force FX

GAMEPAD

TURBO CH Gamepad

NITRO Thrustmaster PhazerPad

Component	Street Price	Vendor Name	Web URL
M55HI Plus (for Pentium w/onboard audio)	\$300	Micronics	www.micronics.com
AIR P6NPI (for Pentium Pro)	\$550	AIR, Inc.	www.airweb.com
Pentium or Pentium Pro CPU	\$490 or \$900	Intel	www.intel.com
Scream'n' 3D	\$189	Sierra	www.sierra.com
Reactor	\$159	Intergraph	www.intergraph.com
Total 3D	\$259	Canopus	www.canopus.com
Righteous 3D	\$299	Orchid Technologies	www.orchid.com
Monster 3D	\$289	Diamond Multimedia	www.diamondmm.com
E070 17" Monitor	\$500	Princeton Graphics	www.prgr.com
ViewSonic PT810 21" Monitor	\$1800	ViewSonic, Inc.	www.viewsonic.com
2940 UW PCI SCSI	\$339	Adaptec	www.adaptec.com
Medalist Pro 2540 hard drive	\$279	Seagate Technologies	www.seagate.com
Atlas II hard drive	\$1100	Quantum	www.quantum.com
5702 CD-ROM Drive (EIDE)	\$159	Toshiba	www.toshiba.com
12Plex CD-ROM Drive (SCSI)	\$305	Plextor	www.plextor.com
EZ Flyer 230	\$235	Syquest	www.syquest.com
Zip Drive	\$150	Imaging	www.imaging.com
Sound Blaster 32, AWE 32	\$175, \$225	Creative Labs	www.soundblaster.com
SW60XG	\$180	Yamaha	www.yamaha.com
800 Speakers	\$70	Quickshot Technologies	www.quickshot.com
YST 10, YST 35 speakers	\$99, \$149	Yamaha	www.yamaha.com
Series 700 speakers	\$700	Aura Technologies	www.crystalake.com
Accura 33.6	\$120	Hayes	www.hayes.com
SupraSonic 336V+	\$280	Supra Technologies	www.supra.com
3C509 PnP, EtherLink XL 10/100	\$79, \$139	3Com	www.3com.com
F-16 Combat Stick, F-16 Fighter Stick	\$59, \$89	CH Products	www.chproducts.com
X-Fighter, F-22 Pro, PhazerPad	\$45 or \$125 or \$50	Thrustmaster	www.thrustmaster.com



**WARNING: Proper Safety
Equipment Required
Beyond This Point.**



"You've got a friend in the business."®

WARNING: When Speeding Toward The Future, Keep Arms And Hands Inside At All times.

The Intel Pentium® processor just got a turbo boost. It's called MMX™ technology, the afterburner you need to make MMX instruction-enhanced game software go ballistic.

Keep your hands inside the car at all times, because the GATEWAY 2000® P5-166 and P5-200 Family PC™ systems are now available with MMX technology. It's the dose of brute power that lets you squeeze more performance out of MMX instruction-enhanced games coming to market. The underlying Pentium chip also brings extra power to your current programs, all at a price you can afford today.

When you're ready to strap yourself into a new PC, count on Gateway for fresh technology built into a system custom configured to meet your unique needs. Gateway sales reps work with customers to help them decide what components go into their systems, then we build your PC rocket ship fresh and send it to your door, ready for liftoff. Technical support is just a toll-free call away, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

So what are you waiting for? Call Gateway today and we'll ship you a system so you can feel the MMX technology turbo boost for yourself.

And always remember to buckle up.





8 8 8 - 8 4 6 - 8 5 7 1

www.gw2k.com

Family PC™ Multimedia Systems

P5-166 Family PC

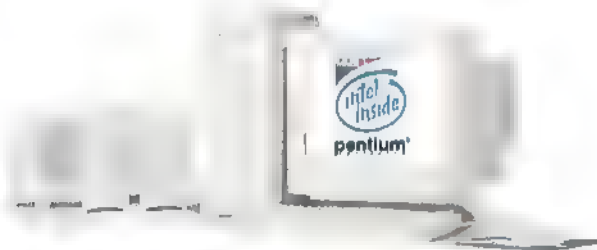
- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan®700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit GATEWAY™ Sound
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem for Windows with Speakerphone
- New Look Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition
- MMX™ Technology-Enhanced Software Bundle

\$2199

P5-200 Family PC

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem for Windows with Speakerphone
- New Look Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition
- MMX™ Technology-Enhanced Software Bundle

\$2499



* Maximum data transfer rate dependent on certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.

MMX Technology-Enhanced Software Bundle

- Pod™
- Eraser™ — Turn About
- The Ultimate Human Body Version 2.0
- The Third Dimension™

MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

- MS Word 97
- MS Automap
- MS Excel 97
- Streets Plus
- MS Publisher 97
- MS Outlook™ 97

Games and Entertainment Pack II

(Available to new and existing Gateway customers.) Includes Bug!™ • Deadlock™ • MechWarrior®2: Mercenaries™ • 9™ • Pitfall™ • SPQR: The Empires' Darkest Hour™ • and PC ProPad. \$99

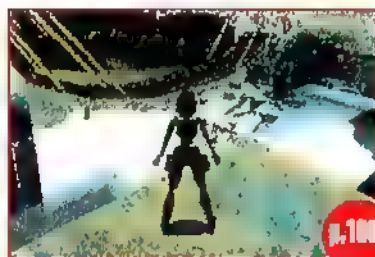
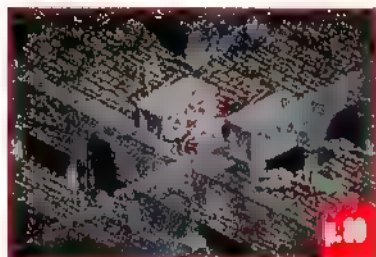
GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."™

8 8 8 - 8 4 6 - 8 5 7 1

www.gw2k.com





Reviews Policy

We only review from the final copy of the game. Though it has become popular among PC gaming magazines to review from late beta copies, we feel that the reader is best served by reviews of the same version of a game that readers can buy. While we recognize that this may cause some delay in coverage, we believe the reader is better served by such caution.

We expect our reviewers to finish the game. CGW reviews are not based on early impressions of a game. In some cases, bugs make it impossible to finish a game, but we identify those cases in the review.

How We Classify Games

- **Action/Arcade:** The emphasis is on hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing fast play over story or strategy.
- **Adventure:** Games where you control an alter ego and move through a storyline or sequence of events where puzzle solving has a more important role than conversation and combat.

- **Classics/Puzzles:** Classics are old standbys and parlor games that appeal to many different types of gamer. Examples include backgammon, bridge, chess, and Monopoly. Puzzle games emphasize spatial relationships, word games, and/or problem-



solving without requiring gamers to follow a storyline. Examples include SHANGHAI and TETRIS.

- **Role-Playing:** RPGs are a subset of adventure games which allow you to choose a character class and increase their attributes. Conversations with non player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat are generally more important than in Adventure games.
- **Simulations:** Highly realistic games

from a first-person perspective: you may control a submarine, fly an aircraft with a meticulous physics model, or swoop through a detailed sci-fi environment.

- **Sports:** The sports category is a broad genre which includes sports action games (NBA Live), sports strategy games (FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO) and sports simulation games (NASCAR RACING 2)

- **Strategy:** Problem solving, short and long-range planning are the keys here. These games almost always emphasize resource and risk management. This genre includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games (X-COM, MASTER OF ORION), as well as "pure" strategy games (WARCRAFT II, COMMAND & CONQUER) and "building games" such as SIMCITY and CAESAR II

- **Wargames:** A subset of strategy games, wargames recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic, and stress anything from logistics and firepower to morale and leadership.

HOW DO WE RATE?

We only review finished product, not pre-release versions. The ratings are as follows:

Outstanding: The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.	Very Good: A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.	Average: A mixed bag. Can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in several ways. Can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.	Weak: A game with serious problems. Usually buggy, seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly conceived game design—you should think long and hard before buying it.	Abysmal: The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, ill-conceived or valueless that you wonder why they were ever released in the first place.
--	--	---	--	--



Diablo Rules The Underworld

Crown The New King Of Action-RPGs: Blizzard's Towering DIABLO

by Greg Fortune

Maybe it's just me, but I've always been enthralled with the idea of entering a dark and dangerous dungeon to

do battle with the forces of evil. I've hacked through every dungeon romp I could find, hoping to satisfy at least a part of the fantasy. While I've played all manner of medieval warrior

and embarked on countless quests, there's always been one thing lacking: believable combat. Most games seem to treat the crucial combat experience like a necessary evil. How many games have you seen that covered every aspect of role playing, but when it comes to entering dungeons the creatures have all the realism of a Kmart costume? It seemed I would die without having experienced compelling dungeon combat, but it turns out that I finally got my wish. Enter *DIABLO*, Lord of Terror and master of dungeon combat

LIGHT DESCENDING TO DARKNESS

DIABLO is the latest action RPG in the arena, a savior for those who would rather pick up a battle axe and split some skulls than wander around joining guilds and swapping stories. The characters start the game with fairly weak stats, and in true RPG fashion, grow stronger as their experience level increases. There are three character types to choose from, each with its own strengths and weaknesses. The warrior has great strength, but little magic



KISS MY AXE Fighters are very strong characters and can go toe-to-toe with just about anything (in limited numbers).

and average dexterity, which suits his brutal hand-to-hand combat style. The Sorcerer is physically weak, but has a high magic rating which he uses to cast some really unbelievable spells. The Rogue fills out the trio with exceptional bow skills and average strength, allowing her to switch to a sword and shield should *Diablo's* minions get a little too close. The three types are so different that each requires a completely different strategy merely to survive, let alone succeed.

Aside from the character types, there are just enough role playing elements in *DIABLO* to enhance the game without bogging it down. Remember, you're here to kick some demonic butt, not run around making friends and having everyone tell you how great you are. The RPG elements are easy to understand, and someone who has never played an AD&D-type game will have little trouble understanding what each property means. The variety of spells and weapons is vast, and each has minimum requirements needed to wield it. One downside is the

limitation of a single save game slot for each character, but it doesn't really hamper the game or pose much of a problem.

The world of *DIABLO* is a beautiful place, gorgeously rendered in SVGA and filled with haunted cries of the damned echoing through passages below the cathedral. This is no dance class. There's menace in the skeletal stance, and fury in the screams of the Obsidian

Lords as they charge like freight trains, each with a huge curved horn leading the way. The third-person overhead perspective gives the player a bird's eye view of the dungeon and its denizen, and it is an environment that is eerie, entertaining and impressive.

Combat is in real time, even when making inventory changes or checking out spell levels. More than once I've been caught in the inventory screen without a



BACK OFF, MAN! Rogues and Sorcerers should put as many obstacles in their target's path as possible. They can inflict great damage at a distance, but suffer in hand-to-hand combat.

Price: \$54.95
System

Requirements: Windows 95 or NT 4.0 Pentium 60 or better, 8 MB RAM (16 MB RAM required for multiplayer) 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, Win95-compatible sound card, mouse
of Players: 1-4 (modem, IPX network or battle net)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: Eric Schaefer David Bravik
Publisher: Blizzard Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) 953-SNOW
Reader Service #: 316

weapon in hand by a Hidden or Stalker, which are like the King of Birds of Prey of DIABLO, waiting until they are within three steps of you to appear and attack.

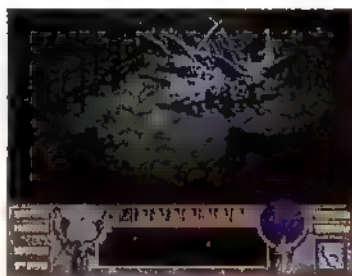
The controls are well thought out and simple enough that they enhance the experience, not detract from it. Use the mouse to click where you want to go, what you want to fight, or what you want to pick up. Your character will proceed there and perform the appropriate action. By the time you beat DIABLO, you'll be a Shao Lin clickmaster, able to amaze your friends by clicking a fly out of midair with your eyes closed. There are also assignable hotkeys for four of your favorite spells and number key assignments for up to eight potions or scrolls. It is apparent throughout the game that someone spent a lot of time thinking about how to lay out this interface, and they did a beautiful job.

LEADING YOUR FRIENDS INTO DARKNESS

The game's multiplayer options let you descend into the dungeons with up to four friends, leveraging the strengths of the different character types. DIABLO supports TCP/IP, IPX, modem and direct

cable connections, and Blizzard has given the world free access to its battle.net online multiplayer arena. All you need for battle.net is an active internet connection, and you're in. Setup for every connection type is unbelievably painless, with no configurations to tweak and no learning curve to master. Multiplayer games are primarily cooperative, but there is an option to make your character dangerous to others in your party if you prefer deathmatch-style dungeoneering.

The multiplayer levels have tougher opponents earlier on to compensate for the additional heroes, and all of the stairs from town are open, allowing a party of high-level characters to head directly to the lower levels of the dungeon. The first time we had a multiplayer DIABLO session in the office, this game became an instant must-have for everyone on the staff. The one feature we would have liked to see is the ability to use single player characters in multiplayer conquests, but sadly that's not included. Another serious bummer is that to play the full version of the game in multiplayer mode, every user must have the CD. "Spawning" is supported, but this only lets users play a limited version of the game



TREAD LIGHTLY Be careful not to walk too far into unexplored territory, or you might end up like this poor soul.



CLEAN UP YOUR ROOM Try to organize your inventory wisely. With the limited space available, you can't afford to waste any.

DIABLO has had a noticeable impact on my life. I now get of average one hour less sleep each night, and my wife is about to check me into the Betty Ford clinic. I had an easier time quitting smoking than I do putting this game down. From the first steps in town to the final battle with DIABLO, this game is a solid bull's-eye. If Blizzard isn't careful, they might find DIABLO regulated by the government as an addictive substance. My recommendation: If you are interested in this genre at all, you *have* to have this game. **B**

Missing in Action

DIABLO is a great game, but it's missing a few elements that keep it from getting our highest rating. First of all, there isn't enough interactivity with the town and its people. It doesn't feel so much like a community with living people as it does a pit stop where you restock on health, mana and weaponry. We get a good feel for Tristram's back story when we read the manual, but not when we play the game. It just doesn't feel like a real town.

Instead of just showing Griswold standing outside his shop, Blizzard could have let us go inside and see him forging and fixing weapons. Or we could have gone into the tavern, bought a drink and talked to Gillian the barmaid about the town's troubles. We know Tristram's supposed to be desolate, but it still feels more like a static snapshot, especially given the depth of traditional RPGs like DAGGERFALL. How about seeing the caravan that delivers the town's supplies come in? Or how about seeing running water in the streams? Simply put, the town could use more life.

The game could also use different endgames depending on which character you play. This is supposed to be role-playing, right? So why do we see the same movie whether we're playing the male warrior or the female rogue? The experience and the reward should be different depending on the character you play.

Blizzard has come up with an exciting game here. Now that they've perfected their engine, hopefully they can spend their time on making Diablo 2 a better role-playing experience.

APPEAL: Anyone who enjoys third-person action/RPG games and has a pulse.

PROS: Great interface, awesome gameplay with excellent replay value, exceptional multiplayer setup and play, added value with battle.net.

CONS: Only one save game slot per character, shallow role-playing elements, limited play in "spawned" games.



HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC™ II IS CLEARLY

CONQUER

The king is dead, a civil war rages throughout the countryside, and the people are clamoring for a new leader.

Whether you choose to play on the side of good or evil, you can

THE WORLDS

control the

greater

kingdom if you can muster the courage and skill to take it.

This long-awaited sequel is a feature-by-feature enhancement of

everything that made the original Heroes an all-time strategy

OF MIGHT

classic. Scores of new

hero and monster types,

alliance formation for team play, enlarged combat maps, increased

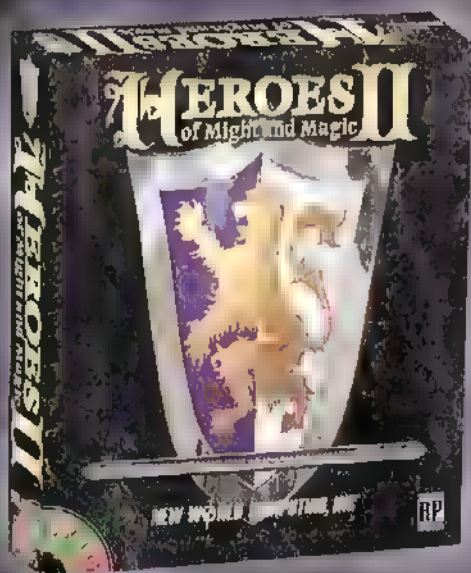
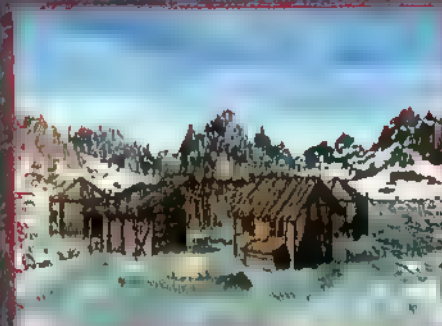
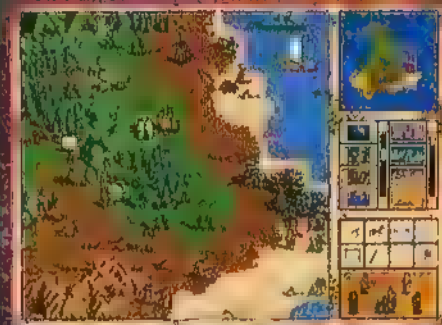
multi-player options, and a flexible "World Builder" module are

just a few of the reasons why Heroes II will be a prized addition to

AND MAGIC

your CD-ROM

treasure trove.



★ Form alliances with friends or the computer.

★ Multiplayer action for 2-6 players via Internet, modem, or network.

★ Expanded "interactive" battlefields.

★ More of everything! Over 60 scenarios, 65 heroes, and 66 monsters. Dozens of new skills, spells, and artifacts.

★ Includes powerful "World Builder" game editor.

★ Available for Windows® 95 and DOS.

Coming Soon!

Heroes of Might And Magic™ II, The Expansion Pack

Requires Full Version of Heroes of Might and Magic II to Play.

- 4 New Campaigns Containing 24 Scenarios
- Over 20 Stand-Alone Scenarios
- New Map Items And Artifacts

Also Coming Soon Macintosh Version

ONE OF THE BEST STRATEGY GAMES OF THIS YEAR

—PC Gamer



Computer Player



Computer Gaming World

"Heroes of Might and Magic II is the Godfather II of computer games."
—Johnny Wilson, Computer Gaming World

HEROES II

of Might and Magic™

THE SUCCESSION WARS



1-800-251-9563

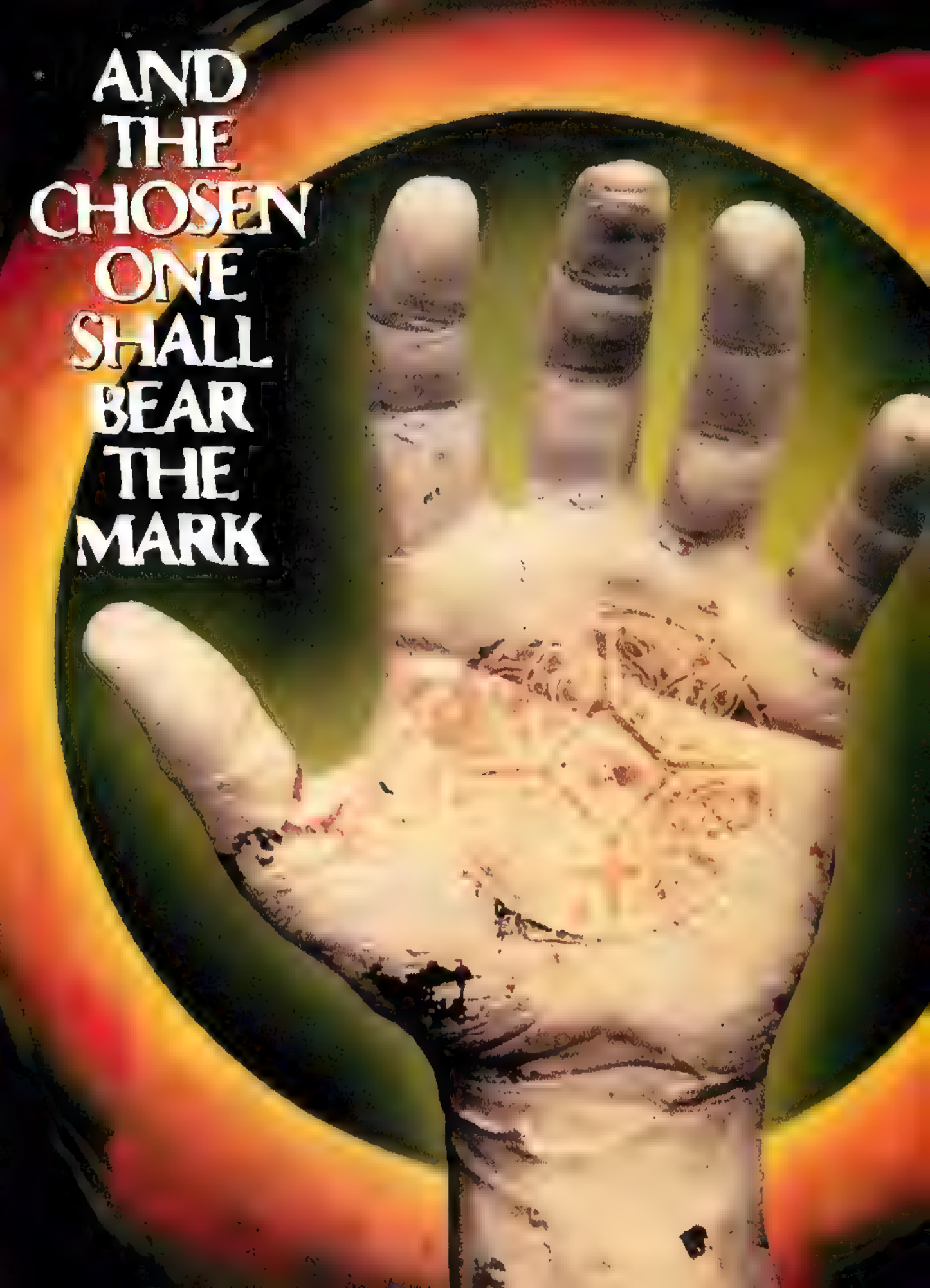
www.newworldcomputing.com

NEW WORLD COMPUTING™

Heroes of Might and Magic II is a trademark and/or registered trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #142

AND
THE
CHOSEN
ONE
SHALL
BEAR
THE
MARK



THE APOCALYPSE HAS BEGUN

All seven seals have been broken. Every evil that plagued the earth has become incarnate, disturbing the balancing force between good and evil, man and spirit.



FRIGHTENINGLY DETAILED 3D ENVIRONMENT WITH INTERACTIVE OBJECTS AND PREDATORY DEMONS



REAL-TIME CHALLENGES

Not only have you stumbled blindly into a nightmare, you've set the stage for the Apocalypse. And now only one can stop it. He who bears the mark. The chosen one. You.

Presenting a terrifying 3D adventure unlike anything you've experienced before. **Realms of the Haunting.** The forces of darkness are gathering for the final showdown.

OVER 600 INTERACTIVE OBJECTS INCLUDING MORE THAN 155 POSSIBLE INVENTORY ITEMS - WEAPONS, AND MAGICAL OBJECTS.

UNDEFINED CONTROLS ALLOW CUSTOMIZATION IN ADVENTURE AND COMBAT LEVELS.

COMPLEX CHARACTER INTERACTION WITH A REAL-TIME, FIRST-PERSON, 3-D ENVIRONMENT.

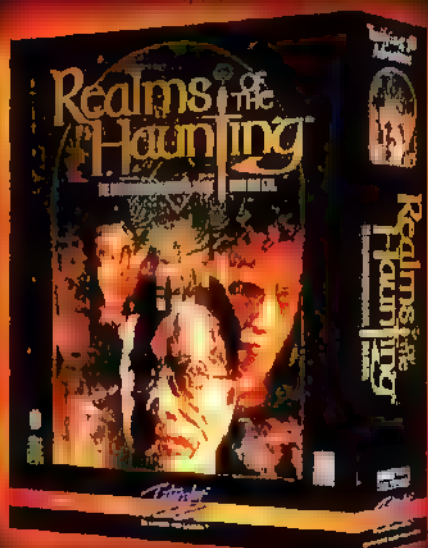


FULL-MOTION VIDEO, COMPLEX AND INTELLIGENT PLOT BRANCHING AND MULTIPLE ENDINGS

Realms OF THE Haunting™

THE BATTLEGROUND BETWEEN ULTIMATE GOOD & EVIL.

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.



AVAILABLE FOR PC CD-ROM

©1996 Greenline Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. Realms of the Haunting and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Interplay is the sole publisher and distributor. Licensed from and developed by Greenline Interactive, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #269

DIFFICULTY LEVEL

EASY

The Horror, The Horror

The Only Thing Scary About This Sequel Is That Gamers Might Buy It

by Petra Schlunk

Credit my editor with a good supply of Hell's paving stones. Surely he had the best intentions when he sent me Sierra's *PHANTASMAGORIA: A PUZZLE OF FLESH*. Not being a horror fan of repute, I was wary about playing a game with warnings plastered all over the box promising "intense content" that was "not appropriate for players under 17." It promised "blood and gore," "provocative frontal nudity," and "strong, vulgar language." While a showcase for Inth-in-advertising, such games are scratched off my gift list very quickly.

The first scene of the game opens with a young man being treated for a supposedly psychotic episode with electroshock therapy. We catch up with our "hero" a year later, no longer mentally unstable and working for a company called WynTech, which, we learn along the way, is involved in some mysterious and questionable research. (Young hero fights big, nasty corporate monster... Where have we seen this story before?)



THE DOCTOR WILL KILL YOU NOW One of a series of sticky situations our hero finds himself in. Let's hope he has insurance.



WOW, DO YOU WORK OUT? A prime suspect for the brutal WynTech murders, the bare-chested Curtis must explain his actions to the investigating officer.

THE VISION THING

Curtis starts experiencing hallucinations coincident with the brutal murders of several of his coworkers. Among his hallucinations, Curtis has lived visions (which we are, ahem, "blessed" to share) of these murders, which include scenes of people being tortured and murdered

with bizarre weapons such as staple guns. As he learns from the local police, the crime scenes, and his coworkers, his visions of the murders are frighteningly accurate. Curtis, understandably, starts worrying that *he* is the killer.

Such is the basic plot. As an unadorned story, *A PUZZLE OF FLESH* starts out interestingly enough, and except for the extreme brutality of the murders, this would have done very nicely for a horror game. However, we

discover later that all of these visions and murders are due to WynTech's meddling with aliens (ooh!) from an alternate dimension. Intertwined with this story are numerous gratuitous sex scenes, portrayed far too graphically for a main-

stream computer game, as Curtis, confused about his sexuality, experiments with sadomasochism, bondage, belly button piercing and more. Not to leave any tabloid avenues unexplored, the game also includes scenes of child abuse, introduced as memories that emerge as Curtis explores his situation with his therapist. Sounds like a lot of fun, huh?

METHOD TO THE MADNESS

Mechanically, at least, *A PUZZLE OF FLESH* is very well structured. The point-and-click interface is simple to learn and use. You use the mouse cursor to interact with objects and people, and to move around. Objects that Curtis collects are displayed on an inventory panel and can be examined, combined or used on people to stimulate conversations.

There is not too much traveling within the game, which is a plus, since travel is often a tedious aspect of adventure



Price: \$59.95
System Requirements:

486DX 66 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 16MB hard-drive space, 256 color SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1 or better (or DOS), 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports all Win 95-compatible sound cards, or SoundBlaster and Pro Audio Spectrum compatible cards for DOS.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Lorelei Shannon

Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Bellevue, WA

(206) 649-9600

Reader Service # 318

Advanced
Dungeons & Dragons®

FORGOTTEN REALMS®

When the
award-winning
Descent™ game
engine landed in AD&D®
game's most famous world,
the FORGOTTEN REALMS®...
...it left in its wake the most
revolutionary new RPG game to date.

All the wizards and magicians in the Realms could never have predicted what happened that mystical night in the dungeons of Undermountain. After all of their spells, conjuring, and attempts to see the future, the future literally crashed down upon them. With deadly force.

It left an indelible mark. It affected their vision. Their movement. Their way of life and death. It changed their history as well as their future.

Introducing DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN®, the most revolutionary new AD&D® FORGOTTEN REALMS action RPG game in centuries. Based on the hugely successful Descent engine, the dark inhabitants of Undermountain's stone belly now experience 3D vision and 360° movement. Perhaps it was the strange visitor from the future. Perhaps just the trauma. But multiple characters are now developing in the cracks and under the rocks of ancient caves.

All of this, along with multiple player options has forever changed the face of the AD&D® FORGOTTEN REALMS world. What came down from the hereafter that fateful night, is certain to continue down into history. And down. And down. And down.

- THE AWARD WINNING DESCENT™ MEETS THE MOST FAMOUS AD&D® WORLD, THE FORGOTTEN REALMS®
- FULL 3D, 360° FIRST PERSON ACTION BASED ON THE HUGE SUCCESSFUL DESCENT™ ENGINE
- CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT IN OVER 20 DIFFERENT MAGIC-RIDDEN DUNGEON LEVELS
- FIRST AD&D® ACTION RPG WITH UP TO 4 PLAYER MODEM/NETWORK OPTION

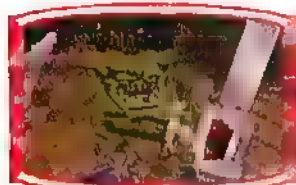
DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN™

Available on PC CD-Rom

Download the interactive preview at www.interplay.dragonplay.com

©1998 Interplay Productions. INTERPLAY is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #123



Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



Puzzling Evidence

Here are the answers to two of A PUZZLE OF FLESH's more annoying puzzles, one from the beginning of the game, one from the end.

In chapter 1, you'll need to get your wallet from under the couch. Heaven forbid that you should do something logical like move the couch, so try this instead: click on the rat cage to remove it from the cage. Use the rat on the couch. Use the granola bar on the couch to lure the rat back out. The rat will drag the wallet along with it. Happens all the time, right?

In chapter 5, before you can power-up the Threshold near the end of the game, you're going to need to fix the broken pipe. How, you ask? Quite simple, really. Just make sure that you have some of the brown slime from the green pipe in the upper room of the alien world, as well as the goo that's left behind after you yank the deformed Curtis off of his life support. Then combine the slime and the goo and use the new substance on the broken pipe.

games, especially when you have to revisit areas frequently just to further the story. A friendly feature allows you to reach the important game locations using a travel map.

Much of the action centers around Curtis' apartment and office. A few additional locations include a restaurant, an S&M bar and the alien dimension that Curtis discovers late in the game (did I mention the tabloid aspects of this game?).

An added plus is that the game offers numerous saved game positions that allow for gamers' determined (or demented) experimentation throughout the story. Further, if Curtis *does* die during the game, you are given the option to "try again" in the sequence during which he died.

For a game with "puzzle" in its title, this one actually has very few of them. Most of the story is furthered through innumerable uninteresting conversations with coworkers, the local homicide detective and Curtis's therapist. When players get

stuck, revisiting locales and trying to use objects or talking with people will get things moving again. The most difficult



FREQUENT FLIER One of the game's actual good features is a convenient travel map that allows easy movement between important locations.

puzzles involve finding passwords to access files in WynTex's computer system, but the passwords themselves are directly accessible (no guessing involved, other than deciding which password unlocks which file).

Other puzzles are maddeningly illogical, forcing you to try everything in your inventory—in non-intuitive, unrealistic fashion—just to arrive at a solution. Good luck solving the ridiculous alien goo puzzle without reading the walkthrough (in the sidebar above).

QUALITY TRASH

From a purely analytical perspective, the acting and cinematic sequences in A PUZZLE OF FLESH are well done. Similarly, music and sound effects help contribute to what amounts to a fairly suspenseful atmosphere. But, however well-executed it may be, such technical proficiency is completely irrelevant to a product so lacking in story quality. Exacerbating matters, I was disappointed that the lead character, with whom I was prepared to sympathize at the beginning of the game, becomes completely unsympathetic, amoral, and quite uninteresting as the story progresses.

My overall feeling toward this embarrassing release from Sierra is one of profound disappointment, because the company has produced so many quality

adventure games over the years (including the GABRIEL KNIGHT and KING'S QUEST series, all of which are highly commendable products).

A PUZZLE OF FLESH will undoubtedly find its proponents among those who read *Fangoria* or *The Star*. Playing this game, if one can grace this morally reprehensible product with such happy terms as "play" and "game," is extremely unpleasant, to do so "for fun" requires either a fascination with hard-core schlock or a hardened attitude toward horror and exploitative erotica. You have been duly warned. ☹

APPEAL: Fans of supermarket tabloid stories and grotesque violence.

PROS: Well-executed interface, video and music sequences. Convenient travel map.

CONS: An irredeemable tabloid plot further marred by graphic, morally reprehensible, gratuitous violence and sex. The puzzles stink, too.



If you play only one real RPG this year, it will have to be...



Fallout

A GURPS Postnuclear Adventure

"Fallout has everything necessary to be the best roleplaying game of all time"

— *Next Generation*



BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com

Coming Soon for
Win 95/DOS, and Mac

© 1996 Interplay Productions. Fallout: A GURPS Postnuclear Adventure and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
GURPS is a registered trademark of Steve Jackson Games Incorporated. Used under license by Interplay. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #354



Sink Again

Gameplay Is Weak, But Entertaining Plot, Characters Keep TITANIC Afloat

by Robert Coffey

On the night of April 14, 1912, the RMS *Titanic* struck an iceberg on its maiden voyage. As the ship's orchestra stoically played "Nearer My God to Thee," the supposedly unsinkable ship went down off the coast of Newfoundland, taking more than 1,250 people with it. The *Titanic*, the pinnacle of transatlantic travel, simply didn't have enough lifeboats.

TITANIC: ADVENTURE OUT OF TIME opens some 30-odd years after this disaster during the World War II bombings of London. You are a British spy, recalling your failed mission aboard the ill-fated ocean liner, wondering what might have happened if.... As your building is destroyed by bombs, you are whisked back in time to give it one more go.

DEEP SHIP

Unfortunately, you can do nothing to prevent the capsizing of the *Titanic*, but your actions could change the course of history. As gameplay begins, a stuffy English steward gives you a note from your onboard contact, and the plot opens. Apparently, a German spy is aboard with a

stolen, priceless book that he plans to exchange for secret English naval documents. Your job: stop the deal from going down.

As you explore the luxury liner's ornate rooms and sweeping decks, you meet and talk with a variety of characters, clicking on dialogue choices to determine conversation paths. From grim ship's officers to lovesick debutantes, these characters are *TITANIC*'s high point, supplying most of the game's entertainment.

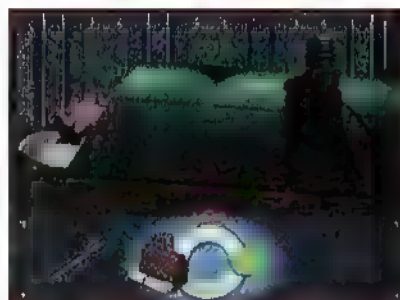
The actors portraying these characters provide both humor and pathos in addition to information, but they are jarringly animated. Instead of full-motion video, CyberFlix employs the same technique they used in *DUST*: actors appear from mid-torso up with only their eyes, mouths and an occasional arm moving. It's definitely an acquired taste.

Everyone you meet has a distinctive personality and most end up playing some part in the game's plot—another strong point. With elements including blackmail, child abduction, murder and your own secret agent shtick, there's plenty of intrigue, both personal and political, to draw you in. Once the ship hits the iceberg, the game takes on new urgency as you have just a short time to resolve various crises and collect the evidence you need to escape and change the world.

TOY BOAT

Unfortunately, gameplay doesn't live up to the game's promising plot. I know golden retrievers that are asked to do less fetching than you are in *TITANIC*. The constant carting back and forth of items quickly becomes tedious and serves little apparent purpose other than to pad the game's fairly short playing time.

Less than a handful of actual puzzles can be found and all have been done to



YOU SLAY ME Russian double agent Hayderlitz is murdered in the forbiddingly named "electric bath," saving himself the trouble of drowning when the ship sinks later.

death in countless other games. I can't imagine anyone being stumped for long since solutions are practically given away. How do you get into the study art dealer's stateroom? There's a repairman right by the cabin door to point out the fuse box responsible for the lights. And just so you don't ever have to figure out what to do next, your fellow spy will be more than happy to spell it out for you. If the ocean were as shallow as *TITANIC*'s gameplay, the real ship would never have sunk.

Newcomers may have a good time, and *Titanic* buffs may enjoy the factord-spouting "tours" included on the CD-ROM, but experienced gamers are bound to be frustrated by *TITANIC*'s lack of challenge and the way it shortchanges its lively characters and plot. **S**

APPEAL: Novice adventure gamers, *Titanic* buffs.

PROS: Engaging, ably performed characters; interesting plot with multiple endings; excellent graphics. Web site material broadens multimedia content.

CONS: Far too many fetching chores; short playing time; overly simplistic puzzles.



Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements: 486 66 or better processor (Pentium 90 or better recommended), 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 40MB hard-drive space, Windows 3.1 or better, SVGA graphics card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports Windows-compatible sound cards

of Players: 1

Copy Protection: None (CD-ROM must be in drive)

Designer: CyberFlix
Publisher: GTE Entertainment

Carlsbad, CA

(619) 431 4264

Reader Service #: 318



SEND HARDER PUZZLES Attractive graphics can't disguise the unchallenging nature of *Titanic*'s puzzles. Hmmm... do you suppose the wires and battery will help power this decoder?

Y'ALL SHOULD SEE THE PIG!

All The
KILLIN'
Twice The
HUMOR...
Half The
INTELLIGENCE.



An Ass-kickin', Gun-totin',



3D Ramp Through Hickston, USA

Download the
Interactive Preview At:
www.interplay.com

REDNECK RAMPAGE



©1997 Xatrix Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. Redneck Rampage is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
Interplay is a registered trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Interplay is the sole publisher and distributor. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #123

Black And White And Led All Over

Track Down a Missing Shamus in Cyberdreams' Noir

by Charles Ardai

It seems to me that making a mystery game called *Noir* is a little like making a science fiction game called *Sci-Fi* or writing a romance novel titled *A Romance Novel*. "Noir" is a branch of mystery fiction often conflated (as it is here)

with hard-boiled detective fiction. If you choose to name your game after its genre, you run the risk of making the game appear to be...well, generic.

It's sort of like those canned foods that proliferated in supermarkets in the seventies. "Peas," the labels read, black block letters on plain white paper. "Beets." "Carrots." And so on. Honest, hard-working labels, to be sure, but not very exciting ones, portending not very exciting contents within. Generic foods were sold on the basis of economy and predictability: they were cheap, and from reading the labels you knew exactly what you'd get. Fine, if what you're talking about is canned vegetables. But is this what you want from a computer game?

The irony is that Cyberdreams' *NOIR* is a better game than its title would suggest—but it is, indeed, generic. You've got your tired private eye, smoking and boozing in lawdy dives; you've got your torch singers and your millionaires, your socialites and your tough-as-nails gangsters, your sutchers and your movie stars; you've got your 1930s Los Angeles scenery and your saxophones wailing on the soundtrack. Does the detective wear a trenchcoat? Does he



KEY FOR TWO Starting a game by searching through an old desk is fast becoming a cliché.

some time before the cleverness of the crafting becomes obvious, and I have a feeling that most gamers won't stick around long enough to see it come to life.

SIX OF ONE, HALF A DOZEN OF THE OTHER

Private investigator Jack Shytou has the office across from yours. When he doesn't turn up for a few

make sky wisecracks? Does he ever.

NOIR is the latest in a recent run of hard-boiled detective games that started with Access' *UNDER A KILLING MOON* and has sustained itself through last year's *THE DAME WAS LOADED* from Philips and *PHILIP MARLOWE, PRIVATE EYE* from Simon & Schuster. Each game tried to outdo the others with a gimmick: *KILLING MOON* had its fluid full-motion interface and science fiction elements, for instance, while *PHILIP MARLOWE* featured the prose of Raymond Chandler and hand-drawn art designed to look like a period cartoon. *NOIR*'s gimmick is that it's filmed in black and white. That's more or less it. It also has a nicely crafted set of six interlocking stories, but it takes

days, you take it upon yourself to go poking around in his desk. He had six cases pending when he vanished, three of them having to do with disappearances themselves: a suspicious crate has vanished from a Chinatown hideout, an aging movie star's prize pooch has been dog-



OFF TRACK SETTING One of the six cases to be solved is the murder of a prize racehorse, requiring a nocturnal visit to the stables.



Price: \$39.95

System Requirements:

Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 486DX-66 or better, 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended), 10 MB free hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, supports Windows-compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: TSI

Publisher: CyberDreams, Calabasas, CA (818) 223-9990

Reader Service # 320

Die. Die. Die.



Survival comes down to two things, the role of strategy.
And the roll of the die.



INTRODUCING *DRAGON DICE* ON CD-ROM. Not since the invention of the broadsword has there been a more realistic way to experience the pace of battle. The new CD-ROM version of TSR's blockbuster hit, *DRAGON DICE*, takes you on a dangerously realistic journey into one of the most challenging and popular fantasy dice games ever.

This animated *DRAGON DICE* adventure, begins in cons past, when the strength of the sword or the spell power of a sorcerer was the only difference between a glorious life, and a vicious, terrible death.

You'll have to use all 128 of the games built-in computer dice to build your own dice armies, to scout enemies, and to avoid traps. Plus, each *DRAGON DICE* CD-ROM comes with a limited and collectible, TSR

sanctioned *DRAGON MASTER* die.

It's the most true-to-life dice battle of strategy you've ever encountered. But beware, because only the extremely talented, or the unbelievably lucky will survive.

- BASED ON TSR'S BLOCKBUSTER STRATEGY HIT, *DRAGON DICE*.
- CUSTOMIZE ENDLESS ARMIES FROM EVERY DIE AVAILABLE FOR TSR'S ORIGINAL *DRAGON DICE* (ALL 128)
- SINGLE PLAYER OR A 4 PLAYER NETWORK MODE DRAWS YOU INTO THE RICH HISTORY AND STORYLINE OF AN ANCIENT AD&D® UNIVERSE
- BEAUTIFUL ARTWORK AND DICE-TO-CHARACTER ANIMATION BRING THE POPULAR DICE GAME TO LIFE, CREATING A RICH GAME PLAYING EXPERIENCE

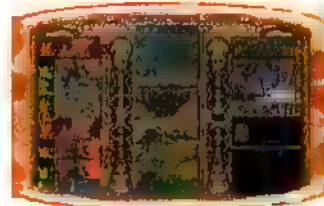
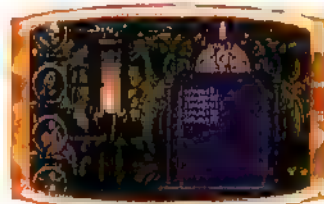


Coming soon for Windows 95® Download the interactive preview at www.interplay.dragonplay.com

Check out TSR's *DRAGON DICE* game available now.

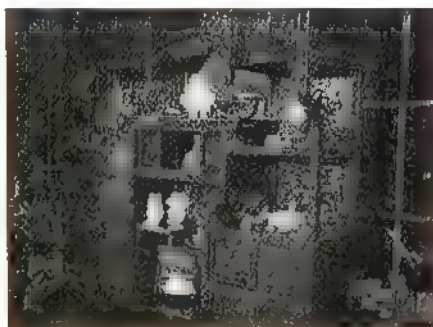
DRAGON DICE™ and © 1998 TSR, Inc. Used by Interplay Productions under license from TSR, Inc. INTERPLAY is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. AD&D and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc. Windows 95® is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #283



Interplay™

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



CLUB DEAD The night club where the torch singer works is heavy into Eastern decor, but you won't be very popular here.

napped, and a bootlegger-gone-legit is looking for his wandering daughter. The other three cases are more varied: a friend of Slayton's hired him to find out how much a rare German book might be worth, Watkins Cryptography hired Slayton to test the firm's security and track down a suspected leak; and philanthropist Charles Winthrop hired him to look into

the death of his racehorse, Pegasus. No way to know which case led to Slayton's disappearance, so the only thing for you to do is start investigating them all.

This is the game's first and biggest problem. It's good for an adventure game to contain multiple stories and subplots, but it's bad to dump six storylines' worth of exposition in the player's lap right at the start of the game. It's just too much to absorb all at once. The game starts in the most boring and conventional environment imaginable—the detective's messy office—and asks you to spend your first hour or so opening desk drawers one by one and reading through Slayton's files on each case. The most exciting moment comes when you get to use a key you stumble upon to unlock Slayton's Rolodex. **KILLING MOON**, **PHILIP MARLOWE**, and **THE DAMN WAS LOADED** all started in what was, for all practical purposes, the same office. Note to designers contemplating starting their games in

this way: it's been done.

Where do you go next? Well, if you're brighter than I am, you follow up on a hint in the Rolodex and visit the apartment of Joan Lal'ontaine, Slayton's girlfriend. If you try going anywhere else (either by walking out the front door and down L.A.'s mean streets or by choosing a location from a map in the office), you're likely to hit a lot of locked doors and dead ends. While the cases can nominally be investigated in any order, in practice you often can't visit certain locations until you've made progress at others. Unfortunately, the part of the game when it is hardest to make progress is the very beginning. I spent several hours wandering aimlessly around empty locations before I found one that let me get started on a case.

As you progress, the bottlenecks become fewer, but the empty locations do not—and this is NOIR's second big problem. Great still photos of period locations

IN 1914, YOU COULD SAFELY RIDE THE NEW YORK SUBWAY.

THE LAST EXPRESS™



FIERY PASSION PLAY These hot love letters tie together one of the intricate plot connections between the six murders.

may make good background art, but they do not make a good game. In far too many of the game's locations there is nothing for you to do except exit, often onto a screen that itself offers similarly little to do. The game's disorienting navigation scheme doesn't help: most scenes contain too few visual links between one view of a scene and the next for players to keep their bearings as they move around, while some perversely slow down the action by throwing in extra steps between two locations. (When trying to enter a taxi

or a bus that's right in front of you, you sometimes have to click on it four times before the game, which has been nching you forward in baby steps, allows you to get inside.) The net result is a lot of turning in place and getting lost, mostly on silent, staid, black-and-white screens.

Here and there are video interludes triggered by your actions, and some of these are effective. But they are too few and too sporadic. They are also too obvious: easy jokes, familiar situations, scenes you've seen a thousand times before.

THE PLOT THICKENS, BUT TOO LATE

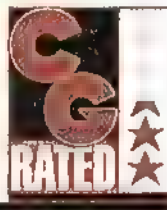
Where the game stops being obvious is in the intertwining of its stories. The bootlegger's wandering daughter turns out to be concealing an affair with Watkins, the cryptographer, who in turn has something to do with the German book that ended up in the hands of Skayton's novelist buddy, Max. And who do you think penned the screenplay for the dog-loving movie star's biggest hit? Max.

Yes, after you've pounded the pavement for a while, knocked on a lot of doors that remained shut, and gotten thrown out of more fonts than you can count, the stories begin to come together in a satisfying way. But it's too little too late. The gameplay remains a chore, the writing and acting never rise above the level of a B picture (though the plotting does), and the whole enterprise smells musty as a mothballed fedora. **C**

APPEAL: Fans of old detective flicks may get a charge out of seeing a game done in black and white.

PROS: If you stick with the game to the end, the plotting will surprise you with its cleverness.

CONS: The unwieldy interface and blandly familiar situations practically guarantee that you won't stick with it to the end.



IT WAS THE EUROPEAN TRAINS YOU GOT KILLED ON.



A CD-ROM thriller by Jordan Mechner, coming in April. www.lastexpress.com

Broderbund





Scotch Whimsy

Scooby-Doo Meets THE 11TH HOUR In Trilobyte's Scottish Cartoon Tale

by Robert Coffey

What do you get if you mix Saturday morning cartoon animation with the eerie but beautifully rendered environments of *The 7TH GUEST* and *The 11TH HOUR*? Something very

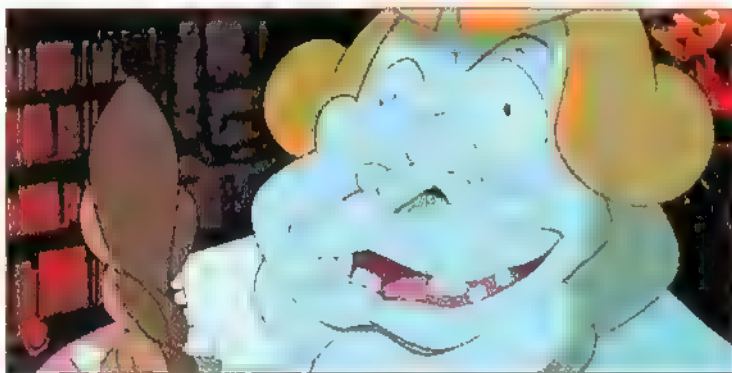
much like *CLANDESTINY*, Trilobyte's weird and uneven adventure game/interactive cartoon that mixes traditional 2D animation with photorealistic 3D backgrounds. *CLANDESTINY*'s creators deserve credit for trying to shake up the traditional horror puzzler, but this effort never quite pulls it together; it is hampered by limp gameplay and attempts at humor that often fall flat.

CLANDESTINY casts you as Andrew McPhiles, a meek American and last heir to the McPhiles clan of Scotland. Summoned to Scotland to claim your legacy, you're faced with dispelling the curse that has plagued 12 generations of your heretofore unknown family.

CLANDESTINY borrows heavily from other games, including using the mouse-driven interface from *THE 11TH HOUR*, though the beckoning skeletal hand of that game seems oddly out of place here.

The co-opting of elements from other games wouldn't be so bad if something new were done with them. At the very least you'd hope that throwing cartoon characters into the genre of stuffy, self-important adventure games would result in some pointed satire. Who doesn't want to see Sam and Max let loose in the pompous world of *MYST*? But *CLANDESTINY* passes up this golden opportunity in favor of doing a Scooby-Doo episode without the laughs or the great dane.

It would be easy to overlook this shortcoming if *CLANDESTINY*'s gameplay were strong, but it isn't. *CLANDESTINY* uses the



GROOVY GHOULIE Solve *CLANDESTINY*'s puzzles and you'll lift the curse on your ghostly ancestors like this delightful monster baby.

same mix of puzzles and riddles featured in *THE 11TH HOUR*. All your old favorites are here: the coin game, the word maze and two slider puzzles. And don't worry,



CLICK, CLICK, I'M DONE Even on the highest difficulty setting, most puzzles, including this slider game, are a cinch to solve.

Trilobyte's old standby, the knight puzzle, is here as well, only with dinner plates taking the place of chess pieces. Anyone willing to assist me in stealing all the chessboards from Trilobyte's offices late some night, please contact me via CGW.

Another big problem is that it's just too easy; the game's three difficulty settings are basically moot. Should you run into a problem, the online hint system will blatantly nudge you toward the answer or even solve the puzzle, all without penalty. Absolute beginners may welcome the effortlessness of the challenges, but seasoned gamers are bound to feel cheated

as they charge right through the game.

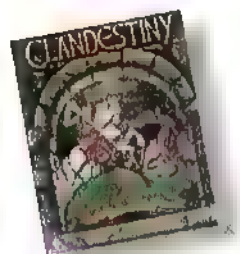
CLANDESTINY's art is top-notch, with castle rooms sporting the same eye-catching attention to detail that distinguished *THE 7TH GUEST* and *THE 11TH HOUR*. The animated cut-scenes may lack any unique sense of character, but they are a dead-on re-creation of the Hanna-Barbera style both in look and voice-acting.

In the end, there's not a lot to say about *CLANDESTINY*, if only because there's so little to it. Newbies tentative about gaming may enjoy it, as may kids, though I doubt many kids are going to get jokes with obscure references to Men Without Hats' "Safety Dance." Despite its quality production values, *CLANDESTINY* just doesn't amount to much. ☹

APPEAL: Novice gamers and cartoon fans; anyone who thought *THE 11TH HOUR* wasn't cute enough.

PROS: Trilobyte's usual high-quality graphics; animation and voice-acting that re-creates that special *Scooby-Doo* feel.

CONS: Easy gameplay, lifeless humor, a wasted opportunity to either satirize or do something new with the genre.



Price: \$49.95
System: Windows

Requirements:

Pentium 60 or better processor, Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 8MB harddrive space, local bus video with 1MB RAM compatible with DirectDraw 2.0 or later, 2x CD-ROM drive, Microsoft-compatible mouse, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD-ROM must be in drive)

Designer: James Yokota

Publisher: Trilobyte

Medford, OR

(800) 96-TBYTE

Reader Service #: 321



Once upon a time,
in an enchanted kingdom,
there lived a big bosomed
lady and some gerbils.

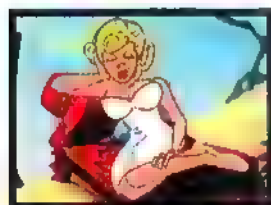


Enter a severely fractured fairy tale. Discworld II:

on holiday. And the hapless magician Rincewind

Mortality Bytes is the graphic adventure with cheek.

must find a way to restore order in the world. You'll



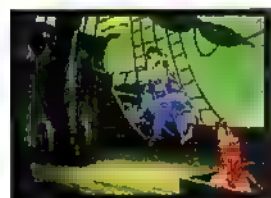
Over 100 hours of
hilarious game-
play immerse you



be dazzled by 25,000 cells of hand-drawn
animation. You'll be delighted by the friendishly
clever puzzles. You'll be deeply offended

in a bizarre realm where dozens of bawdy

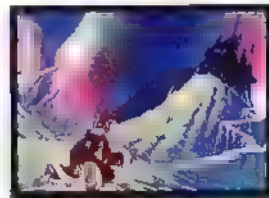
by the vocal stylings of Eric Idle. Discworld II:



characters face life without
Death. Yes, Death has gone

Mortality Bytes. It's magical.

It's enchanting. It's sick.



[Discworld II features the voice of Eric Idle,
former star of Monty-something-or-other.]



DISCWORLD II

MORTALITY BYTES™

PERFECT

ENTERTAINMENT



PSYGNOSIS

www.psychosis.com





Discworld II ©1996 Perfect Entertainment Limited. All rights reserved. Published under exclusive license by Psychosis Ltd. Psychosis™ and the Psychosis logo are trademarks of Psychosis Ltd. The owl logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Any and all original and/or distinctive characters, features, names and elements appearing in the Discworld series on which this product is based are trademarks and/or "TM" and "TM" registered. "Discworld" is a trademark registered by Terry Pratchett.

Glyph Notes

TIMELAPSE Is Just Another MYST-Conception

by Robert Coffey

I know this may sound uncultured, but all these English art-house films about beautiful people sensitively suffering are starting to give me a case of nervous distemper. You know, those movies featuring vast dewy lawns, stunning period costumes, and Emma Thompson artfully stifling her feelings. Pretty? Certainly. Intelligent? Sure. But do you find yourself silently wishing for someone to get medieval on Hugh Grant's ass? It's as if "adult" and "entertainment" were mutually exclusive terms. It's a problem *MYST* had and one that *TIMELAPSE*, a *MYST*-wannabe if ever there was one, shares.

PARADISE LOST

TIMELAPSE puts you in the shoes of an archaeologist searching for his lost mentor, Professor Alexander Nichols. It seems the good professor finally found evidence to confirm his theories concerning the lost civilization of Atlantis and its extraterrestrial visitors. To find Nichols you'll time-jump through the dead, Atlantis-

hyperrealistic art. *TIMELAPSE* raises the bar with rich, crisp images that positively shimmer. The graphics are so uniformly lush that even the dirt looks pretty. *TIMELAPSE* further enhances its full-screen graphics with moments of occasional movement, unlike *MYST*. Water splashes in the odd rock

crevice, monkeys dart through an abandoned temple, and a squirrel actually leads you to one clue. If the screens had been smooth-scrolling, instead of the step-by-step slide-show variety, it would have been *really* impressive.

An important tool for solving puzzles is your camera, essentially a limited screen-capture device. Many of the puzzles hinge on cross-referencing various symbols, most too complicated to sketch on the lone piece of note paper provided with the game. It's a useful feature that would have been more useful with a larger lens—a number of the clues are too big to be caught within the camera's restricted frame. You'll also have access to the missing professor's journal which, while basically a plot accounting, does have some problem-solving information.

To succeed in *TIMELAPSE*, you're going to spend a lot of time decoding petroglyphs, hieroglyphs, cave glyphs and other glyphs. All are very logical and fairly challenging, but the preponderance of symbols can leave you feeling more like a translator than a gamer. The Easter Island and Egyptian portions of *TIMELAPSE* deal with such puzzles almost exclusively. To be fair, other challenges get thrown in, including



SNAKES AND LADDERS *TIMELAPSE* isn't always a *MYST* wannabe. Here it takes a page from *THE 11TH HOUR*'s book, with a sequence totally unrelated to the storyline.

some very limited action elements that make for an enjoyable diversion.

TIMELAPSE's plot is promising, but because it's laid out through tedious journal entries and stagnant video recitations, it really doesn't drive the game beyond serving as an excuse for the puzzles. The designers' inspiration apparently got used up on the pretty pictures.

Ultimately, *TIMELAPSE* is a pleasant if unremarkable diversion, the Merchant-Ivory version of a computer game. With stunning artwork and a new-agey soundtrack, *TIMELAPSE* tries hard to exude "class" at the expense of plot and originality. Like its obvious role model *MYST*, it may appeal to casual gamers and couples on a first (and probably last) date. Hardcore adventurers should skip it. **B**



Price: \$69.99
System

Requirements: 486DX2/66 or better processor, Windows 3.1 or later (Windows 95 recommended), 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 16MB of RAM, 50MB hard drive space, SVGA video card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: Ed Deren, Lori Nichols

Publisher: GTE Entertainment, Carlsbad, CA (619) 431-4264

Reader Service # 322



CROCODILE BLOCK A few action elements liven up gameplay, but most, like this crocodile, pose no real danger.

influenced civilizations of the Easter Islanders, Egyptians, Mayans, and Anasazi before reaching the sunken city itself.

Each of the deserted cultural hotspots is rendered in gorgeous ray-traced graphics. While *MYST* set the standard for such

APPEAL: *MYST* fans, archaeology buffs, those who frown on *DUKE NUKEM*.

PROS: Beautiful graphics; logical puzzles of varying difficulty.

CONS: Plot is nearly irrelevant until the very end; glyph and symbol puzzles grow repetitive. Just not very original.



Take 2 CD-ROMs for \$4.95 ea.

Plus 1 more at great savings! (See details below.)

JOIN TODAY
WITH THIS GREAT
NEW DEAL!

NEW	Bedlam DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Strategy Game	5091301
NEW	Harvester DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5090500
	7th Guest DOS/WC 385 or MAC LCII, 4mb	Interact. Game	5004700
	Muppet Treasure Island WIN3 14VC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5085303
	Spycraft: The Great Game DOS/WC 486/66 or MAC 68030, 8mb	Adventure	5083201
	Chessmaster 5000 WIN '95 486/66, 8mb	Strategy Game	5083505
	Final Doom DOS/WC 486, 4mb, v	Arcade Style	5083209
	Compare's Interactive Encyclopedia '97 CD-ROM 5090501		
	Death Gate Role Playing DOS 385/33, 4mb		
	Time Commando Arcade Style DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb		
	Heretic Arcade Style DOS 486, 4mb, J		
	NCAA Championship Basketball DOS 486/66, 8mb, J	Sports	5089503
	Star Trek Deep Space Nine: Harbinger DOS 486/66 or MAC 68040, 8mb	Adventure	5072508
	Connections WIN3 14VC 486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb	Adventure	5071501
	World Beer Hunter WIN3 14VC 486/66 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Gen Interest	5087408
	The 11th Hour DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Interact. Game	5054309
	NHL Powerplay '96 Hockey WIN '95 486/66, 8mb, J	Sports	5089701
	Z DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Strategy Game	5089404

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403
	Mechwarrior 2 Mercenaries Arcade Style DOS 386/33 4mb or MAC LCII, 8mb, v		
	Mission Critical Adventure DOS/WC 486/33, 4mb		
	Doom II Arcade Style DOS 386/33 4mb or MAC LCII, 8mb, v		
NEW	The Elk Moon Murder Adventure DOS/WC 486/66 or MAC 040/66, 8mb		
	Nickelodeon: Director's Lab WIN3 1486, 8mb		
	Cyberstorm WIN '95 486/66, 8mb	Strategy Game	5079900
	Wine Classic Games WIN3 14VC 486/33, 8mb	Strategy Game	5083202
	Mechwarrior 2 DOS 486 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5043609
	Truyst WIN '95 486/33, 8mb	Strategy Game	5075106
	Resume Maker Deluxe CD WIN3 1486/33, 8mb, P	Home/Personal	5080703
	IndyCar Racing II DOS 486/66, 8mb or MAC PMAC, 16mb	Driving Sim	5083308
	Gabriel Knight: The Beast Within WIN3 14VC 486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb	Adventure	5050406
	Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure WIN '95 486/33, 8mb	Arcade Style	5075005
	A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story '97 WIN3 14VC 486/66 or MAC 68040, 8mb	Medical Ref	5083803
	TerraNova: Strike Force Centauri DOS PERFORM 8mb	Arcade Style	5066600
	Caesar II DOS 486, 8mb	Strategy Game	5068606
NEW	First Aid 3.1 WIN3 1486, 4mb	Utilities	5088405
NEW	Print Artist 4.0 WIN3 14VC 486/33, 8mb, P	Home/Personal	5089305
	TimeLapse WIN 3.1 VC 486/66 or 7.0 VC 486/33	Adventure	5089505

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403



NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403



NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

NEW	Home Phone DOS/WC 386 or MAC 68030, 4mb	Home/Personal	5080006
	Azrael's Tear DOS/WC 486/66, 8mb	Adventure	5089909
	WinDelete WIN3 14VC 386, 8mb	Utilities	5084504
	Phantasmagoria DOS/WIN3 1486/66 or MAC LCII, 8mb	Interact. Game	5004502
	The Oregon Trail II WIN3 14VC 486, 4mb or MAC 68030, 5mb	Children's Ed.	5078308
	Hexen WIN3 1486/33 or MAC 68040, 8mb, J	Arcade Style	5088403

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

Each selection includes the following important information:
minimum system requirement, minimum CPU speed, minimum amount of RAM required, and required peripheral(s) assuming you have a keyboard and mouse (Joystick, Joystick, Joystick).

For all titles, the minimum system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: hardware SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40mb hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0 (WC WIN 95 compatible WIN '95 designed for Windows '95 only).

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs games, reference, education and more... at great prices. Just write in the selection numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$4.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$29.95 plus shipping and handling), and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection - plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want - for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day

1-800-792-1000 Dept F5A

Check us out online! For more titles...to order...or for more information.

<http://www.columbiahouse.com/cdrom>

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Yes, please print and mail the terms of interest in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC, ☐ Macintosh, ☐ Both

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$4.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$13.40) # _____ # _____

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!
☐ Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$13.40 payment (total: \$35.10). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years # _____

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed. (BYX/BY1)
☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to: (BYY/BY2)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____
My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category.)
☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Educational ☐ Productivity

No. _____ Phone (_____) _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Applicable sales tax within U.S. only. ©1997 The Columbia House Company



Dance To This Tomb

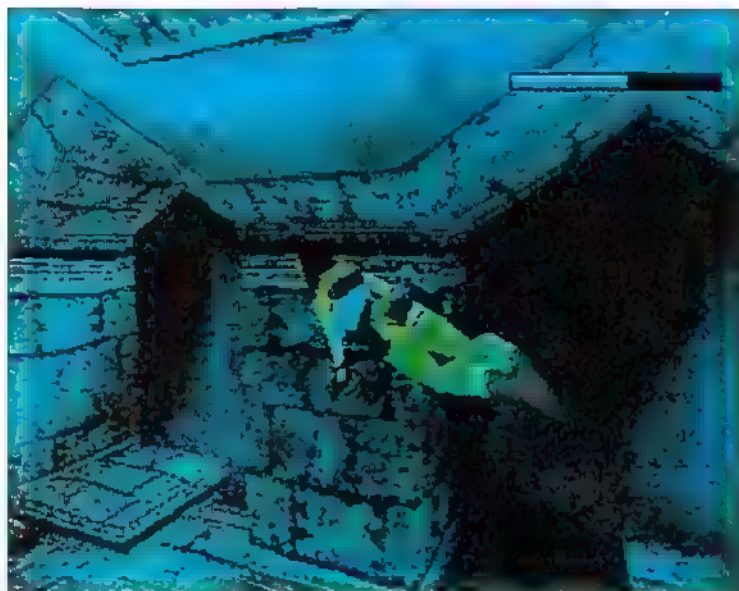
TOMB RAIDER Is Novel And Gorgeous

by Peter Olafson

No doubt about it: Lara Croft is this year's girl. Just when you thought 3D games were permanently connected to your gag reflex, Eidos Interactive's *TOMB RAIDER* comes along and makes it all feel fresh and new again. It's effectively a 3D cousin of

Broderbund's venerable platformer *PRINCE OF PERSIA*. You'll send the athletic aristocrat-turned-adventurer running, jumping, climbing and swimming her leggy way through 15 immense and gorgeous levels across four worlds.

The core game is simplicity itself. You use the keyboard to command this fluidly animated amalgam of textured polygons as she plunders antiquities, dispatches a range of witless (but unfailingly aggressive) creatures, throws switches, pushes and pulls great stone blocks, solves object-oriented puzzles and at length makes her way to the exit, where you're given an assessment of take-downs, secrets found



UNDER THE SEA *TOMB RAIDER*'s graphics and environments are rich; underwater effects are amazing, and no still screen can convey how smoothly Lara moves.

and time invested. At episode's end, there's a pleasantly rendered story sequence.

A NEW LOOK

This isn't another first-person shooter. *TOMB RAIDER* is played in the third person, and that instantly gives it personality. Lara's at center screen virtually all the time, whether strolling or doing a sideways somersault, giving *TOMB RAIDER* a human presence.

That may also affect how you play: I found having a person in the game made me more cautious and protective. I wasn't just controlling Lara; I was looking after her as well. But that's also a function of the game's realistic environment. *TOMB RAIDER* looks spectacular, and never more so than when it is offering up vast, open architectures with wild, rough edges; pools whose depths can be plumbed; ledges that can be grabbed on the fly; rivers that whip you over waterfalls; collapsing chambers; columns that look like

columns; wall carvings that must have been drawn from life. These environments could almost be plucked from the rendered animation.

It's a sense that only blossoms when playing with the enhanced clarity and depth available with a 3D accelerator (I tried the game on an Orchid Righteous 3D card with the 3Dx part). The game just lights up.

You'll be delighted to find how much of that world is accessible. The levels have been designed in intricate detail, with platforms and surrounding rocky outcroppings set at various tempting heights and angles. Discovering what you cannot reach is almost as fun as discovering what you can. In *TOMB RAIDER* it's not winning that's the most fun, it's simply getting there.

Often, you won't get there at all. Failure in these leaps of faith may leave Lara in a crumpled heap at the bottom of a cliff face. (Death isn't a gore-fest in *TOMB RAIDER*, but it hits you squarely in the heart. When she drowns, you can almost feel her body contort in its struggle for air.) Success may take you into one of the



Price: \$54.95

System

Requirements:

Pentium 60 (Pentium 90 Recommended), 8MB RAM, 20MB free hard-drive space, SVGA VESA local bus graphics card, 2x CD-ROM drive; most major sound cards supported; most major game pads and joysticks supported.

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

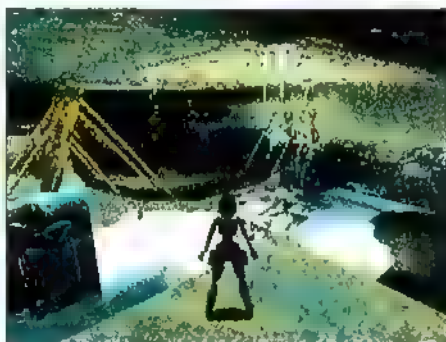
Designer: Core Design

Publisher: Eidos Interactive

San Mateo, CA

(415) 513-8829

Reader Service #: 323



THE INDOOR SLOPES The levels in *TOMB RAIDER* feel cavernous and vast, and you'll have fun plumbing the depths of these dungeons looking for artifacts.

game's secret areas—each level has a handful—where you'll find ammo for the game's advanced weapons or first-aid kits.

This is not to say that *TOMB RAIDER* is ideal. The game engine has some quirks, the concept some limitations; developer Core Design will need to address both if the sequels—two are in the works—are to cement *TR*'s status as a classic.

The camera angles are an occasional problem. While the camera reacts dynamically to setting and circumstance, it typically follows the heroine by a few paces. In tight and twisty places, this sometimes means that surrounding scenery slips between you and the young woman, and you can't see her at all. Moreover, the camera position is subject to the same constraints as Lara herself—it can't move outside the level's walls—and this can lead to some bad moments in combat when Lara's back is to the wall and the camera swivels to show us Lara herself, neglecting to show the lion or bear she's fighting.

Sure enough, the game enables you to look in any direction with a keypad combo. That's very handy for finding secret areas, calculating numps or just getting your bearings. But it's effective only when Lara's at rest. (You can't change your view and fire at the same time.) In back-to-the-wall situations, the game should be a bit more forgiving and adopt either over-the-shoulder or top-down views. Here, the engine's getting in the way of the game.

Clipping or collision detection is off throughout. Most of the violations are minor—Lara's leg disappearing briefly as she brushes an adjacent stone block isn't likely to send people back to the shops waving their receipts—but still annoying. There are moments here and there when this threatens to puncture the suspension of disbelief. At one point, you have to trigger the fall of a great hammer, which in turn knocks loose a pair of large stone blocks, which have to be used as steps to make progress. I pushed one of them into the hammer's head. Not up against it. Into and through it.

That said, I didn't find any crash bugs. But I did come across a glitch. Swimming against the current under water in a fast-

flowing river in the Lost Valley—not exactly pushing the boundaries of what the player might be expected to do—I found that, upon going over the falls, Lara was teleported to the ceiling and dropped into the top of the falls. Very weird.

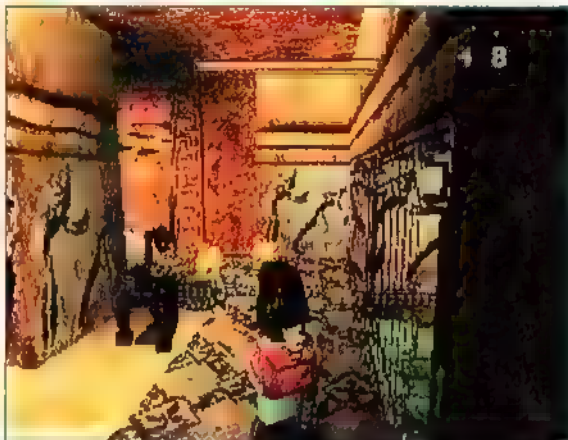
The auto-targeting mechanism is another sore point. When her guns are drawn, Lara will automatically target the nearest available enemy. Now, leaving aside the issue of whether she should be doing the targeting for you—shades of *Descent III*'s annoying Guide-Bot—I found this tended to spoil the game's surprises. The auto-targeter routinely noticed enemies before I did and gave it away by shifting Lara's aim appropriately. Who's playing the game here?

I also found *TOMB RAIDER* too easy. I got through half of the game without ever needing to use anything other than the starting weapon—twin pistols—and I have an effectively inexhaustible supply of first-aid kits.

If you throw a switch and the consequences aren't local to the player, a quick cut-scene displays the results. Shouldn't that be up to me to discover?

Finally, the designers need to watch their pacing a bit. Things start brilliantly with that T-Rex on the third level, but the first episode ends with the *TOMB RAIDER* equivalent of *Jelino Clampt*. The game has some relatively low-key stretches—including much of the second episode—and needs to better punctuate the levels with similar spectacles. (By the same token, the secret areas ought to be more compelling. In *TOMB RAIDER*, they're just item caches, not quite as interesting as the *DUKE NUKEM 3D* movie and TV spoofs.)

It may sound as if I'm down on the game. I'm not. *TOMB RAIDER*'s appeal is



OUR KINDA WOMAN Many of the creatures you'll encounter are aggressive monsters, but Lara knows how to handle a variety of weapons. What a baba.



CRETACEOUS PARK The pacing isn't ideal. You face the awesome enemy T. Rex on level three; after that, the creatures seem dull.

substantial, and it endures. If I hadn't enjoyed it so much, I wouldn't care so much about the fine points. When a game's a short walk from real greatness—and *TOMB RAIDER* is tottering on the brink—its few miscues are that much more noticeable. With a touch more polish, this would be Hall of Fame material. I expect no less from *TOMB RAIDER II*. **B**

APPEAL: Action gamers looking for a different perspective and lots of arcade and shooting action.

PROS: Gorgeous graphics, fluidly animated main character, good level design, realistic environment and actions.

CONS: Clipping problems; bad pacing; camera angles sometimes get in the way of action; auto-targeting is too easy.



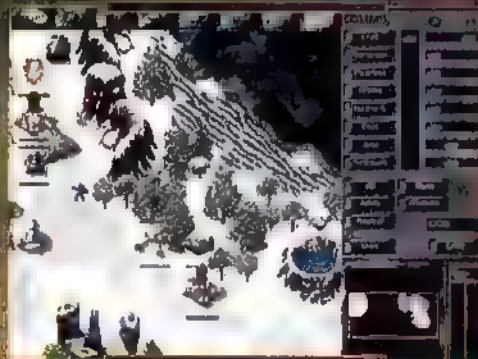
ONLY ONE WILL DOMINATE
THE STRATEGY WARS.
PREPARE FOR THE REIGN.



Give specific orders to each unit, control each unit's behavior. In combat, place a unit in entry duty or have it harass the enemy, reset complex pathways and waypoints to coordinate several different attacks all at once.



BATTLEGROUND AWARENESS
Hide units behind hills or in dense forest, climb to higher terrain to improve your view of surrounding territory. Hostile terrain dynamically affects unit movement, so units move faster downhill and slower through swamps.



REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES
Create your own maps and missions with the advanced construction kit. Create multiplayer alliances on the internet by sharing resources, units and intelligence. Other features include gigantic playing maps and never-before-seen units.

DARK REIGN

THE FUTURE OF WAR™

COMING THIS SPRING



ACTIVISION



SEE THE FUTURE AT WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #000

© 1999 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Dark Reign and the Dark Reign logo are trademarks of Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Extra Points For Violence

Activision Hammers The PC With A Brutally Fun Action-Sports Game

by Peter Olafson

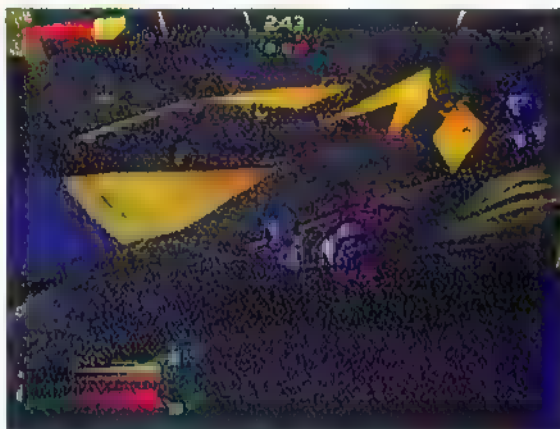
This must be what people mean when they talk about "blood sports." Activision's *HYPERBLADE* is lacrosse played inside a blump in which the criminal code has been suspended. Anything goes in this Windows 95 sport. Everything goes. If you can't win, you're probably not being ruthless enough.

The object of this 21st-century pastime—a 3D descendant of the Bitmap Brothers' celebrated *SPINDBALL 2*—is to use your two forwards to throw a glowing sphere called a "rok" into the opposing goal at the far end of the blump and help your goalie (who's on automatic) to keep it out of your own.

The keyboard controls are dead simple. You can switch between these Transformer-like polygonal figures, make substitutions, pass, break into a run, jump and fire off two different types of shot. (Be advised: the goalies are good.) And if the third-person point of view feels a little strange—it's easy to feel discombobulated at first—you can check out a rear-view mirror to get your bearings.

BLOOD AND GUTS

You can also attack. That's perfectly OK. There's no penalty box. Indeed, the game hands out silly trophies for this sort of thing. Do enough damage, and the opposing player go down for the count and the game will diligently report specifics of any damage you've wrought: fractured skull. Severed bronchial artery. Shattered bbia. This will eventually come as music to your ears.



HOCKEY'S FOR WUSSES *HYPERBLADE* plays like an ultra-violent, futuristic roller-hockey game where the object is to throw a "rok" into an opposing goal while tearing off enemy arms and heads.

Want to cut an opponent's head off and throw it in the goal? Pretty brazen, but that's OK, too. Never mind about all the leaking blood. In fact, it's more than okay—it's worth *four times* the normal points and, as the docs blithely observe, "it's a great way of intimidating the opponent."

In fact, want to just kill off the whole other side? Go for it. If you kill all four opposing forwards—two starters and two subs—and then score a goal, you'll win under the league's "Wipe Out Rule."

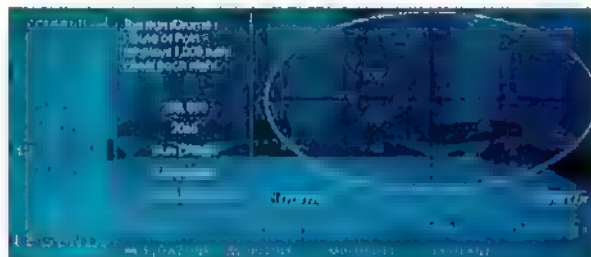
Small surprise that the playfield is more like a

minefield. In the 12 unique dromes, you'll find barricades (which can be vaulted), sharp-edged turnstiles (which are handy for cutting off close pursuit), ramps to launch long jumps, multipliers which enhance the value of a goal; treacherous gates that are bisected by lasers; flags that activate "specials," and an

armory where you can collect a mine that will send opponents flying or a weapon that will stun them.

But it's important to note what the designers *haven't* done. To paraphrase the manager from *Bull Durham*, this is a simple game: you throw the rok, you catch the rok, you rip the other guy's arms off and steal the rok.

It would have been very easy to over-



WELCOME TO THE DROME The game tries to replicate a futuristic sport, with 12 different stadiums and teams scattered over the globe. Each stadium, or drome, is unique, with different obstacles and items.



Price: \$39.99
System:

Requirements:

Pentium 90 or better,
16 MB RAM, 80 MB
hard drive space,
SVGA graphics, 1 MB
VESA or PCI video
card, 2x CD-ROM
drive, Windows 95,
Windows 95 compatible
mouse, Sound
Blaster compatible
sound card.

of Players: 1-4

Protection: None (CD
must be in drive)

Designer: Wiz Bang

Publisher: Activision
Los Angeles, CA
(800) 477-3650

Reader Service #: 324

THE OFFICIAL SPORT DRINK OF THE PROFESSIONAL UNDERGROUND LEAGUE OF PAIN

WELCOME TO THE FIRST
SPORT SIM WITH A
DISTINCTLY VIOLENT FLAVOR.



No referees. No rules. In this league it's
pummel or be pummelled, beat or be beaten.
Your challenge is to guide a six-man team
through a gauntlet of 15 international
teams in practice, league or cup play.



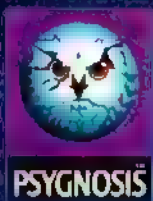
The first futuristic sport sim to deliver
ultra-realistic game play with full sports
management capabilities. Crush the life
out of your opponents from multiple camera
angles with full multi-player capability.



Torment your opponent and score goals
with special combat moves and power ups.



WWW.PSYGNOSIS.COM



PC
CD
ROM



1-800-READER-SERVICE-222

DISCLAIMER: We warrant of liability. By reading this, your understanding we accept no responsibility for any damage or loss. The Professional Underground League of Pain is a trademark of Psygnosis Ltd. © 1998 Psygnosis Ltd.



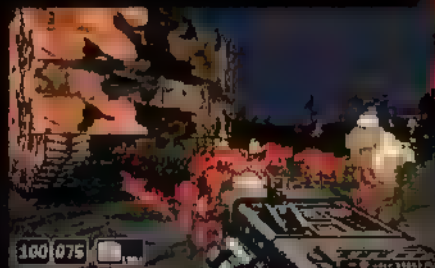
The creators of **NUKE NUKEM** are back. Bigger. Better. Berserker. Shadow Warrior is coming to the belly of the East spreading ninja charisma like napalm. Undead swarms must be uzied. Satanic samurai must be shurikenned. Bulldozers must be boarded. Freaks must be flibbled. Geishas must be goused. Enemies must be disemboweled and gore weapons must be gotten. Enter the world's most advanced 3-D environment... and make yourself some sushi. Shadow Warrior. *Take the gore into your own hands!*



This one's a no-brainer.



I haven't campaign in moons-moon-rooms.



Tanks. I could 'em or trash 'em!

FRESH FROM THE CREATORS OF **DUKE NUKEM 3D™** COMES A GLIMSY WHISKY OF FUN

VISIT US ONLINE WWW.3DREALMS.COM OR WWW.GTINTERACTIVE.COM FOR MORE DETAILS 100%

PC CD-ROM

It's a heart...
it's a weapon...
it's Shadow Warrior.



www.te.net



www.3drealms.com

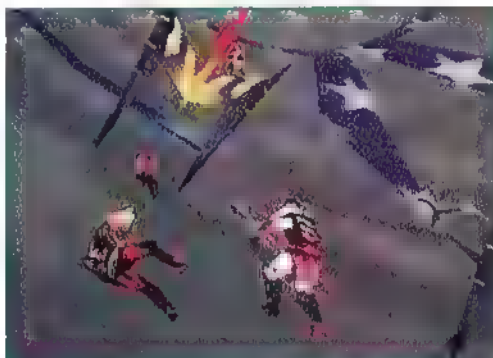


www.gtinteractive.com

Slidy situations call for slidy hands.

Shadow Warrior™ © 1997 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. T.E.™ and the T.E.™ logo are trademarks of the T.E. Network, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #365



OFF WITH HIS HEAD Violence is your number one goal in *HYPERBLADE*. The more brutal you are, the more points you score. Decapitate someone's head and chuck it into a goal for bonus points.

complicate *HYPERBLADE* with a clutter of features, and that hasn't happened (though I suspect it was a near-miss). They've made it just complicated enough to keep things interesting, and left it basic enough that it feels fresh and classical.

They also haven't gone for glitz over gameplay. Even with bi-linear filtering and texturing enabled, the polygonal dromes are relatively plain to look at (though they're very sharply rendered—especially on machines with a 3D accelerator). The appeal's more in the smooth-

ness of the movement, the persuasive gravity and the emphaticness of collisions.

It also would have been easy to soften up that game's macabre edge. But *HYPERBLADE* makes no apologies. It offers no disclaimers. The game's creators have given themselves entirely to this absurd, gruesome sport. (The one overt compromise to parental approval: You can turn off the "brutality fix" at the options menu.)

Like all good simple games, it's easy to play but hard to play well. If you lose at the training level, you've forgotten to turn your monitor on; this is an opportunity to learn the ropes and feel like an expert. (The opposition's just going through the motions.)

At the Pro level, you'll learn you are mortal. And at the All-Star level, every second of simple possession will seem a triumph, and the head that rolls the farthest will be thine own. Even the opposing goalie is a serious son of a bitch. Stand too close to him, and he'll skate down from his

perch and flatten you—and hang around to kick you—whether you have the rok or not.

TIME OUT

Complaints? A few—but not the ones you would think. (I don't mind the violence, it's icing on the cake.) I don't think the designers went quite far enough.

For one thing, league play isn't supported. You can set up exhibition matches between any of a dozen teams—from 11 major international cities (ahem) Leeds—or run a gauntlet of the 11 other teams. A seasonal schedule would have given the game a longer life. (Can't you just see the stat compiler categories? "Top

Ten Sub-Dural Hematomas, ratios of bones broken to broken bones...)

The multiplayer mode is aimed only at networks, and doesn't support modem or Internet play. (Am I alone in imagining that developers give such high priority to networks because it's the equipment they have in their own offices?) An object and physics editor would have been a natural inclusion.

And, from a packaging point of view, I'm not a big fan of discs-on-disk. *HYPERBLADE* comes with a 20-page jewel-box booklet that's little more than a troubleshooting and quick-reference card. The rest can be found by tapping F1 from within the game.

There's a big problem with online manuals: you can't read them in the tub, in bed or in the car. So, fine, put them on



POLYGONAL PASS In un-accelerated SVGA, graphics are decent, though flat shaded and a little rough. But, with a 3D accelerator, especially a Rendition-based card, you can get stunning results.

Unlocking The Secret Teams

There are two secret teams in the game, a Jamaican team and an absolutely brutal team called Nemesis. Both can be accessed by typing the code "SHIUN." Once that's done, you'll have enabled both teams.

The Jamaican team is fast, but weak. Their asset is their speed, but they do very little damage and rarely deliver good hits. Attack the Jamaican starters brutally and try to get them out of the game. Then, rack up the goals in the second half and play keep away with the scrubs.

The Nemesis team is a much more difficult challenge. They are fast, strong and brutal. The best way to play against the Nemesis team is to attack them before they attack you. Beat on them constantly and rotate your bench frequently, because the Nemesis team will undoubtedly get many good licks on you, and each attack that connects will be vicious. Also, try not to hold onto the rok for too long. Keep passing it, because if you don't, the unlucky player stuck with the rok will get smashed repeatedly.

the CD. But also give us a proper manual for this great bloodsport that can be scanned at leisure. If I'm going to lose my head as well as my heart, I'd like to know why.

APPEAL: Fans who remember *SPEEDBALL 2*, or action and sports gamers looking for fast, heart-pounding, ultra-violent action.

PROS: Excellent atmosphere, thoroughly enjoyable and extreme violence, good AI, fast and fun.

CON: No league play; no modem or null modem support.



"In the far distant future, an epic war for survival takes place..."

STARGUNNER™

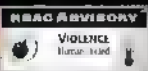


Coming Soon to your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

WIZARD *Works*

THE WIZARDWORKS GROUP / A QT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE COMPANY • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411
www.wizworks.com

Stargunner ©1996 by Apogee Software Ltd. Marketed by The WizardWorks Group. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Microsoft, Windows and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



GRAB YOUR STICK



7th LEVEL

TECHNOLOGY
EDUTAINMENT
NETWORK
Laboratory CD-ROM

PARAGON VIDEO
SYSTEMS INC.

©1997 HELICOPS. HELICOPS is a registered trademark of HELICOPS. ©1994 7th Level, Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark and/or registered trademarks of 7th Level, Inc. All rights reserved. 7th Level, Inc., Richardson, Texas 75080.

AND PLAY

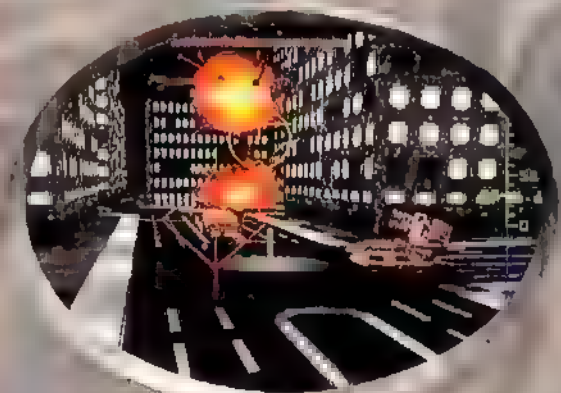
No Pilot's License Required.

- Attack the Nemesisys crime syndicate as any one of five **pissed-off cops**.
- Five choppers. Strap one on and command your air space.
- Blast your way through 20+ in-your-face missions.
- Annihilate your so-called friends in multi-player death matches.

Download the demo at
www.7thlevel.com



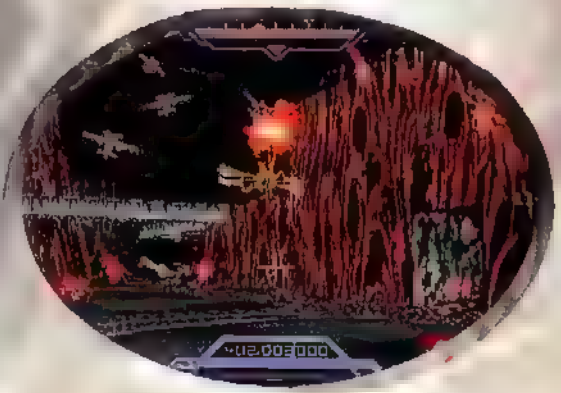
ACTUAL



GAME



SHOTS



HELI COPS

MOST CALL FOR BACKUP. YOU CALL FOR CLEANUP!

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #101



Crash Course

A Nice Paint Job, But Gameplay Gets The Wrecking Ball

by Rick Broida

If you think NASCAR RACING is more fun when you turn your car around and head into oncoming traffic, *DESTRUCTION DERBY 2* may be just your cup of motor oil. As one of the few racing games that actually encourages contact with other vehicles, Psygnosis' sequel gives new meaning to the words "crumple zone."

To say the original *DESTRUCTION DERBY* was a smash hit is to make a very bad pun. The game had dismal documentation and an unwieldy interface, but it was terrifically *playable*. Unfortunately, the sequel suffers from the same flaws, adds a few new ones, and doesn't match the fun quotient of its predecessor.

As in the original, there are three modes of play: Wreckin' Racing, Stock Car Racing, and the obligatory *Destruction Derby*. In Wreckin' Racing, your goal is to inflict as much structural damage as possible on your computer-driven opponents, while keeping your own car intact for the finish line. Points are accrued by wrecking or spinning other cars. In Stock Car Racing, all you do is hang for the checkered flag; crumpling someone's trunk does you no good. The Derby, of course, is what the game is really all about. You show up in one of four



FENDER BENDERS The gorgeous hi-res graphics and great textures are greatly offset by poorer gameplay than the original.

arenas and smash hoods until you're the last one standing.

CRASH TEST, PART 2

So, what's different? For starters, *DESTRUCTION DERBY 2* has matured into a visually opulent game. The hi-res version looks gorgeous, with textured everything and plenty of flying debris. The race tracks, seven of them in all, are longer, wider, and far more varied than in the original. Psygnosis has added a cool, ratters-rattling soundtrack, but unfortunately, it doesn't drown out the announcer's frequent and annoying comments.

Hearing him cry "Oh!" every time you scrape a wall gets tiresome very quickly.

A big change is that your car can now go airborne. Most of the tracks have jumps, but a hard hit can give you wings as well. In the Derby, for instance, it is possible, through some wacky law of physics, to get knocked hundreds of feet into the air. This makes for a great replay, but can get a little silly.

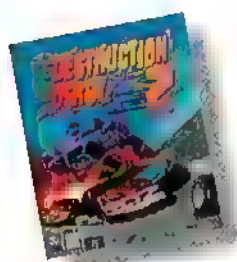
All this would be fine if the game were as playable as the original, but, alas, it isn't. Although you start in the lead position of each race, you'll see all

19 opponents zoom past if you so much as scrape a wall. After that, it's impossible to catch up. Because the tracks are wider, there are no bottlenecks to use to your advantage. Even the Derby lacks its former charm; the action has become so frenetic, there's

no chance to savor a smash.

On my 100MHz Pentium system, the hi-res version of the game was choppy, while the 320x200 low-res version seemed too fast. I couldn't find a happy medium, and, thus, I couldn't enjoy the game. Perhaps the toughest pill to swallow is the lack of multiplayer support. Up to nine players can take turns competing individually (gee, what fun), but you can't play head-to-head via modem, network or Internet connection.

I'm going back to the original. Though less attractive and equipped with fewer tracks, it's a heck of a lot more fun.



Price: \$49.95

System:

Requirements:

Pentium 75, 16MB RAM (Windows 95)
8MB RAM (DOS) 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics, 57MB hard drive space, supports all major sound card.

of Players: 1

Protection: None

Designer: Reflections

Publisher: Psygnosis,

Ltd.

Foster City, CA

(415) 438-7794

Reader Service #: 325



ON A ROLL New in DD2 are end-over-end, sky-high flips (as this vehicle will soon demonstrate). Plus, you can still pile up wrecks in the Derby play mode.

APPEAL: Die-hard fans of the original and anyone who enjoys heavy metal—when it's flying through the air.

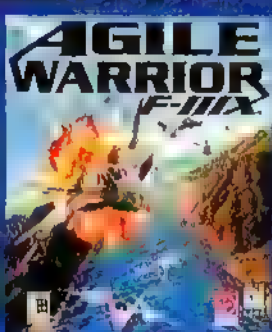
PROS: Improved graphics, good soundtrack, more and better tracks.

CONS: Poorly designed option screens, no multiplayer support; heavy system demands; terse documentation; no new race options; impossible to recover from falling behind.





**AS OF NOW, AIRLINE FOOD IS NO LONGER
THE MOST DEADLY THING IN THE SKY.**



**LOOKS LIKE SALISBURY
STEAK HAS FINALLY MET
ITS MATCH.** Introducing
Agile Warrior: F-111X for
Windows® 95. A game that's
so intense you'll discover
testosterone in places you
never knew you had it. From

the cockpit of one of the most advanced weapons in
the sky, you'll fly numerous deadly missions while
enjoying realistic explosions, blasting sound effects
and the outlandishly advanced cutting-edge graphics
you can only get with Windows® 95. Meanwhile,
on the ground below, your arsenal of laser-guided
munitions, napalm canisters, cluster bombs, 20mm

cannons and air-to-ground missiles will insure you
wreak havoc on anything and everything in your path.
All in unlimited access, on-the-fly 3-D environments.

Agile Warrior: F-111X

We love to destroy.
And it shows.



**INTRODUCING AGILE WARRIOR: F-111X
FOR WINDOWS® 95.**

www.via.com

Agile Warrior: F-111X © 1995, 1996 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. and Black Ops Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. Microsoft Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

DIE

TRILOGY

HARD

TM



<http://www.foxinteractive.com>

© 1997 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. "Die Hard Trilogy" © 1997 Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox," "Fox" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. "JUSTIFIER" is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. © 1997 Konami of America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Compatible with
Konami's Justifier[™]
gun accessory!

THREE GAMES, ALL RAVES!

"...absolutely mind blowing!"

—Video Games Magazine

"...features three of the hottest engines ever to be seen!"

"All the mayhem and action you've come to expect from the movies!"

—Electronic Gaming Monthly

"...each has enough length and innovation to be a game in itself."

—Game Fan

"Three games in one!
What else could you ask for?"

—EGM¹



Full screen 3D action as you fight to rescue innocent hostages in a chopper wired to explode!



Arcade shooting at its fastest and finest as you eliminate terrorists at Dulles Airport!

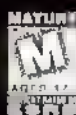


Heart-accelerating, driving adventure as you race through New York City to find hidden bombs!

THE COMPETITION CAN READ 'EM AND WEEP!

For DIE HARD TRILOGY Game Hints, Tips and Tricks Presented by FOX INTERACTIVE of Los Angeles, California Call 1-800-CALL4FOX
\$.80/min-Touchtone phone-If you are under 18, have your parents permission before making this call.

WINDOWS® 95
CD-ROM



MATURE
ANIMATED VIOLENCE
ANIMATED BLOOD
For information on this product's
rating, please call 1-800-771-3773



Short Circuit

Eight Missions In The Sequel To FUTURE SHOCK Can't Change History

by Thierry Nguyen

Say the word "SkyNET" to most people and you'll probably get either a blank stare or a sign of recognition as they recall the evil computer that altered history in the *Terminator* movies. Say it to sci-fi fans, and they may talk about SkyNET being one of the more maniacal AIs to be

introduced in the sci-fi genre, even though it never makes an appearance. But say that word to an action gamer and you're likely to hear complaints about game design and mechanics.

A while ago, Bethesda brought us the sleeper DOOM-clone, *TERMINATOR: FUTURE SHOCK*. The only pre-*QUAKE* game that featured a true 3D engine, *FUTURE SHOCK* was mostly overlooked when *DUKE NUKEM 3D* took the market by storm. SkyNET was originally planned as a simple multiplayer patch for *FUTURE SHOCK*, but it grew to become a full-fledged mission-pack. Now it's finally arrived, but gamers hoping for a killer gaming experience will discover that this was one "patch" that was released way too early.

NUCLEAR WINTER

The plot of SkyNET is simple: SkyNET and its Terminators have discovered an extremely powerful nuclear missile that wasn't used in SkyNET's first strike against humanity. Mulling over the nuke's ability to obliterate a city, SkyNET decides to create a better world for itself by launching the nuke and wiping out John Connor and the entire Resistance. As one of Connor's lackeys, your job is to stop SkyNET from launching that missile.

All this takes place over the span of a mere eight missions. Each mis-



➤ **HASTA LA VISTA, BABY** SkyNET, originally planned as a multiplayer patch to *Future Shock*, is a stand-alone game. It does offer SVGA graphics and multiplayer, but is short on missions and full of bugs.

sion is multistaged (i.e., enter the base, find the nuke, then run like hell out of the base and into your jeep), but still, eight is a small number. Some missions end with very nice looking cut-scenes; and you are given an FMV briefing (with the usual bad acting) in between every mission.

GOOD RESISTANCE MOVEMENTS

The good news is that the computer-generated cut-scenes between missions look very nice, though the briefings aren't as good. The characters in multiplayer also

look different from each other, rather than being the exact same character in different color schemes.

Despite its many weaknesses, the Xengine does have a few good features. Water is modeled more accurately than in other games, rendered as a clear liquid rather than a sheet of solid color. You can also enter every building in the ruins of Los Angeles, which are all realistically detailed (a bookstore has book shelves and a disco club has a dance floor).

MULTIPLE TERMINATIONS

SkyNET is primarily designed as a multiplayer game. Yet SkyNET offers support only for IPX LAN and Kali play. That's right. There is no normal modem play. This is a big letdown, since every 3D action game thus far has had simple head-to-head play via modem. SkyNET hence caters to a limited audience. Even though I own Kali, I was hard pressed to find any games of SkyNET to join.

Since SkyNET was designed for three or more players, most of the levels are quite large. However, in response to those who complained about the tedious associ-



➤ **WHO DOES THE DECORATING?** SkyNET, though possessed of a 3D engine, has a very primitive 2D look to it. Levels are also fairly basic 2D designs.



Price: \$39.99

System:

Requirements: 486-66 or better, MS-DOS 6.0 or higher, 8MB RAM, 31MB hard-drive space, VGA graphics card, 2x CD-ROM supports all major sound cards.

of Players: 1-8 (IPX LAN)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Morten Morup

Publisher: Bethesda Softworks

Gaithersburg, MD (301) 963-2002

Reader Service #: 326

WAGES OF WAR

NOW AVAILABLE

THE BUSINESS OF BATTLE™

TAKE THE REINS OF THE BATTLE
AS A BUSINESS ENTREPRENEUR

LEAD A PROFIT-HUNGRY BA
HIGHLY-TRAINED MERCENARY

IN A SERIES OF CUT-THROAT
MISSIONS

AS YOU CONSIDER THE
MONEY YOU'VE MADE ON
THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE
YOU'VE MADE ON THE BATTLE

F@#*
the Cost!!
Get ME
Backup!

NOW available in Macintosh

"A thinking man's skirmish combat dream. And a bloody wet one at that."

— Andrew Wright, PC Zone



- Over 50 unique mercenaries
- Over 40 deadly weapons
- Tons of accurately researched equipment

NEW WORLD COMPUTING®



Available at your local retailer.
To order direct call 1-800-253-9566
Outside U.S. call at 505-253-9566

Available at your local retailer.
To order direct call 1-800-253-9566
Outside U.S. call at 505-253-9566



New World Computing, Studio 3D, the New World Computing and 3D logos, and Wages of War are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of New World Computing.
© 1999 All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders. New World Computing is a product of the 3D Company.

Terminate The Bugs

As mentioned, the inclines are the cause of most of SkyNET's bugs. Bethesda put in a model that calculates falling damage based on height. But this model was flawed to the point that small, one-foot rises on a hill hurt as much as a 10-story drop. Also, you can climb only to a certain point on these inclines, which wouldn't be so bad except that enemy robots can go farther. How did they get up there when I couldn't?

In the first mission, there is a building next to a hill. Squeeze yourself in between the two and you will die instantly. Why? Because you are technically falling, but the building is in your way. When you finally touch the ground, the game thinks you've been falling the whole time and kills you on the spot.

One interesting bug is that SVGA doesn't work in some cases. When I used a small TSR to install the VESA 2.0 standard, SkyNET wouldn't go to SVGA. I had to turn off this utility and use my bare-bones VESA 1.2 config to get SVGA. SciTech Display Doctor 5.3 should give you SVGA, but I find that it slows down my performance. Also, gamers have complained online about having problems getting SVGA working on their Matrox boards.

ated with finding someone in a large level, SkyNET gives you a device called the motion sensor. Just aim and point it, and anything moving will show up as a blip on your screen—a very nice innovation from Bethesda for hunting down elusive death-match buddies.

Perhaps the coolest multiplayer feature of all, though, is the ability to play as a Terminator. Playing as the Terminator gives you infrared vision and a built-in motion sensor (so you can keep a weapon aimed at all times). The main disadvantages are that every-

thing is red and the motion tracker has a smaller range. But, hey, how often do you get the chance to play the Terminator? Too bad this unique point of view wasn't used in the single-player game.

I'VE FALLEN AND I CAN'T GET UP!

The Xengine used in SkyNET looks like it needs some major polishing. While the engine's true 3D, the levels look more like the 2D design in DUKENUKEM 3D. The



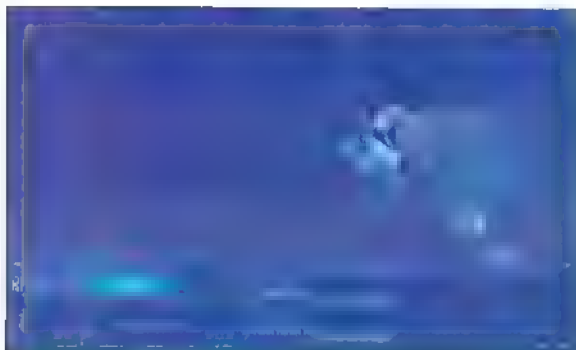
SEEING RED SkyNET's multiplayer suite let you play the Terminator, seeing through its mechanical eyes and taking advantage of some of its unique abilities. Too bad it's not available in solo play.



What you get to do: Shoot with gun, shoot with D-pad, shoot with D-pad and partner, shoot with gun and partner.

©1997 SegaSoft Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Inc. Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Sega Saturn is a trademark of Sega. Fatal: The Disposable Assassin, the ch-





ALL WASHED UP You can't swim underwater (though your enemies can) but you can drown. Other than that, the only difference between this and dry land is the blue colors.

textures are bland and uninspiring, and the world seems to be made up of inclines jumbled together awkwardly. Hills are inclines, wrecked buildings have inclines that make no sense, and some stairs are just inclines that look like 2D paintings. In fact, it's these inclines that are responsible for some of the worst bugs in *SKYNET* (see sidebar).

difference between being on land and being in water is that when you are under water, you see everything in blue, and you can drown. Since you can't swim, the only way to get out is by climbing ramps or inclines. Marines and other enemies can swim, but Resistance soldiers (and Terminators in multiplayer) can't. Odd design choice in my opinion.

Another massive engine flaw is that although you can go into the water, you *can't* swim. Granted, the appearance of water is accurately modeled. But when you are in the water, that realism is thrown out the door. The only

JUDGMENT DAY

SKYNET held great promise. It does complement *FUTURE SHOCK* (giving PS the SVCA option) and supplies the multiplayer option that was promised in PS. But the flawed engine ends up costing *SKYNET* a lot of points. In the end, if you really liked *FUTURE SHOCK*, you may be interested in *SKYNET*. But for the rest of us, it's a gamble. And not one I'd want to wager my future on. **E**

APPEAL: Fans of the original *TERMINATOR: FUTURE SHOCK*.

PROS: Ability to portray Terminator in multiplayer, some other new multiplayer elements, nice looking cut-scenes.

CONS: Engine filled with both mechanical and design flaws; only eight single-player missions. With no direct modem support and Kall opponents hard to find, multiplayer is essentially LAN-only.



cool with D-pad and gun shoot with gun in each hand What you don't get to do Recite poetry pick da sees hug lovable stuffed animals

Survival Just Got Funky and trademarks of Rob Schuck. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

FOR A FREE WINDOWS '95 DEMO OR TO ORDER SCUD DIRECT CALL 1.888.SEGASOFT WWW.SEGASOFT.COM

SEGA SOFT



Phorget Me Not

MARATHON INFINITY Brings Bungie's Mac Shooter To A Classy End

by Jeff Green

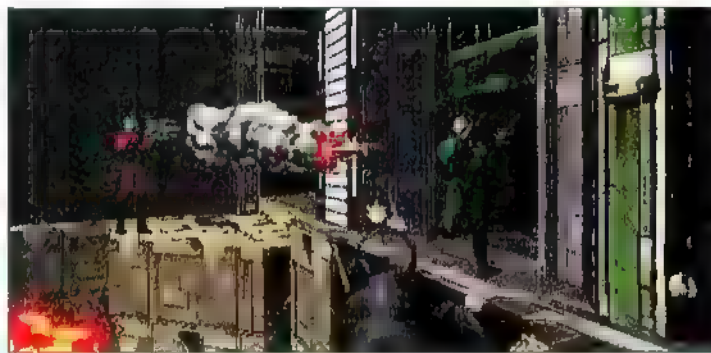
Being a Mac gamer can really suck sometimes. Just ask me: Here I am, the sole Mac gamer at the CGW office, forced to listen to my fellow editors prattle on endlessly about such hoo-hah as the latest *QUAKE* hack or the new 5,000 level *DUKE* add-on,

while I'm still grateful just to be able to play *DOOM* on my stinkin' machine. Adding insult to injury are the hoots of derision that greet me every time I sing the praises of Bungie's outstanding *MARATHON* series. The sad truth is that it wouldn't really make a difference if this was the greatest game since *Twister*. The answer would still be the same: "Yeah, but it's just a Mac game!"

Well, ride my boomstick, weisenheimers. For while the *MARATHON* titles may "just" be Mac games, they still offer a cool combination of intelligence and bloodshed that few shoot-em-ups on any platform can equal. What Bungie does best is combine fast-paced, first-person action with a story that actually *is* a story. Part *Neuromancer*, part *Aliens*, part *2001*, Bungie has fashioned a witty, complex space opera around what could have been just another point-and-shoot fest. *MARATHON INFINITY*, the latest and apparently final game in the series, continues where *MARATHON 2* left off, with a new scenario called *Blood 'Tides of Lh'owon*. Though it doesn't break any new ground, it should offer enough thrills to please longtime fans.

LH'OWON SHARKS

When the game begins, you find yourself on a distant space station in the Lh'owon solar system, where the normally arrogant AI Durandal is breaking out over a mysterious, chaotic force that the



GUN ENVY *MARATHON INFINITY*'s new rapid-fire Flechette gun will mow down your enemies with deadly precision, but the rocket launcher foregoes precision for punch.

evil Phor have unwittingly unleashed and that now threatens to destroy the galaxy. As usual, the primary goal is to kill everything that moves. But each level has its own secondary objective—as well as a distinct look—that makes you want to continue, just to see what's next. As you attempt to discover what's going on and destroy the Phor, you'll travel all over, from the wide-open moonlit canyons of Lh'owon to the claustrophobic, labyrinthine pathways of enemy space raft.

Last year's *MARATHON 2* was a quantum leap over the first game, with better graphics, a better engine, and better levels than the original. Bungie makes no such leap this time—the engine is essentially the same, and there's only one new weapon—and for some gamers, especially those familiar with the stunning immersion of *QUAKE*, this will be a letdown.

The good news is that this game is actually much tougher than *MARATHON 2*. Even when playing on Normal difficulty, there are a few levels, like the maddening Acme Station, that will defy you to survive beyond the first few minutes. And is it just me, or are the levels much stanger with ammo, recharges and pattern buffers this time?

INFINITY PLUS TWO

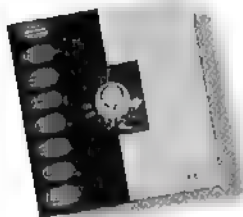
For many gamers, the biggest reason to buy *MARATHON INFINITY* is the inclusion of Forge, Bungie's level editor, so you can create your own levels (hence the game's title). The editor is wonderfully easy to use, with a palette-based interface that should be familiar to anyone who's used art programs such as Adobe Photoshop. Also included is Anvil, a super utility that lets you add your own graphics, sounds and physics to any *MARATHON 2* or *INFINITY* map.

Bungie has said that this will be the last of the *MARATHON* games, and you can't blame them for wanting to move on. Credit them, at least, for taking the time to develop a cool scenario that closes the series out with a bang. It's not *QUAKE* or *DUKE*, but if you only have a Mac, this is still the best shoot-em-up around. **E**

PAPPEAL: *MARATHON* fans, Mac 3D shooter fans who can't wait for *MacQuake*.

PROS: Better, more challenging levels than previous versions. Level editor included. Still the best Mac shooter in town.

CONS: Engine beginning to show its age. Not much new here.



Price: \$34.99

Requirements:

Macintosh with 68040 or better processor, 13" 256-color monitor, System 7 or higher, 6 MB RAM

Protection: None

of Players: 1-8 (2 players with each copy)

Designer/Publisher:
Bungie Software
Chicago, IL
(312) 563-6200

Reader Service #: 320

**WITH OVER 1.5
MILLION COPIES SOLD,
COMMAND & CONQUER RED ALERT
WAS A DIRECT HIT.**

**THIS IS THE
COUNTERSTRIKE.**



**Counterstrike™ the official missions disc for
Command & Conquer Red Alert. Coming soon.**

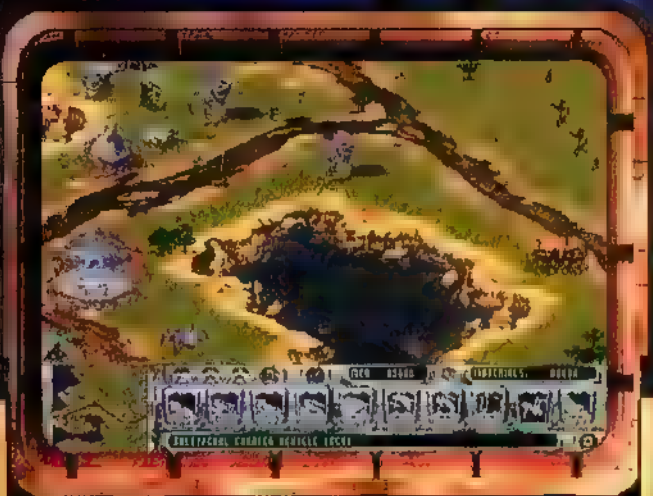


Available soon at retailers or call 1-800-874-4607

Command & Conquer is a registered trademark and Command & Conquer Red Alert and Command & Conquer Red Alert Counterstrike are trademarks of Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1995, 1996, 1997 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

Westwood™
www.westwood.com

THE FUTURE OF



ACTUAL SCREEN SHOTS

7th LEVEL



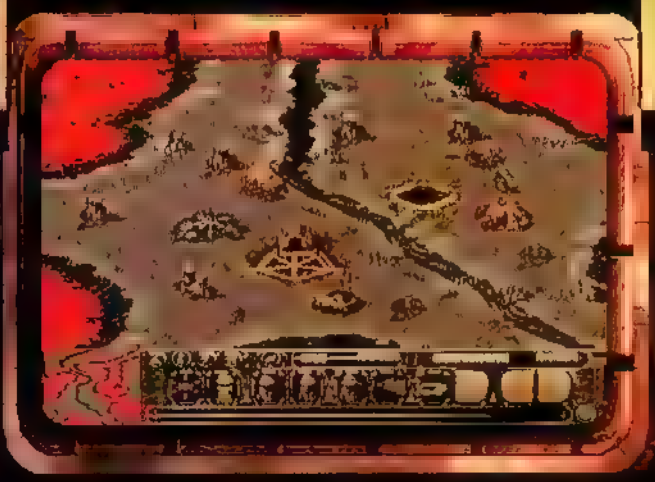
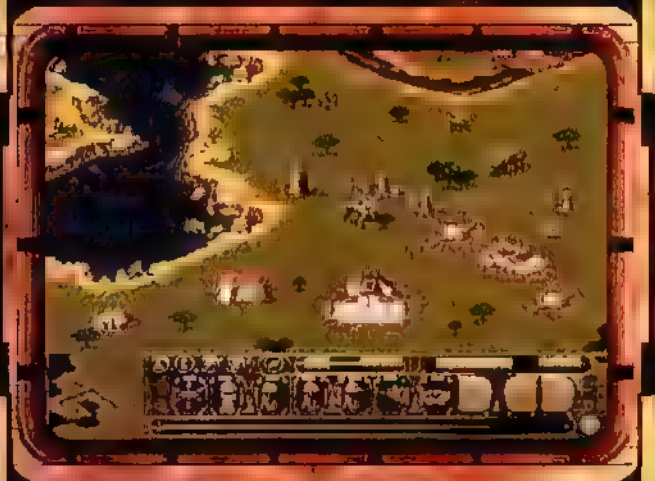
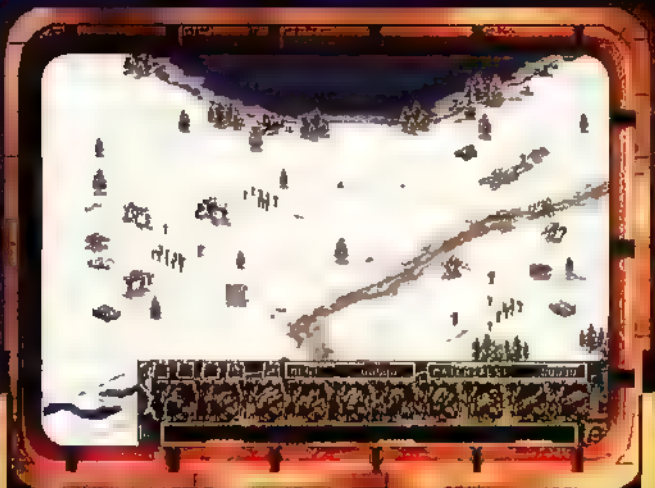
DOMINATION.

Warcraft defined the past. Command & Conquer gave you the present. Now, DOMINION challenges you to the future with fiery real-time strategic combat, resolutions up to 1280 x 1024, and an unprecedented 95,000 frames of real-time 3-D animation.

It's 2224. Say good bye to the tactics that served you well in previous campaigns. Your new reality: battle-ground strategies vary by planet, and the military-based AI anticipates your every move. Invent new maneuvers with dog-eat-dog Commanders. Sabotage enemy bases with computer viruses, and teleport Men and Materials across-world. Isn't technology great?

Download the
interactive demo at:
www.gamespot.com
www.7thlevel.com

Every 10th download
can win the
complete game.*



DOMINION

*The DOMINION demo may be registered via e-mail. Every 10th registration, of the first 100,000 received, gets a mail-in rebate coupon for the retail cost of DOMINION. Limit one registration per person. Offer only valid in North America. Rebate will be paid in U.S. funds. Void where prohibited. ©1996 7th Level, Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark of 7th Level, Inc. All other products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All rights reserved. 7th Level, Inc., Richardson, TX 75081

A Lame Duck

Hunting For A Killer Rail Shooter, Virgin Comes Up Empty

by Mark Clarkson

In the old days, a shooting gallery game was something you played in a smoky pool hall. You'd stand, holding a diminutive rifle, and squeeze off round after round at a parade of tin bears and ducks propelled endlessly past on bicycle chains. I hit the ducks and they'd fall over. I hit the bear, and he'd stand upright and roar.

"Today, kids have NEO HUNTER." The box promises high-tech crime fighting, including DNA analysis, but don't be fooled; this game is a shooting gallery. You'll spend almost all of your time putting the cross hairs over bad guys of all descriptions and clicking, clicking, clicking.

Instead of standing and roaming, the thugs spout such witty rejoinders as "Shoot his butt off!" and "He must be wearing steel underwear!" Big improvement.

SAME OLD, SAME OLD

NEO HUNTER is a rail shooter, but one where you shoot while standing still rather than running down corridors or flying through asteroid fields. The scene does scroll back and forth and zoom in and out to follow the action.

All actions are preordained. If you fail to clear the level before you run out of

shields, you die and have to start over, reliving the mandatory opening banter and then replaying the entire shootout. The same bad guy jumps out of the same doorway at the same time, every time. You can eventually learn to clear the levels by rote.

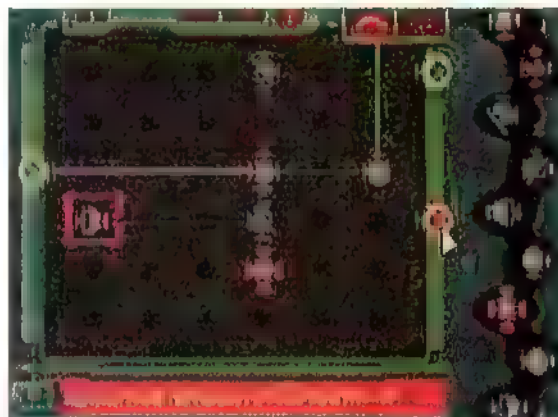
Worse, NEO HIT VIRTUA is set in a future where clones

are evidently the height of fashion in bodyguards and personal security forces. Whether you're breaking into a drug dealer's mansion or facing a gang of street punks, even though you have to drop several dozen bad guys, they're all the same three or four guys, over and over again.

Some levels have you confronting a dozen or more "bad guys" simultaneously. You can have multiple weapons in your inventory—some deadly, some not—and cycle between them while you fight. Your left mouse button fires the left-selected

weapon, and your right mouse button fires the right-selected weapon. You can even throw grenades while simultaneously shifting energy back and forth between your shields and your stunner.

It sounds exciting, I know, but there are just so many targets, everywhere, all the time, that the excitement rapidly devolves into tedium. NEO HUNTER's smattering of shareware-quality puzzles does little to improve things. You kill 50 guys. Listen to some witty dialogue. Kill 50 more guys.



CONNECT THE DOTS NEO HUNTER has two forms of badly implemented gameplay: there is shooting gallery action of a style much worse than VIRTUA SQUAD, and then there are puzzles like this for the brain-dead.

Listen to some more witty dialogue. Play a MASHMIND knock-off. Kill 50 more guys. Acl nauseam.

NEO HUNTER's graphics are pure comic book. The publishers call it "anime," but to my admittedly uneducated eye, the artwork looks far more western, and the overriding impression is one of cheapness. WETLANDS did it better.

Although there is a plot involving the assassination of a senator, and it is your goal to uncover the motive and killer, it's totally irrelevant. All you do is shoot bad guys non-stop. Fans looking for an NYPD Blue experience need not apply.

APPEAL: 14-year-old fans of twitch-fests and comic books or those looking to give their mouse fingers a serious workout.

PROS: The comic book look will appeal to some; there are lots of (the same) things to shoot.

CONS: Way too much of the same shooting gallery action, over and over again.



ANIME IT AIN'T Virgin says the game's look is "anime," or Japanese comic art, but it isn't. While some of the cinematography is like anime, the quality is woefully bad, especially with the low resolution.



Price: \$49.00
System

Requirements: 486-66 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics, 5MB hard-drive space, Windows 95 or DOS, mouse, supports most major sound cards.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must in drive)

Designer: Ronin Entertainment

Publisher: Virgin Interactive

Entertainment Irvine, CA

(800) 874-4607

(714) 833-8710

Reader Service #: 328

The **Rexus** is calling a madman.
Only you can stop him.

STAR TREK — GENERATIONS —

The Star Trek universe has just exploded into intense 3-D action! Assume the roles of the Star Trek: The Next Generation crew in a pulse-pounding race to defeat the obsessed scientist Soran before he destroys millions of innocent beings.

Featuring the
voices of the
movie cast!

Explore 92
mind-blowing
Star Trek 3-D worlds!

Plot your strategy to stop Soran's
scheme using Stellar Cartography.

Pilot the Enterprise in over 20
blistering space combat scenarios.



STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION™ and Star Trek: The Motion Picture are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. MicroProse is an authorized user. Underlying computer code and manual ©1997 MicroProse Software, Inc. MICROPROSE is a registered trademark of MicroProse Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Call 1-800-771-3773 for Game Rating Information.

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

Available on Windows® 95

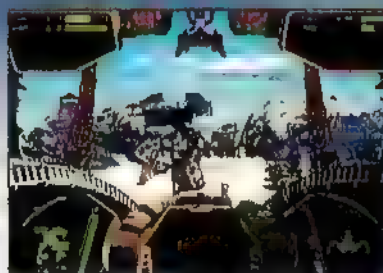
Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours 1-800-485-CAME (CALL and Connect)



BLINK AND YOU'RE SCRAP METAL



Eject from your HAWC, steal another. Bot-jacking is relatively legal here.



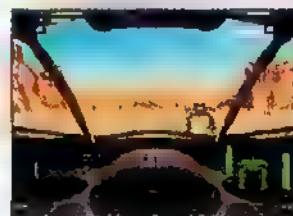
Wage war in everything from icy tundra to blistering desert. We suggest wearing layers.



Storm the enemy guard towers; try to avoid being turned into a red sinewy pile.



Destroy the enemy's HAWC delivery system and cut down on the number of missiles headed your way.



Communicate with wingmen via radio; share amusing anecdotes about global warfare.

A C T U A L S C R E E N S H O T S



G-NOME

THE CLASH OF MAN AND MACHINE

G-NOME pushes real-time 3D action over the edge. On the other side, multi-tier tactical weapons of war treaded assault tanks, swift hovercraft and missile-manned HAWCs stream through more than 20 intense missions. Realistic 3-D graphics slam you into the action. Gameplay doesn't end when your vehicle is destroyed. Eject from the HAWC, from another and infiltrate the enemy base. Capture it. Mess with the Cannon and the you enemy faster than you can think. This is the only...

- Command more than 20 HAWCS (Heavy-Armor Weapons Chassis).
- Survey the battlefield from your virtual cockpit with holographic targeting and damage displays.
- Experience the original soundtrack by Emmy award-winning composer Chris Baerman using the superior DirectSound™ audio.
- Join in 8-player network battles.

1-800-556-0307

Download the G-NOME demo

READER SERVICE



You're It

Virgin's Arcade Game Of Tag Runs Out Of Steam

by Scott A. May

Because retro gaming is all the rage, I was hopeful upon hearing the name of Virgin's arcade outing, *GRID RUNNER*. Could this be an update of Jeff Minter's frantic classic from 1982? Nope. This is retro gaming from a more recent era, originally born as a 16-bit cart called *GRID-IT* for the SNES, remastered and revamped last year for the 32-bit PlayStation, and now ported to Win 95. Too bad for everyone.

CAPTURING ALIEN FLAGS

The setting is a massive alien complex, consisting of levels of convoluted platform mazes. To survive imprisonment by the evil Empress Vorga, you must progress through 57 rounds of increasingly difficult challenges and face a barrage of alien warriors. But forget the wafer-thin sci-fi story line—gameplay is essentially a '90s take on two venerable childhood games, *Tag* and *Capture the Flag*, with plenty of bells and whistles tressed in for effect.

Playing in an overhead third-quarter view, you guide your grid runner along the narrow pathways, tagging your opponent "it." When you're not it, the goal is to capture a pre-determined number of flags. The challenge is to reach the flags while avoiding your opponent's touch. Once you're "it," the roles reverse.

To make things more interesting, numerous magic spells and power-ups are attainable, for teleporting out of danger, gaining speed, slowing down your opponent, placing mines, and casting fireballs. At higher levels, Empress Vorga dis-

patches a variety of space pests to make your task even more difficult.

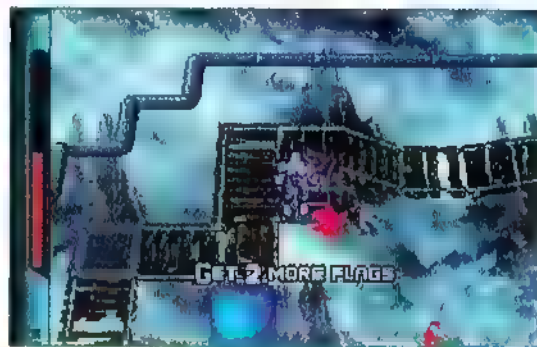
CHARM VS. CONFUSION

As a single-player game, *GRID RUNNER* has its charms, thanks to the disparate grid layouts of its 15 worlds. Some are quite striking, while

others are simply confusing, due to poor visual distinction between the grid and the elaborate backgrounds. And despite creative changes in grid layouts and alien obstacles, gameplay eventually becomes too repetitive to sustain long-term interest.

On the other hand, two-player mode can be a blast, because a human opponent is far less predictable than the computer player. Rather than advancing through progressively higher levels, the game randomly culls 26 rounds from the 15 available worlds.

The only drawback to multiplayer mode is lack of remote (modem or LAN) support. Instead, the game screen is hori-



CHILD'S PLAY Your goal is to chase an opponent through various levels, tag him and then hunt for flags. Sound familiar?

zontally split, giving you substantially less room to work with. As in the single-player mode, if your opponent is not visible, a green arrow next to your character continually tracks its current position. At its best, this almost matches the flavor and intensity of *BOXERMAN*, one of the best two-player console games ever created. Almost, but not quite.

GRID RUNNER is a handsome game that's easy to learn and initially fun to play. There's just not much substance behind the glitter, suggesting that the designers should have spent more effort bolstering gameplay, not just special effects. With greater content and a remote two-player option, this might have been a hit, not just another close call. **C**

APPEAL: Arcade/puzzle fans.

PROS: Multiplayer mode is a gas. Graphics are colorful and varied. Large number of increasingly difficult levels adds long-term play value.

CONS: Single-player mode eventually runs out of steam. Texture-mapped graphics are blocky and frame rate is poor on slow machines. No support for remote two-player gaming.



Price: \$29.95

System:

Requirements:

Pentium 60 or better processor, Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, 1MB video card, supports Win95-compatible sound cards, joysticks and gamepads.

of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD in drive)

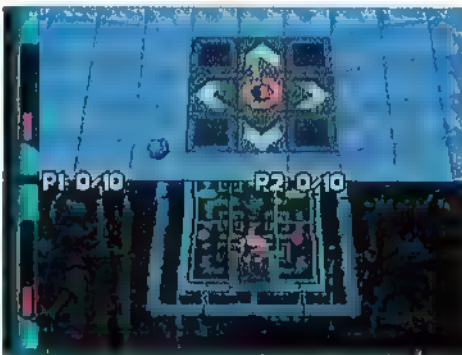
Designers: Radical Entertainment

Publisher: Virgin Interactive

Irvine, CA

(800) 874-4607

Reader Service #: 329



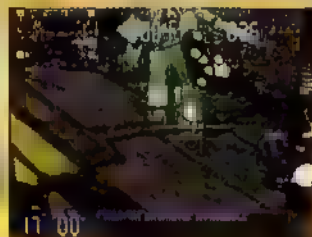
SPLITTING TIME *GRID RUNNER*'s best feature is multiplayer. Sometimes, though, the frame rate and blocky graphics can interrupt the action.

THE GAME THAT STALKS BACK!

Bored of hunting mindless drones that loll around dungeons waiting to be put out of their misery? Tired of blowing away demons that couldn't catch a cold? Need a challenge? How about a game that gives you a deathmatch every time whether you're on a network or not? With an A.I. that hates you. With 60 unique psychotic gladiators. With enemies that think like a human opponent and track you down. Enemies that lay traps and can smell your fear. Enemies that know where you're hiding. With enemies that want to kill you. Like a dog. XS. This is the end of mindless violence.



Need a hint?
1-800-CALL-2GT
1-800-225-5348
Cost per minute. \$1.95 for the first 3 minutes.
Must be 18 years or older, or have parent's permission
to call. Touch tone phones only.



DOS/PC
CD-ROM

SCI

©1998 SCI (Sales Curve Interactive) Ltd. All rights reserved. Distributed by GT Software Corp. SCI is a trademark of SCI (Sales Curve Interactive) Ltd. SCI is a division of Sales Curve Interactive Ltd. EAOE, GT and the GT logo are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CIRCULAR READER SERVICE #229

GT Interactive
Software
www.gtinteractive.com

The Only High-Speed, Internet-Direct Racing Game on this Planet...or Any Other.



*...the most explosive, hypersonic,
micro-burning, neckjerking,
nail-biting, futuristic game ever is
driving cutting edge technology
to the outer limits.*

Incorporates State-of-the-art MMX™ technology

Runs on:

Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology,
and
Pentium® processors 120 MHz and higher

Mix and Match multi-player options (Up to
eight direct player connection over the
Internet, local network or modem; two
computer direct link connection, and two
player split screen option.)

Unprecedented speed...playable at up to
32 frames per second! (Up to 80 fps
with a 3-D accelerator card!)

Race others over the Internet, against
highly advanced artificial intelligence,
your own recorded "ghost" or
someone else's.

Pre-calculated position engineering
eliminates latency over the Internet!

Revolutionary website includes player
matching, chat rooms, ranking lists,
downloadable and uploadable ghosts,
tracks, and cars, customizable web
pages for every player...and more.

Coming at you April 15th.

***Get ready for it or get
out of the way...***

***Check Out the White-
Knuckled, Turbo-Charged
SHAREWARE at:***

www.ubisoft.com



Ubi Soft

pod



©1997 Ubi Soft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.
Pentium is a registered trademark and MMX and the
MMX logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dolby
and the Double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby
Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



Designed for
Windows 95

DO NOT DESTROY
DELTA ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #271



A Near Miss

QUAKE Marines May Shy Away From Playing Cop

by Scott A. May

It's amazing how game designs that seemed so fresh and vibrant a few short years ago can suddenly become passé. Such is the case with Sega's *VIRTUA SQUAD*, one of many tried-and-true arcade hits now being ported to Windows 95. The phrase "too little, too late" certainly comes to mind here, as Sega milks every penny from its archive of arcade glories.

Originally titled *VIRTUA COP*, the game was an instant hit in the arcades, then subsequently used as a system-seller for the Saturn. Here's the setup. You play an elite cop tracking a syndicate of gun-runners in Virtua City. Your job is to patrol different sectors of the city, flush out the bad guys, and dispatch them with your trusty sidearm before they get you.

The game unfolds in three stages. Black Arms Market, Underground Weapon Storage, Gang Headquarters. Along the way, you can pick temporary weapon power-ups (machine gun, rifle, magnum, and shotgun) as you track down each of the syndicate's four bosses.

READY, AIM, FIRE

Presented from a first-person perspective, gameplay consists of targeting enemies with your roving gunsight as they step into view. Most of them don't move, but occasionally the monotony is broken by a charging villain, an incoming projectile (which you must shoot in midair), or a hostage situation. As with other rail shooters, play mechanics boil down to simple twitch, point, and click. However, the pacing is a little better than the typical rail shooter fare.

The fundamental concept certainly isn't new. The difference here is a pseudo-3D environment, rendered in rough-cut polygon graphics, and a real-time sense of urgency. The 3D environment is a boon for gamers because it offers a partially interactive environment and realistically modeled villains. You can shoot and shatter windows, destroy crates, shoot out tires and blow up cars. The bad guys also react in real-time to your attacks. If you shoot one in the hand, he'll grab it in pain. If his kneecap and his leg will crumple as he



TOP OF THE ACADEMY *Virtua Squad* does have some nice features for a rail shooter, such as interactive environments (like breakable windows) and neat villains.

easy. One welcome addition in an otherwise fair port is two-player modem or LAN mode that can be either cooperative or combative. However, even this tends to get repetitive after awhile.

Perhaps there's a market for these ports with Win 95 newcomers who don't want to give up their arcade/console memories. As is often the case, however, what once looked so cool and innovative now seems pretty lame, especially when compared to content-rich, graphically superior titles like *Eidos' TOMBI* or *RAIDER* or *FADE TO BLACK*. Most computer gamers expect more than what they will get with this game. Sega should have either overhauled and improved the original or left well enough alone. **C**



AN OLD BEAT *Virtua Squad* was a hit in the arcades, but despite decent pacing and fun gameplay, it's just a simple, repetitive rail shooter.

falls to the floor. The limited interactivity and the realistic villains do elevate this game above the usual rail shooter crowd, but they still aren't enough to offset the predictability and repetitiveness of the gameplay.

Despite its rudimentary design, *VIRTUA SQUAD* requires a lot of computing muscle to be playable. Sega offers keyboard, mouse and gamepad control options, but the mouse is best. Unfortunately, the mouse also makes the game a little too

APPEAL: Rail shooter fans and arcade gamers who liked the arcade and console versions.

PROS: Realistic character motion and death, interactive environment, two-player modem and LAN play, better pacing than other rail shooters.

CONS: Rough polygons and poor texturing, high system overhead, repetitive gameplay, an old port.



Price: \$44.95
System

Requirements: Pentium 75 or better processor, 16MB RAM, 20MB free hard-drive space, Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM drive; supports Diamond Edge 3D graphics cards, all Win 95-compatible sound cards, joysticks, and gamepads
of Players: 1-2 (modem/IPX LAN)
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: AM2
Publisher: Sega
Redwood City, CA
(888) SEGASALES
Reader Service #: 330

01:00:13:06

01:00:14:17

How did we come up with the exciting new features found in Destruction Derby 2?

By accident.

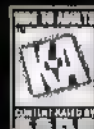
01:00:16:21

01:00:17:10



PSYGNOSIS

www.psygnosis.com

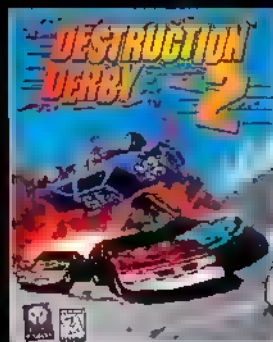


PC
CD
ROM

Destruction Derby™ 2 is the perfect combo of balls-to-the-wall racing and 3D wreckage. Seven new tracks are longer, wider, faster, plus four destruction bowls. Cars roll, cars flip, cars fly off the track. There's more deadly debris to deal with - tires, doors, hoods get jettisoned and serve as incoming missiles. There's all new fire, new explosions, and improved suspensions for more realistic handling. Destruction Derby 2. Designed exclusively for the true connoisseur of crash.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #257

© 1998 Psygnosis Ltd. All rights reserved. Destruction Derby™ 2 and Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.





HYDROFOIL MODE

Approx. height above ocean surface: 3' 3"



SURFACE WEAPONS:

- 2,750 Shrike homing missiles
- 2,750 Blowpipe heavy rockets
- 2,750 F-90 cluster munitions
- 25mm GAU-96 4-barrel rotating cannon

20mm GAU-19 5-barrel rotating cannon

100mm Mk 45 5-barrel gun

100mm Mk 45 5-barrel gun

100mm Mk 45 5-barrel gun

5" Mk 46 Heavy Water torpedo

6" Mark-60 Torpedo

6" Mark-65 Manta torpedo

6" Mark-66 Barracuda homing torpedo

**A killer submarine.
A deadly hydrofoil.**



HYDROFOIL MODE

Still pressure reading: 1160 meters





2060 A.D. The Red menace has resurfaced.

The sea boils with submarines and battlecruisers, blo

The skies are dark with enemy birds.

Tigershark has been deployed

A fully-loaded subfoil prototype,

Forged for war. Built for speed.

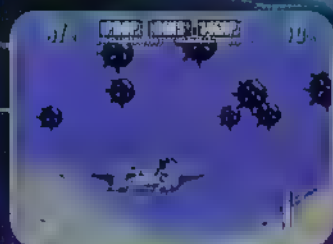
...it's the only construction.

The ultimate war machine.

The ultimate war machine.

The ultimate war machine about to begin

The ultimate war machine...
COME HELL AND HIGH WATER



TIGERSHARK™

THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN OPTIMIZED FOR USE WITH INTEL'S MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

© 1997 n-Space, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by n-Space, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. "Tigershark" and the "Tigershark Logo" are trademarks of Gary Computer Entertainment, Inc. GT™ is a trademark and the GT Logo® is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. n-Space™ and the n-Space Logo™ are trademarks of n-Space, Inc. MMX™ is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #363

GT
Interactive
Software



Bloodmobile

*More Bugs In Gameplay Than On The Windshield
Mar NECRODOME's Vehicular Splatterfest*

by Robert Coffey

Developed by Raven Software, the same folks responsible for HERETIC and HEXEN, NECRODOME seems to promise more than the average 3D shooter delivers. But bogged down by lack of imagination and some infuriating bugs, the game never realizes its potential.

NAPALM IN THE MORNING

NECRODOME is set in yet another post-apocalyptic future where gladiators man heavily armed cars called Raiders, battling in arenas across the United States. As a Raider you're pitted against each arena's defenses in what is essentially a game of Capture the Flag. You can pick up six different weapons to mount to your Raider as well as a number of single-use "flash gear," but despite the variety, you'll find only two or three of the weapons useful as you progress through the game.

In a novel twist,

NECRODOME requires you to leave the safety of your vehicle to succeed, since many power-ups and switches are reachable only on foot. Hitting the Delete key pops you out of your Raider, turning you into a vulnerable, shotgun-toting Runner. When your Raider is destroyed, you live on as a Runner—if only for a short while. Dodge and shoot your way back to the arena's starting point and you'll find a new, stripped-down Raider you can comman-

deer. Though NECRODOME supports a mouse or joystick, only the keyboard controls can be customized.

RUNNING ON EMPTY

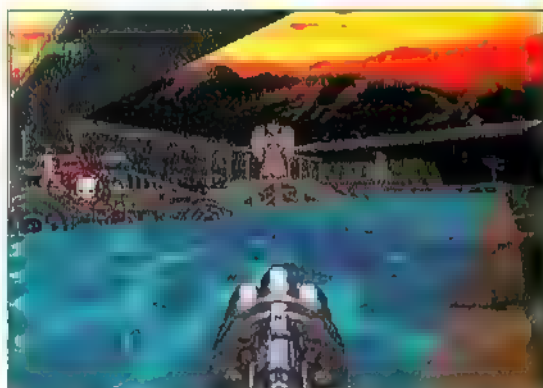
Usually, NECRODOME is a mixed bag. While gunned-down infantrymen erupt into a mess of twitching limbs and vehicles blow up better than a '76 Pacer, most enemy vehicles look nearly identical and absolutely nonthreatening. A few arenas feature ice patches and lava flows, but most sport the same dreary look of gloom.

The level design in NECRODOME is similarly unimaginative, never taking advantage of the true 3D environments. All arenas are wide open spaces, eliminat-

ing any real chance for ambush or surprise and, therefore, any possibility of excitement. Plus, almost every arena forces you to hit a series of switches to get to the flag. It's uninspired, repetitive gameplay.

NECRODOME's biggest drawbacks are a number of terrible

bugs. Chief among these is your Raider's tendency to get stuck on corners and edges of walls. You cannot move, despite the fact that nothing is blocking you. You must either take time to slowly steer clear of the phantom obstruction or jump out



WATERED DOWN NECRODOME isn't much better than the typical 3D shooter. Plus, bugs and uninspired level design take away much of the fun.

of the car and shoot it dead so you can get a new one. Neither option is appealing when a rocket-blasting Sentinel is approaching. Equally unattractive is restoring a saved game, since NECRODOME can be saved only after beating an arena. On top of this, you sometimes lose all control of movement after your Raider's destruction. Throw in periodic lock-ups and you're assured some bald spots from hair-pulling.

There is some value in multiplayer gaming—in a cooperative play option two players can man one Raider. But unless you're mad for first-person shooters, NECRODOME is just another also-ran.

APPEAL: Diehard shooter fans and particularly violent bumper car enthusiasts.

PROS: Big guns, big targets, and big explosions; good multiplayer action over network or modem.

FOONS: Nondescript level design; repetitive, connect-the-dot single player gameplay; some really annoying, game-halting bugs.



Price: \$49.99
System

Requirements:

Pentium 60 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 20MB hard drive space, Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM drive, 1MB SVGA graphics card, supports mouse joystick and Windows 95 compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-4 (LAN)

Protection: None (CD-ROM must be in drive)

Designer: Raven Software

Publisher: Mindscape Inc.

Novalo, CA

(415) 897-9900

Reader Service #: 331



HOOFING IT One nice change of pace is that you can run around on foot. Also, if your vehicle gets destroyed, you can always hop out and find another one.

LOSER

Most people
enjoy the
inferiority
of their
best friends.

—Lord Chesterfield

Compete head-to-head. Surrender nothing.

The Microsoft Sidewinder game pad makes it a real fight for you and up to three of your best friends. Hook up to any of your Windows 95-based games and all four (or three, or two) of you get the same zippy functions—lightning-fast game control and multibutton maneuvers. So no matter how many are plugged in, the competition's still quick and snappy. It's a perfect fit for hands on all sizes, letting you keep a solid grip and making it easier to use any of the buttons or triggers to vanquish your opponents. Record complicated, hard-to-remember multibutton moves and map them to a single button for swift execution of lethal maneuvers. Remember, the more Sidewinder game pads you own, the more friends you can take advantage of. A little friendly competition never hurt anyone. Right?



Microsoft

1-800-4-MICROSOFT or www.microsoft.com/sidewinder



Toss The Dice

A Lot Of Risk, A Lot Gained For Hasbro

by Terry Coleman

While it never sold as many copies as Monopoly, Risk was still popular enough over the past few decades that old Mr. Pennybags himself might have occasionally felt a

twinge of jealousy. After all, who wouldn't be tempted to leave even the lavish confines of Boardwalk and Park Place for a chance to visit — much less conquer — the mysterious lands of Yakutsk, Madagascar, and Kamchatka? Make no mistake: like its cousin STRATGO, RISK is no wargame, despite the neo-military trappings; yet it certainly has more depth than MONOPOLY, CLUE, or any other classic board game we grew up with. But all the attempts to bring Risk to the computer up to now have been lackluster at best, hampered by middling AI and a lack of good multiplayer options. Luckily, Hasbro learned its lesson, because now in some ways, RISK even outshines MONOPOLY CD-ROM on the computer.

THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

If Hasbro had simply given us an SVGA version of the classic game with multiplayer options, Risk addicts would have been happy. The big surprise is that the design team preserved the flavor of the original while offering an advanced game that greatly increases the depth of the game without really increasing the difficulty.

CLASSIC RISK is the game we grew up with, complete with unpronounceable territories — except the "armies" are now called "battalions." The

addition of new maps — with more odd-sounding territorial names — for America, Europe, Asia, and the world is the perfect way to keep the game fresh. Meanwhile, the mechanics are still familiar; you turn cards in for lots of armies and win by rolling dice better than your opponent. The AI is far better than in previous versions, and if it cheats, at least it doesn't seem to peek at your cards.

Much like MONOPOLY CD-ROM, this Risk conversion includes most of your favorite house rules. You may turn in sets of cards for rapidly increasing sets of armies or have the armies allotted adhere to a fixed amount. When you conquer an enemy, you may immediately turn in the captured cards for a set or negate this option to keep others in the game longer.

Free Test Drive

While I would heartily recommend Risk CD-ROM to anyone, some Risk punts may be nonetheless unsure about the prospect of ULTIMATE RISK. If you're worried about the liberties the enhanced version takes with your old favorite, just log on to <http://www.hasbro.com> and check out the Risk Online Challenge for a test drive. The AI isn't as strong as in the full game, but this demo will give you a taste of advanced game options and styles of play.



If you don't like playing with (and against) those steamroller armies of 70-plus battalions, simply limit battalions to ten per territory.

Some of the options are unique to the CD-ROM version; my favorite is "blind Risk." This is simply fog of war, where you know the strength of enemy forces only when you are adjacent to their specific territory. Outposts and reserves become a necessity, and the possibilities for ambush are nicely enhanced.

RISK GROWS UP

But the best toys are to be found in the aptly named ULTIMATE RISK. The biggest change is that every time you go into battle, you choose tactics for your army on the battlefield (see the "Breaking Down The Battlefield" sidebar). Unlike the vanilla (if pastel) maps of CLASSIC RISK, ULTIMATE RISK actually adds a



72-TERRITORY SHUFFLE Turning in cards for battalions hasn't changed much, despite the new graphics. The program will prompt you if you haven't gained a card (by conquering a territory) on your turn—a nice touch.

Price: \$39.95

System

Requirements: 486

DX2-66 or better

processor, 8MB RAM

(16 recommended),

27MB hard-drive

space, Windows 95

1MB SVGA graphics

card, 2x CD-ROM (4x

or better recommend-

ed), 14.4 baud or bet-

ter modem, mouse

supports Sound

Blaster-compatible

sound cards

of Players: 1-8 (LAN

and modem)

Protection: None (CD

must be in drive, but

"second player CD"

Included for multiplay)

Designer: NMS

Original Board Game

Design: Albert

Lamorrisse

Publisher: Hasbro

Interactive

Beverly, Massachusetts

(508) 921-3700

Reader Service #: 334

The invasion begins early '97

FALLEN HAVEN™

The planet New Haven was supposed to be a paradise,
an idyllic, peaceful new home for colonists from Old Earth.

But that was before the wars broke out between the provinces turned on one another,
and before the aliens arrived...

Windows® 95 CD-ROM Game



P.O. Box 13493 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 www.imagicgames.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #170

For more information call 1-866-232-5838

Fallen Haven is a trademark of Interactive Magic Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Breaking Down The Battlefield

In **ULTIMATE RISK**, each time you battle for a territory, you are greeted with a tactical display similar to this one, where there is a lot more going on than a succession of 3D models in military parade dress. (The terrain here is normal, but the tactical display will reflect mountains, heavy forests, etc., as applicable.) Troop strengths in this battle are almost identical, but Green's 29 battalions lack the charisma of the famous General Ali Pasha, who leads Purple's 32 battalions. Green is in desperate straits over most of the board and launches an all-out attack with a frontal assault card. Purple would like to conduct a fighting withdrawal, but decides against it, as Pasha would lose effectiveness should he abandon the Purple capital to the enemy (note the capital symbol next to the general in the display).

Thus, Pasha plays an attack card of

his own and meets the enemy charge in the center. Unfortunately for Purple, the scales of fate (in the center of the display) tip dramatically toward Green. Note how the display shows Green's forces enveloping those of Purple, forcing their retreat, and capturing the Purple capital. Worse, the brave Ali Pasha is struck down!

Alternatively, Purple could have tried defending one flank or the other, with a smaller chance of losing his general. And all is not lost in any case, as Purple may simply trade three of his battalions received as reinforcements next turn in for another general—provided he can afford it, given his worsened strategic situation. Keep in mind that tactical cards,

unlike territory cards or mission cards, are retained and reused from one turn to the next; it's better to think of them as options rather than cards per se. The best part of **ULTIMATE RISK** is that all of these enhanced tactical options merely add to gameplay, not complexity; the computer handles all the various combat modifiers.



number of terrain types to the mix: desert, swamp, mountain, jungle, forest, and even arctic. All of these difficult terrains limit the number of battalions that you may place and give some advantage to the defender.

If the game wasn't tough enough for a prospective conqueror, defenders may build forts that take hits during combat and are equivalent to 21 defensive battal-

ions. Forts take more damage if not enough troops are available to man them. If, for example, a territory had but seven defenders, the fort (worth 21) would take hits at three times the normal rate. Realistic? Well, it is a clever game mechanic. And let's be frank: **RISK** is to serious wargaming as **MONOPOLY** is to exacting economic simulations; don't lose sleep over it.

more human field marshals join in the fun, and there are several "historical" scenarios to keep things lively for many campaigns to come.

Is there anything to dislike? The documentation is minimal, but this is one game where an online manual works well. About the only thing missing is shuffling the cards and picking up the little wooden pieces by hand. And for the added enjoyment that comes with **ULTIMATE RISK**, that's a sacrifice that even old-timers like me will gladly make.



NOT TOO NAPPY The "1792 European" map for this **ULTIMATE RISK** scenario adds some color; but despite the generals, forts and wonderfully varied terrain, no one is going to mistake this for **EMPIRES IN ARMS** or **NAPOLEON'S LAST BATTLES**.

Regardless, the fun doesn't stop with forts. There are famous generals who pop up, for a mere cost of three replacement armies, and add their values to the tactical fray. You may play short games in which the objective is to capture enemy capitals, eliminate a specific player, or merely capture 50 percent of the known world rather than all of it. Network and direct modem support let

APPEAL: Anyone who's ever enjoyed **Risk**, **Stratego**, or similar classics.

PROS: The best Classic **Risk** ever for the computer. Hasbro took a chance with **ULTIMATE RISK**, and it paid off with a superb enhancement to a classic game.

CONS: Despite the excellent online manual, paper documentation could be better. No right mouse button functionality or hot keys. Fairly high system requirements.



BETHESDA SOFTWARE

presents

X-CAR. EXPERIMENTAL RACING

XCar: Experimental Racing The Passion for Speed

- Race one of 18 prototype X-Cars. The latest experimental racing vehicles!
- Test drive your prototype and customize every aspect of your car's performance using cutting-edge racing technology.
- Experience brilliant high res (SVGA) graphics at sustained frame rates. X-Car is the most beautiful and fastest racing game on the market!
- Includes a library of real racing circuits and fantasy tracks. You can race Lime Rock, the streets of Seattle or around Mayan temples!
- Generate real telemetry data on high speed oval, skid pad or handling tracks to customize your car for optimum performance.
- The first true hard core racing simulation with an Arcade Mode for those who just want to experience the pure fun of racing FAST!
- Includes Network and Modem support for multi-player racing!

POWERED BY



Pursue Your Passion for Speed
WWW.XCAR.COM

1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850
888: 301 990-7552 • Fax: 301 926-0010
Website: <http://www.bethsoft.com>

XCar®, X-GAME®, Bad Dog logo and Bethesda Softworks™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. © 1996 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks, logos or graphics are the property of their respective owners.
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #309



Actual IBM screens shown



Bad dog
bring back
that car!

EASY
DIFFICULTY LEVEL

Fleeting Fun

BATTLESHIP Is Surprisingly Addictive, Disappointingly Buggy

by Mark Clarkson

I know, I know, I laughed too. Computer Battleship? Come on! I don't think there is any excuse for electronic talking Battleship, so I wasn't expecting much from Hasbro Interactive's new "ultimate naval warfare game." I'm happy to report that I was pleasantly surprised. Hasbro has spruced up the old game considerably, adding island bases, mines, helicopters, fighter planes, AWACS, cruise missiles, new ship types and truly fetching 3D cut-scenes that run underneath the play area. And, in keeping with the craze sweeping through computer wargames, BATTLESHIP has gone real-time.

You start each game with a given number of points to spend on ships. Small destroyers cost only 30 points, while a supercarrier with its four squadrons of aircraft will set you back 200. Each ship takes from two to five squares on a 10x10 grid. This is a fleet.

Once placed, individual ships cannot be moved. The fleet, on the other hand, is free to move about on the larger 64x64 ocean. Think of a 10x10 grid from an old Battleship game, complete with its complement of plastic ships, sliding from tile to tile around a large kitchen floor. And, depending on the scenario, you may control up to four fleets of different configurations—a carrier group, destroyers for minesweeping, submarines to harass enemy shipping, and so forth.

INTELLIGENCE

As always, the key to beating your opponent is finding him. This new BATTLESHIP provides plenty of alternatives to firing blind. In most scenarios, a spy satellite passes overhead regularly and records the locations of enemy fleets at

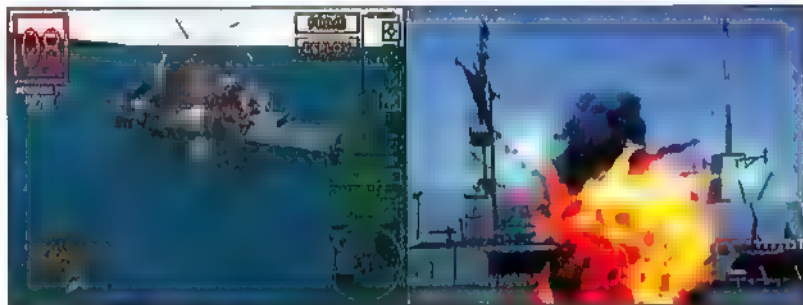
that moment. Over time, this snapshot becomes less and less accurate.

Carriers can launch planes and helicopters to reconnoiter over a wider area, and fighters can dogfight enemy squadrons and bomb land targets. You can also launch AWACS "eye in the sky" aircraft from islands you control to reconnoiter the surrounding sea.

Finally, enemy fleets appear if they are close enough to your own fleets. At the

although the game ostensibly has two speeds—fast and slow—I was unable to set the slow speed no matter what I did.

BATTLESHIP theoretically goes head-to-head over a local area network, via modem, or across the Internet by way of MPlayer. But you may find, as I did, that you are unable to establish a connection of any sort for multiplayer action. Worse, when I logged on to MPlayer, I found BATTLESHIP as yet unsupported (although



HOLY FRIGATE Whether viewed from the main screen or in close-up, the fast action and violent explosions leave the board game far behind. Let's hope that Hasbro gets the multiplayer bugs worked out soon.

greatest distance, you'll know what square the fleet is in but not how it's laid out within that square. At close range, you'll see exactly which ships are where and can target your fire accordingly. Of course, you can't see which square the fleet is in even though you can see how it's laid out.

Even right up close, most of your shots will miss for one reason or another, and sinking larger ships such as carriers requires multiple hits per square. Ships won't attack on their own, so you must be everywhere at once, directing each shot fired by a couple dozen ships and as many aircraft while controlling fleet defenses and moving fleets about the ocean.

If you think WARCRAFT II and RED ALERT turn into frenzied click-fests, you should see a four-way, four-fleet game of BATTLESHIP. A scenario can play out in 10 or 15 hectic minutes. Don't blink. Worse,

it ought to be in place by the time you read this). I was all set to hate this game, then I was all set to love it until the head-to-head bugs and stuck-throttle speed torqued my jib. While I find the single-player version fun, I'm also disappointed, because BATTLESHIP could have been that much more fun multiplayer.

APPEAL: Anyone with a quick mouse finger looking for a brisk, real-time contest.

PROS: Hardly the kids' game we grew up playing, BATTLESHIP is an addictive game with great sound, graphics and a high fun factor.

CONS: Limited depth; serious bugs in game controls and multiplayer options.



Price: \$39.95

System:

Requirements: 486-66 or better, 8MB RAM, SVGA graphics, Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM, mouse, modem; supports Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-4 (LAN, modem)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: NMS Software

Publisher: Hasbro Interactive

Beverly, Massachusetts (508) 921-3700

Reader Service # 335

Losing sucks.



Be cool and in control as you challenge car-crushing tournaments and rallies for the checkered flag, repel alien invaders beneath the waves, gain victory "in the hedgerows of Hell," take to the sky in a 737, or face relentless space combat action. The Microsoft Press® Inside Moves series arms you with hints, strategies, and secrets—some straight from the developers—that aren't available anywhere else.

Microsoft® Monster Truck Madness™: Inside Moves	1-57231-530-X	\$16.99 (\$22.99 Canada)
Close Combat: Inside Moves	1-57231-308-0	\$16.95 (\$22.95 Canada)
Microsoft® Deadly Tide™: Inside Moves	1-57231-306-4	\$16.95 (\$22.95 Canada)
Microsoft® Hellbender™: Inside Moves	1-57231-363-3	\$16.95 (\$22.95 Canada)
Microsoft® Flight Simulator for Windows® 95: Inside Moves	1-57231-362-5	\$16.95 (\$22.95 Canada)

Microsoft® Press

Available in quality bookstores and computer stores worldwide.

To locate your nearest source for Microsoft Press® products, reach us at

1-800-MSPRESS in the U.S., or www.microsoft.com/mspress/



RUN LIKE HELL



www.ten.net

COMPLETE **FREE**
OVER THE
INTERNET

DIABLO™

is loose



Run to your local
retailer or call
800-953-SNOW



WWW.BLIZZARD.COM



** Free games to build and require access to the Internet. Player is responsible for all applicable Internet fees. Total Entertainment Network, TEN and the TEN logo are trademarks of TEN Network, Inc. All rights reserved.
Blizzard and Blizzard Entertainment are trademarks of Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. ©1996 Blizzard Entertainment.



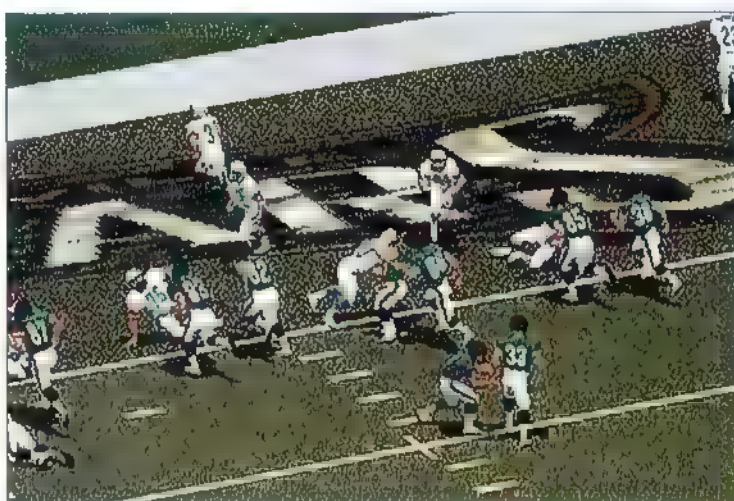
Broken Field Runner

With '97 Edition, FPS FOOTBALL PRO Again Shows Its Championship Mettle

by Dennis McCauley

You'd have to search a long time to find another sports title with as celebrated a history as Sierra's FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO series. With the December release of FOOTBALL PRO '97, the Energizer Bunny of football sims is back, this time in a colorful new Windows 95 uniform. Once again you can take the helm of your favorite team and enjoy the ride as CM, coach, player or all three. Although not without occasionally well-deserved criticisms, Front Page somehow keeps on going and going and going...

To be honest, I was convinced that this was the year that the batteries would finally run down on this series—and I wasn't the only one. Last year's edition, the end of the MS-DOS line, had little to commend it over 95's CGW Sports Game of the Year other than improved graphics; it left gamers and industry observers wondering if the design team was coughing up the ball. In the perceived innovation vacuum, a hungry band of competitors led by EA, Accolade and COT Sports announced major pigskin titles of their own. Now that the referees are getting to the bottom of the pile, however, FRONT PAGE still holds the ball. EA's MADDEN '97 and COT Sports' ABC MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL underachieved, while Accolade's LEGENDS NFL '97 vaporlocked, never even making it onto the field. Like a well-designed draw play, FPS'97 has fooled everyone, bursting into the open field while its competitors grapple all around it.



RED ZONE REALISM With the improved SVGA graphics and (finally!) jersey numbers, even the old trap play takes on new life

WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?

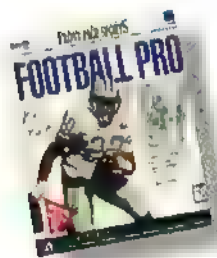
The major buzz with FPS'97 is that it's now a native Windows 95 product. The transition is seamless, provided your system files are up-to-date. The game has a very clean graphic look, and player numbers finally adorn the jerseys. The player movement is better than ever, and there are far fewer phantom tackles than in past releases. Sierra's league-leading Camera Angle Management System (CAMS) is back, with its infinitely flexible views of on-field action. The '97 version has also added team-specific profiles and game plans, making coaching chores easier, but more about that later.

While the graphics are mostly fine, a few design zits do manage to blemish the game's good looks. First, if you want the game to run in full screen, you'll have to set your Control Panel to 640x480. At 800x600 an annoying black border surrounds the field. On offense, receivers

rarely seem to catch balls in stride. Even in practice mode with no defenders on the field, wide outs often stop their fly patterns and wait for the rock to arrive. And, in a shortcoming that's unfortunately universal among football sims, FPS'97's stadiums are totally vanilla. When will pigskin gamers be treated to authentic renditions of classic NFL venues such as Cleveland's Dog Pound and Chicago's Soldier Field? Are baseball gamers the only ones destined to enjoy the graphic flavor of their favorite sports shrines?

COACH WITH EASE

FPS'97's move to the Windows 95 platform has made coaching chores decidedly easier with a new 32-bit play editor using pull-down menus and a Quick Plan feature that speeds up creation of game plans. The new edition also offers team-specific coaching profiles and game plans. The game's innovative new



Price: \$54.95

System

Requirements:

486/DX2 66 or better processor (CGW strongly recommends a P90 or better), 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended), 30-100 MB hard disk space, Windows 95, SVGA graphics adapter, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports Windows 95 compatible sound cards, 14.4 modems and network cards for multiplayer play.

of Players: 1-2 (modem and network)
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Scott Youngblood

Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Bellevue, WA
(206) 649-9800

Reader Service #: 336

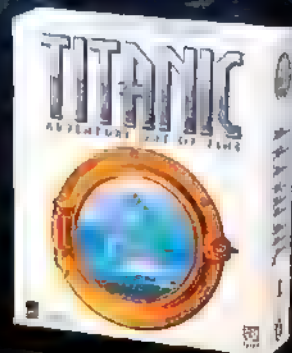


A story of intrigue and disaster unfolds as you interact with over 25 fully animated characters who remember your responses and act accordingly as you criss-cross their paths.

On 10/10/1977, the school for 1st grade
 - "Dorothy" Lammie, 1977

**"Nothing short of awesome"
— Next Generation**

"Incredibly detailed re-creation."
— Newsweek



Visit our web site for game info, forums, hints, contests and downloadable logos, artwork and screen shots.



ETC Entertainment

©1996 GTE Corp. All rights reserved. GTE Corp. is a trademark of GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment is a trademark of GTE Ventures Inc. Other trademarks and product names are trademarks of their respective corporations. GTE Corp., 4 Market Square, Knoxville, TN 37902. Phone: 423.546.1157. Fax: 423.546.0844. Tech Support: 423.546.7646. E-mail: support@gteflc.com



Bugs On The Field

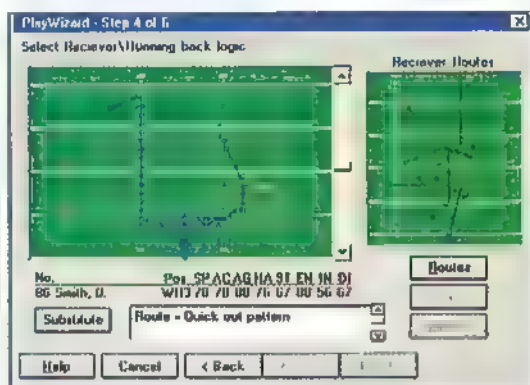
Several bugs in the shrink-wrap release affect FPSFB 97's gameplay, while others tarnish its chrome. Sierra is working on its usual patch that addresses these and other "issues." (The patch should be available by the time you read this.) The game's new awards feature, for example, would be a clever addition if players didn't all-too-frequently receive their recognition in the wrong conference. In another league management issue, category leaders are mistakenly based on career stats, not those of the current season. And then there's the rain. For some reason it's black. (Is this an environmental statement of some sort?) I was even able to make it pour down inside Indianapolis' Hoosier Dome.

Joysticks appear to be vexing some users, causing troublesome GPF's at times. At the play-calling screen there's no visual cue to inform you that you've made a selection. In previous editions, the chosen play was outlined in white. This time, you're left guessing, and the resulting confusion can really bite you if you accidentally select the

wrong play. In advanced action mode, an old problem has resurfaced that causes unrealistically frequent blocked kicks—sometimes five or more in a single game. While you're

waiting for Sierra's update, drop by the player editor and tweak the AC numbers of your kickers and punters upward to fix this one.

ability to create player sets makes situational substitution a snap. Want your "good hands" players on the field for an onside kick? Pick the players ahead of time, save them as a set, and then simply send them onto the field when the situation arises. FRONT PAGE's new Play Wizard speeds up the Xs and Os, leading computer offensive coordinators through a five-step process that includes selecting the formation, pre-snap logic, pass routes, holes and blocking assignments. On the



PLAY-CALLING WINDOWS The move to Windows 95 brings 32-bit programming, which leads to easier and more robust play editing.

defensive side of the ball, the Play Wizard walks the user through a complex maze of coverages and defensive looks, making effective play design much simpler.

Unfortunately, Sierra snuffed a chance to further ease coaching chores by failing to take advantage of a Windows 95 staple. Play names are still restricted to eight characters, which completely ignores Win 95's long filename capabilities. Wouldn't it be simpler to provide descriptive play names rather than force computer coaches to chew on the likes of 266STCHT while reaching for a big play in the heat of battle?

This year's model also features the long sought-after ability to make multiplayer ludes. Now you can pill off those megaswaps of up to 3 players per side. Another plus is the printed manual, which Sierra wisely chose to retain rather than going to an online help system. The game's new multiplayer options (modem, network and Internet) are a welcome addition, but are restricted to coach-only mode and exhibition play. Gamers who were hoping for multiplayer arcade action will have to keep the

candle burning, as will those who dreamed of conducting league games over the modem. As they used to say in Brooklyn, wait 'til next year.

STILL THE SAME

Those who expected a radical departure from past versions of FRONT PAGE may be disappointed by the 97 edition. With the exception of the new features in the play editor, the game's framework is virtually indistinguishable from last year's edition.

The player graphics seem somewhat crisper, with the jersey numbers long overdue. Some of the missing features that CGW spanked the '96 edition for have been added here, like modern play, while others, such as a salary cap option, didn't make the cut.

From here it looks as if the move to Windows 95 con-

sumed the bulk of Sierra's efforts, and it must be said that the transition was a smooth one. It looks then, as if Sierra's game plan is to tackle incremental design changes in successive editions rather than to reinvent the wheel in any given year. Last year it was the graphics. This year, Windows 95 and modern play. Next year? Who knows? All I know is that I've reviewed FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL for three consecutive years, and I wind up saying the same thing every time: it's still the best football sim on the market. **E**



A HARD RAIN'S GONNA FALL It's been a rough enough season for Dan Marino, without his Dolphins having to play amidst black rain in the Hoosier Dome.

APPEAL: Football gamers of all stripes whether they enjoy coaching or arcade play.

PROS: Great graphics, familiar Win 95 interface, tried-and-true game system, modem and Internet play.

CONS: Some bugs in initial version, including glitches in awards and statistical leaders, far too many blocked kicks, and joystick problems.



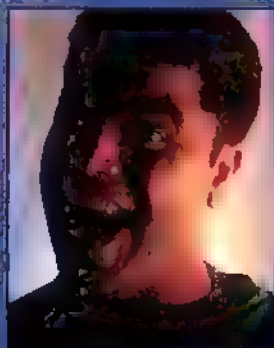
**These testimonials are from some people
who have played Soultrap...**



"It's amazing. As soon as you start playing you won't be able to stop."



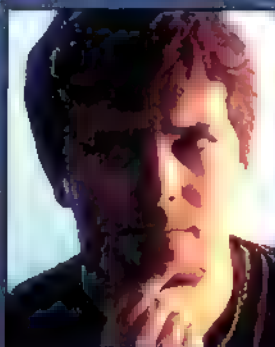
"It's like playing Quake and Super Mario combined in one game, only better."



"The fact that I could change camera angles as I played was really cool. There's even a smart camera that picks the best view for you!"



"The soundtrack is incredible, so I love the fact that I can change the music as I play."



"You look up, down, 360 degrees around you. I've never seen anything like it!"



"Stunning 3D graphics, an amazing soundtrack and unmatched playability. I really didn't think you could get this kind of experience on a PC!"



"It's more exciting to play than Quake". It challenges you on so many other levels that it goes beyond a traditional shoot 'em up!"



"It's the only 3D game I've played that has a large amount of strategy built into it - it's not just another mindless shoot 'em up!"

**...But don't believe everything you read.
Experience it for yourself.**



Microforum

SOULTRAP

Available at fine software retailers everywhere.

For more information or to order direct call 1-800-685-3863 or call (416) 656-9584 or visit our website at www.microforum.com

"SOULTRAP" ©1998 Microforum Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

"SOULTRAP" is a registered trademark and "Microforum" is a registered trademark of Microforum Inc. "Quake" is a trademark of Id Software, Inc. "Super Mario" is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #080

Only \$49.95
Call (800) 757-7707
Please mention Special Offer NC1620

We've taken NASCAR even more heart.

NASCAR RACING-2

Both the cars and the tracks are painstakingly detailed — right down to the authentic decals and billboards.

The competition's intense as you race to overtake NASCAR champion Dale Earnhardt.

Spotter and crew chief audio lets you know where the competition is as you race door-to-door with up to 39 other cars.



Authentic rear-view mirror action lets you see who's coming up behind you

Authentic NASCAR dashboard lets you keep track of your RPMs, fuel and other critical information.

NASCAR® Racing is also available for the Mac and the PlayStation™.



SIERRA



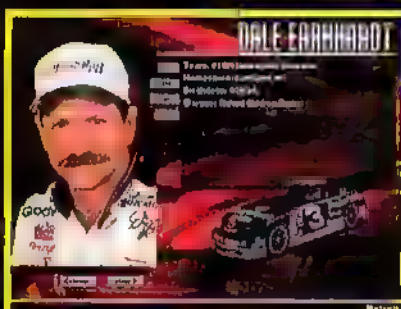
We're talking authentic—down to this logo! ©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or™ designates trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. NASCAR® Racing 2 is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus and Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Racing South, Inc. Geoff Bodine's name and the likeness of the #14 car including the OVC trademark are used under license with GEB, Incorporated. The name of and likeness of Dale Earnhardt are used under license with GEB, Incorporated. The name of and likeness of Jeff Gordon are granted under license from JG Motorsports, Inc. The name of Johnny Benson, the name, marks and race car design of the #14 Mobil 1 are registered trademarks of Mobil Oil Corporation and may not be reproduced without the written consent of Mobil Oil Corporation. The name, marks and race car design of the #10 Mobil 1 are registered trademarks of the Conoco Fire and Fuel Co., reproduced by permission. Pontiac, Pontiac "Arrowhead" Emblem, and Grand Prix are trademarks of General Motors Corporation used under license by Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR is used by Papyrus Design Group, Inc. The Fantasy Channel trademarks, PRIMESTAR trademarks, Racer Racing and Ted Dugan's name and/or likeness used by authority of Racer Racing, Lenoir, VA.

Racing and added bounding action.

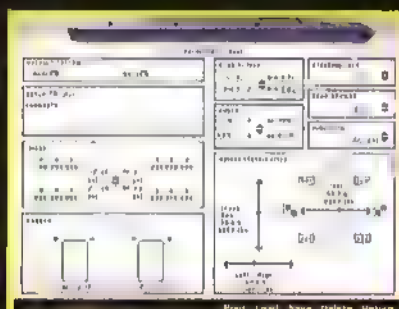
PC Gamer called NASCAR. Racing "....simply the best racing sim ever created."

Here's what makes NASCAR. Racing 2 even better:

- Compete in the 1996 season with real NASCAR drivers and teams on 16 NASCAR tracks
- Crew chief and spotter audio alert you to track conditions
- Fast and easy Arcade Mode lets novices jump in and start driving immediately
- Faster graphics in SVGA
- Officially licensed by NASCAR.



Learn all about 7-time NASCAR Champion Dale Earnhardt, as well as your other favorite drivers.



Change tires, suspension and more to custom to your car to your driving style.



Network play lets you race door-to-door and head-to-head with up to 7 other players.



Now you can personalize your car by creating your own unique designs and sponsorships in the NASCAR 2 paint kit!



Get the big picture as you race against Rusty Wallace and other top NASCAR drivers.



Choose all your race options, then compete in real NASCAR events like the NAPA 500 of Atlanta.

See your local software dealer or for a taste of the action,
download our demo from <http://www.sierra.com/games/NASCAR2/>

Design Group, Inc., PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Rusty Wallace's name and the likeness of the #14 car, including the Ford Motorcraft logo are registered trademarks used under license with Ford Motor Company. The name of Rusty Wallace, the name and works of the Interstate Batteries Company, and the name, marks and race car design of Joe Gibbs Racing are used under license with Joe Gibbs Racing. The logo of Pennzoil Company, are used under license with Pennzoil Company. The name and likeness and marks of AS GM Goodwrench Service stock car and Dale Earnhardt, Inc. are used under license with Dale Earnhardt, Inc. Tide and Tide logo are used with LDC, Inc. Chevrolet, the Bow Tie emblem, Monte Carlo, and related body designs are trademarks of the Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corporation and used under license by Playmate Design Group, Inc. General Motors (and related) logo designs are used under license from the Atlanta Motor Speedway. The Intimidator trademark, Rusty Wallace and Mark Martin's name and/or likeness used by authority from NASCAR. The Atlanta Motor Speedway is a registered trademark, the mark and track likeness are used under license from the Atlanta Motor Speedway. The Intimidator trademark, Rusty Wallace and Mark Martin's name and/or likeness used by authority from NASCAR.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #234



Green Monster

Rookie Maxis Sinks A Birdie With Strong, Innovative Golf Sim

by Scott A. May

When Maxis announced its first sports title, SIMGOLF, it seemed only natural to expect—given its long history of Lilliputian-sized software toys—that the game would be, well, *miniature* golf. After all, hard-working SIMCITY citizens deserve a little recreation in their chaotic lives. And it's been years since we've had a decent desktop version of the Putt-n-Cin. But no, SIMGOLF is the real deal—a life-size (so to speak) links simulation designed exclusively for Windows 95. Maxis enters the fray with some exceedingly stiff competition, including the new MICROSOFT GOLF 3.0, Electronic Arts' PGA TOUR '97, and Access Software's LINKS LS.

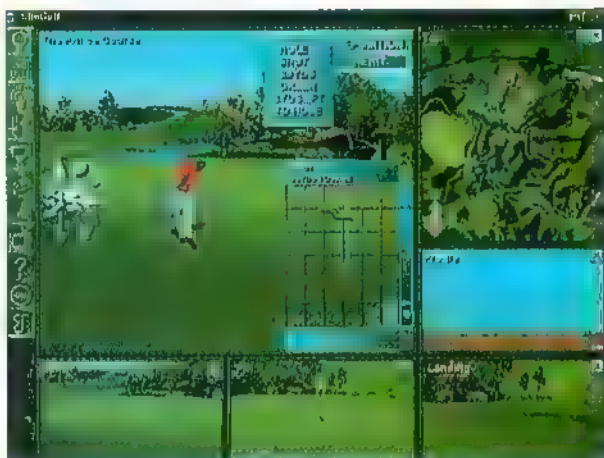
How does this new kid on the greens stack up? Remarkably well, thanks to three unique features that none of its competitors has: a built-in course architect, Internet play and the first real attempt to revamp the oft-criticized "swing meter." (Accolade's upcoming Jack Nicklaus 4, due this March, will also include a course construction kit.) Add a slick user interface and crisp visuals into the mix, and you've got a surprisingly strong first effort from this golf rookie.

STROKE ME

Maxis has included two 18-hole courses with the game: California's Rancho La Quinta and Hawaii's Princeville Resort. Both

are precise re-creations of their real-life counterparts, designed by Robert Tient Jones Jr. Jones also serves as the game's resident golf pro, hosting a video tutorial on expert course construction, as well as general golfing tips.

Ever since the original LINKS upped the visual ante for golf games, photorealistic graphics have been something of a preoccupation with gamers. Most dedicated golfers, however, prefer realistic performance over fancy presentation. SIMGOLF offers the best of both worlds, combining dynamic swing and ball physics with a lush graphic display. The links here are accurately modeled in terms of course elevations, terrain, and weather conditions but are not wholly digitized.

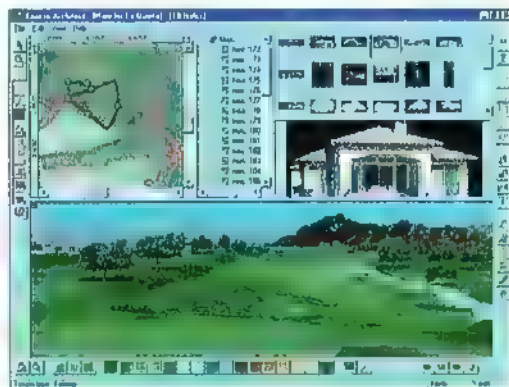


HAVE IT YOUR WAY Nearly every view imaginable can be neatly tiled on your screen, with all options available in the handy icon bar.

Principle elements such as greens, fairways, bunkers, cart paths and water obstacles are computer rendered, while other objects, such as animated golfers, trees, bushes and clubhouses, are digitally captured, then placed in their appropriate locations. The result is a very crisp, clean display that's realistic enough, but not overdone.

From the main menu, you can choose to practice, play a single-player game or start a network game over modem, LAN or the Internet. Preliminary options include adding new golfers (either human or computer controlled), with three skill levels, user-defined handicaps, tee position and club selection. Next, you choose your game type (Stroke, Skins and Match Play), with toggle settings for gimmies, mulligans and rehls.

The main play screen features a large third-person view of the course, with options to overlay or tile multiple view windows: top-down, profile, landing, pin and ball view. With multiple view windows open, particularly on slower machines, there's a noticeable delay in command execution and animation follow-through.



INSIDE APPROACH The Course Architect may look like more work than play, but it's a delight for serious golfers.



Price: \$49.95
System

Requirements: 486DX2-66 or better (Pentium recommended), Windows 95, 12MB RAM, 8MB free hard-drive space, 256-color SVGA display, 2x CD-ROM mouse. Supports all Win 95-compatible sound cards. Modem/Internet connection or network adapter required for multiplayer mode.

of Players: 1-4

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer/Publisher: Maxis

Walnut Creek, CA
(800) 33-MAXIS

Reader Service #: 337



IT SEEMS TO US

(CLICK)

SWINGING A CLUB

(CLICK)

IN MOST PC GOLF SIMS

(CLICK)

ISN'T EXACTLY
LIKE SWINGING A
REAL CLUB

(WHOOSH)

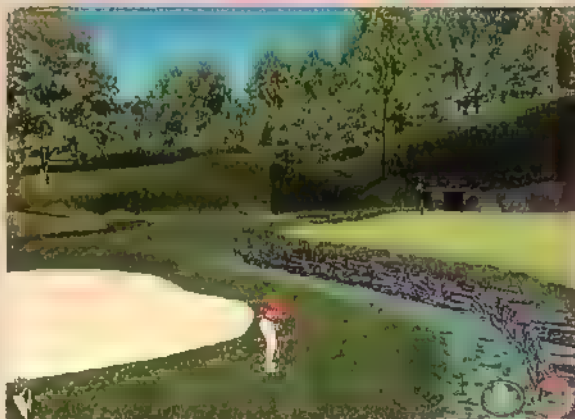


**TRUESWING™
MAKES IT A
WHOLE NEW
BALL GAME.**

In most golf CD games, they make you click three times to set your power and accuracy. But *Front Page Sports® Golf™* gives you TrueSwing, where you actually pull the mouse back for your backswing, then thrust it forward to launch your shot.

**SO REAL YOU CAN ALMOST
SMELL THE GRASS.**

Not only is the swing like real golf, so is the entire game: Texture-mapped graphics duplicate world-famous cours-



es to within inches. So now you can play The Prince in Kauai or the Pete Dye Golf Club in Bridgeport, WV without collecting frequent flyer miles.

**IT DOESN'T JUST LOOK REAL.
IT PLAYS REAL.**

Designed by Vance Cook, the genius behind *Links 386*, this new game gets a double eagle for authenticity: Super-accurate, physics-based ball movement.

Fully 3-D, on-screen golfer mimics your swing. 12 types of play, including skins, best-ball, and scramble. Network play with up to 255 golfers. Any way you slice it (and we hope you don't) you'll be playing a game that's so real it's unreal.



©1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Bellevue WA 98007 All rights reserved. ® and/or ™ design trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line Inc.



SIERRA

To order right this minute, see your retailer, call 1-800-757-7707, or track us down on AOL, CompuServe, or at <http://www.sierra.com/games/tps>

Different Strokes

Forget fancy terrain and multiplayer modes—the most important aspect of golf, whether real or simulated, is how you swing the club. But how do you accurately represent this action on the computer? One of the earliest golf sims, Accolade's *MEAN 18*, introduced the swing meter, a somewhat clumsy but serviceable method of simulating backswing, follow-through, hooks and slices. The swing meter has since become the standard, evolving with only slight variations of design (circular or bar style).

Unfortunately, swing meters aren't exactly true-to-life, but rather an exercise in often frantic, perfectly timed mouse clicks. Despite being the bane of many computer golf enthusiasts, no one has dared to offer an alternative. Until now.

In *SIMGOLF*, Maxis introduces the first attempt to change the physics of simulated club action: the MouseSwing. Rather than rely on click-and-twitch reaction timing, players now visually pull the club head for backswing, then move



PUSH IT, BABY Maxis' new MouseSwing is a bold attempt to replace the standard swing meter but it has some drawbacks and requires learning a new system.

forward for impact. It's an ingeniously simple method that—theoretically—allows for greater ball control. Put in practice, however, it can be a confusing system to learn.

The vertically oriented Swing Indicator displays the ball and club head resting on the upper Hit Line. The area below is divided into four swing lines, calibrated in quarter marks of increasing force. Simply click and hold the club head, pull the mouse back for the desired backswing, and push forward to make contact. Actual execution is easy, but understanding the subtle intricacies can be daunting. Although greater control is its aim, some diehard golfers may question whether they have any control at all.

For one thing, the power of your shot actually has less to do with the Swing Lines than how fast you push the mouse forward to connect with the ball. For example, a forceful swing from the 1/2 Swing Line can send the ball twice as far as a more casual swing from the Full Swing Line. Another frustrating variable is how straight you can move the mouse during the follow-through. A little off to either side can produce a pronounced hook or slice. You can replace the MouseSwing with a more traditional swing meter, but Maxis' version is probably the weakest of its many incarnations.

The MouseSwing does offer excellent spin, fade and draw control. However, the process of learning this new control method may initially put a damper on your game while sending your score sky high. It's a viable idea, and I applaud Maxis for their effort, but it may need some fine-tuning to become a clubhouse standard. This is definitely a case of buyer beware.

An icon bar runs down the left side of the screen, offering easy access to instant replays, a chat window, score card, multimedia tips and online documentation. Other options allow you to adjust variables such as weather and terrain. Finally, you can zoom the main view in or out, adjust your aim, and display both an on-screen wind indicator and contour grid.

With the exception of the new MouseSwing (see sidebar), *SIMGOLF*'s play mechanics are pretty standard. Screen updates are instantaneous and the golfer animations are fluid. The only weak point is that the ball remains the same size on the tee as it appears 190 yards down the fairway. Although the terrain is nicely shaded and scaled to show distance, this weak representation of the ball tends to shatter the illusion of depth.

ROLL YOUR OWN

Tired of playing the same old holes? Tired of designing your own with *SIMGOLF*'s Course Architect, a separate program that interfaces with the game. Essentially a CAD program with elevations, the Course Architect gives you control over every aspect of the game. You can pick and place terrain styles, objects, elevations, slopes, green sizes, bunkers, pars and fairway shapes, among many other variables. Tidy up your designs before plunking down green fees, and modify existing courses to increase or decrease the challenge. This is absolutely the best course designer to date (Accolade's *JACK NICKLAWS 4* will be a formidable challenger, though), but the Architect's steep learning curve may scare off less adventuresome players, which would be a shame, since it's one

of the game's biggest selling points.

Overall, *SIMGOLF* is on par with its more established competitors and offers something they can't: a full-featured course construction kit and Internet play (at least until Access releases a Net patch for *LINKS LS*). So give Maxis credit in an incredibly crowded field; they've come out swinging in a big way. **B**

APPEAL: Avid golfers with a desire to create their own courses.

PROS: Good course designer, crisp graphics, the first golf sim to offer Internet play.

FOODS

Performance can be painfully slow on 486 systems. Steep learning curve for both MouseSwing and course architect.





IS IT JUST US, OR ARE PRO FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, GOLF & BASS FISHING STARTING TO SIMULATE FRONT PAGE SPORTS® GAMES?

WE'RE TOTALLY INTO REALISM. REALLY.

When Sierra came up with their first Front Page Sports PC game, *FPS: Football Pro™*, it was so true-to-the-sport, that *Computer Gaming World* named it "Best Sports Game" three years running. Now that same kind of fanatical devotion to realism is showing up big time in all four FPS games.

NUTS FOR ACCURACY: THIS IS YOUR ASYLUM.

You'll find the kind of details that let you know we're sweating the small stuff. Internet and network play lets you compete with people around the world



Physics-based ball movement for greater accuracy
Extensive, up-to-date stats
Down-to-the-inch simulation of real-world stadiums, lakes, and golf-courses
Motion-captured, high-resolution movement of on-screen players and action
AS REAL AS HUMANLY (AND COMPUTERLY) POSSIBLE

If you want to see the games that blur the line between your computer and the rest of the sports world, grab some free demos and screen shots at www.sierra.com/games/fps, and then get real.



© 1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. Logo © MLBPA. Officially Licensed by the Major League Baseball Players Association. Officially licensed product of the NFL and NFL Players. Copyright 1996 Players, Inc. Team names, nicknames, logos and other indicia are trademarks of the teams indicated. Super Bowl and the NFL are registered trademarks of the National Football League. ™ © 1996 NFL Stats ™ is a trademark of Sports Team Analysis and Tracking Systems, Inc.



SIERRA

To order right this minute, see your retailer, call 1-800-757-7707, or track us down on AOL, CompuServe, or at <http://www.sierra.com/games/fps>



The Great Race

Sierra Revs Up NASCAR Sequel With Host Of Outstanding Improvements

by Gordon Goble

With a track record that includes landmarks such as INDIANAPOLIS 500: THE SIMULATION, INDYCAR RACING, and NASCAR RACING, it's hard to imagine that Papirus Design

Group is capable of building anything less than a winning race sim. Let's face it: Dave Kaemmer, Adam Levesque and company know all about very fast, very authentic computerized automobiles.

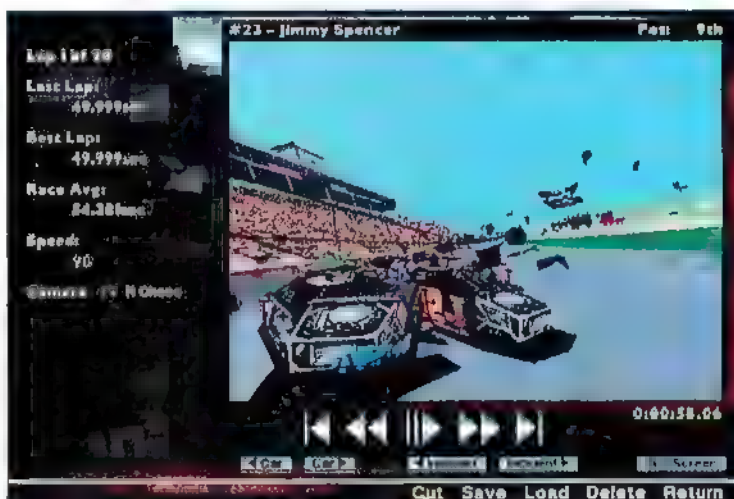
Be assured that Papirus/Sierra's NASCAR RACING 2 continues down that near legendary road of glory. Like INDYCAR II, NASCAR 2 is a sequel to what was already an outstanding game. But unlike INDYCAR II, this is a nearly wholly revised exercise—one that'll make it impossible to go back once you've checked it out.

CHROME JOB

The upgrades are obvious from the outset, with a menuing system that's far more intuitive and sophisticated than that of NASCAR I. Most intriguing is the Driver's Info section, which includes full stats and head shots of all participants (yes, that includes one Mr. Hamhardt), and access to the revised car paint utility. Although it's still fairly pixelated, the NASCAR 2 paint shop will let you customize your car the way you want it.

The NASCAR 2 garage, meanwhile, displays all pertinent details on a single screen and looks a little like a crew chief's clipboard. A Comments section for each specific setup is a nice touch, but, in keeping with real life NASCAR mandates, adjustments to the front air dam and stagger are no longer permitted.

Addressing one of the more vociferous complaints about NASCAR I—that of



LAST LAP TAKEN It may not be of much use after incidents such as this, but the NASCAR Racing 2 replay now comes with tons of vital information.

"It's too hard"—Papirus has complimented into-braking and auto-shifting with steering assistance and, believe it or not, a pure arcade mode! Now, don't go getting visions of DAYTONA USA in your head, but the arcade mode certainly removes some of the four-tire dynamics of a full simulation, and gives the less patient (skilled?) drivers a chance to run in the big leagues. Too bad arcade lap times stand as all-time track records—this is something Papirus shouldn't have allowed.

TOO REAL

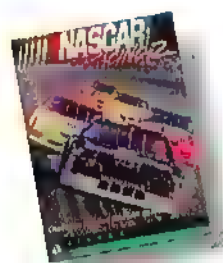
But for those of us who hunger for cutting-edge driving realism, NASCAR's never been better. Although Papirus has managed to do away with some of the more difficult (read: irksome) traits of the original, they've replaced them with far more authentic yet no less taxing tests. No longer will you find yourself burdened with cold tires at the green

flag while the computer cars streak away, an unrealistic wobble through tight turns, or brakes that just don't work. And you can forget about grass that feels more like ice.

What you will find is a car with enough power to let you do standing-start 360s, something that'll get you out of some tight predicaments on the track and in the pits. This performance is enhanced with better brakes and more race car-like handling—this isn't a modified street car and it doesn't feel like it anymore.



WHO NEEDS DECALS? The NASCAR 2 paint shop will let you blend colors, slap on decals and import .PCX files.



Price: \$54.95

System Requirements:

486/66 or better processor (Pentium 75 or better recommended), Windows 95 or MS-DOS 5.0 or greater, 16 MB RAM, 22 MB hard disk space (98 MB recommended), 320x200 VGA graphics (256-color SVGA display recommended), 2x CD-ROM mouse, supports all major sound cards, wheel/pedal combo, joystick, 9600-baud modem or greater (for multiplayer).

of Players: 1-8 (modem)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: Papirus Design Group

Publisher: Sierra Online

Bellevue, WA

(206) 649-9800

Reader Service # 338

Right on Track

One of the best things about NASCAR 2 is that the tracks have been significantly altered and improved over the original version. For starters, the new game ships with sixteen circuits.

That's seven more than the original, and although licensing issues still block the inclusion of the storied Daytona Speedway, there's more than enough variety (including both the Watkins Glen and Sears Point road courses) to keep anyone occupied for a long time.

Speaking of Watkins Glen, there is perhaps no better spot to check out the big changes Papyrus has furnished this time around. When you first hit the track, you'll notice a furious attention to detail—buildings, towers, clouds, distant farms and even the individual leaves on a tree. There's far more shading too, on objects like grandstand supports, foliage, signage, and more. Even track texture, which has been there all along, has been improved so it really does simulate blurred pavement.

Virtually everything in the game has a newfound clarity with a lot less "sparkle," from the rear bumper of that far less angular and jagged car ahead to yon silo on the horizon. Interestingly, Papyrus has managed to package all this stuff with an improved frame rate—one that had me running high-resolution, full-field races at the Glen with all but grass detail cranked wide open.

And the good news doesn't end with hot graphics. NASCAR 2 offers a schedule brimming with character-laden tracks, while narrowing the gap between the frustratingly difficult and the apathetically easy. At the Glen for instance, that horrid Inner Loop has been widened and marginally "de-kinked," as a result claiming far fewer victims than in the past. At



WATKINS GLEN = CRUMPLED HOODS That speed and gear overlay on the left may be switched on or off in-game. So can those tire temps, but they're far more valuable, especially on ovals.

Phoenix, the desert demons have been completely exorcised and it's suddenly become a great track. Just try blasting out of the pit exit then hurtling through its dog-legged back straight—a veritable impossibility in the past—and you'll see what I mean.

But while traditionally tough courses are less intimidating, the mundane "easy" tracks have a new edge that make them that much more compelling. Wide multi-grooved NASCAR 1 courses like Michigan and Talladega for example are still wide but far less grooved in NASCAR 2, with an apron and low line that can be positively hellacious. Stand on it and turn left? Hardly. Darlington too has seen a ton of refurbishing, and now you've got a no-banked low line that transforms abruptly to a high-banked high line, something that's sure to keep racers honest and up near the wall.

What about the two dozen drivers out there with you? Well, for the most part, they're up to Papyrus' high AI standards, but some of what was broken back in NASCAR 1 hasn't been fixed in the sequel. This means it's entirely possible to have a full train lined up behind you following a spin, the poor numbskulls getting diagonal and knowing not where to go. It also means they may refuse to recognize your existence if you've done something stupid, like get wobbly along the apron. Should a pileup occur, there's a bevy of crash sounds that vary depending on the severity of the incident. There's also a nice ka-chunk when shifting, improved wheel-spin noise, and most importantly, the talking crew chief/spotter.

Ah yes, a guy who'll undoubtedly save

your bacon time and time again. He'll guide you through traffic ("Car high! Still there! Clear!"), around accident scenes ("Watch that crash straight ahead. Stay low!") apprise you of current status (Okay, those three cars ahead are for position.) and both berate ("What a bonehead move!"), or congratulate ("You just won yourself a race. Dinner's on me."). He can be adjusted or turned off, but since he'll do everything for you but save your current race (where did that feature go?), he's better left on.

NASCAR 2 ships with support for 3D accelerator boards based on the Rendition chip, and is ready for 32-player Net racing via T.T.N. when that system is up and running later this year. When you factor in the typically stunning Papyrus

replay mode that now gives current position and stats throughout and the usual superb crash effects and break-apart cars, NASCAR Racing 2 is one hell of a ride. **B**

APPEAL: Anyone with an appreciation of what it takes to modify and race stock cars. NASCAR Racing vets looking for more excitement and realism.

PROS: Graphic detail and clarity that blows away any other Papyrus game to date. Exceptional car model and more sensible track depiction. Less quirks than the original and a second pair of eyes to help you through.

CONS: Basically wonderful AI goes wacko under unusual circumstances. No save race feature.



STOP PLAYING

- Multi-round tournaments with actual British Open rules
- Compete as or against 8 featured pros
- First-ever animated interactive caddie
- Play-by-play and color commentary by ABC's™ Jim McKay with over 5,000 unique phrases
- Fully animated, reactive gallery
- Two legendary courses: St Andrews & Royal Troon
- Realistic weather conditions that impact play
- Spectacular graphics with 3-D course objects
- Real-world ball flight physics

**LOOKING GLASS
TECHNOLOGIES.**



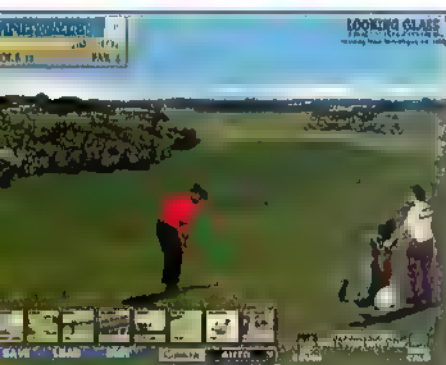
IG A ROUND

Compete in the first and only officially licensed, championship tournament golf game...

British Open Championship Golf™

Some golf games let you play against the pros. Others take you to famous courses. But only one captures the drama, excitement and intensity of competing against world-class professionals in the greatest International tournament of them all — British Open Championship Golf™

Played on a breathtaking recreation of Scotland's legendary



St Andrews and Royal Troon courses, British Open Championship Golf™ is the

most exciting golf simulation ever. Test your skills against towering bunkers, monster greens and deep rough.

Compete with more than 50 of the world's top pros.

Battle Scotland's unpredictable weather. See and hear the crowd react to your every shot. Enjoy live play-by-play commentary by ABC's™ Jim McKay. There's even an interactive

caddie you can turn to for advice. So when you're ready to stop playing a round...start playing British Open Championship Golf!



**BRITISH OPEN
CHAMPIONSHIP
GOLF**
GET INTO THE OPEN

www.britopen.com



Penalty Lap

Some Coin-Ops Are Better Left At The Arcade

by Gordon Goble

The coin-op version of *Daytona USA*, with that big screen in front of you, a force-feedback steering wheel and foot pedals, huge sound and a real person to drive against, is arcade racing at its immersive best. Now Sega offers a little of that big-time stock car excitement to computer gamers with *DAYTONA USA*. Unfortunately, that's just what you get—a little of the excitement mixed with heavy-duty system requirements, inexcusable control problems, and lots of confusion.

ENGINE TROUBLE

You'll need a beefy machine just to get to the starting line. Even the recommended P90 with 16MB RAM may not be enough; with just that system, I was forced to go with a small, postcard-sized window for all on-track action. Worse, by selecting a joystick as my control device and assigning the forward/backward motions for acceleration and braking (a

The game refused to remember my button/axis preferences after shutdown, so I had to reenter everything each time I played. Incomplete? Odd? How's about a program that calls a joystick a "PC handle"?

For that matter, how's about a manual that says "Press ALT or F9 to access this menu" when the F9 key doesn't do a thing? How's about a Win 95 game that doesn't acknowledge the existence of a mouse? Finally, in bold lettering, there's the "Difficulty Level" setting. I definitely had some difficulty with that one.

With such hurried pre-Christmas programming evident throughout, the racing seems almost secondary. I love, however, *DAYTONA USA* does offer decent 3D textured mapped graphics on a par with, say, Interplay's *WHEELPLAST*, multiple viewer perspectives (including in-car without mirrors), end-over-end crashes, and an interesting driving model that rides the line between simulation and pure arcade—just like the coin-op.

But though the racing is relatively entertaining, it is limited to just a trio of tracks. And, the program does not offer qualifying, custom car modifications, or anything other than single one-off races—so you can forget about contesting a full series of events. Plus, multiplayer driving is not supported—we're not down at the arcade anymore, Toto.

A "PC mode" has been added for this port, one that asks you to win the race



WHEEL-TO-WHEEL ACTION In the default exterior perspective, note the gauges, dials and displays that fill the *DAYTONA USA* screen.

rather than run the circuit and hit the checkpoints before time expires. It's a nice touch, as is the optional manual tranny and cars that can spin out and even drive backward. Unfortunately, your vehicle will merge through other cars at times rather than collide with them, especially when backtracking. Dang, No NASCAR RACING-type head-ons here.

Throw in some insipid Bench Boys-type synth music (this must be the only game that could spawn an entire tune from the phrase "Rolling Start!"), out-of-sync engine rumbles and chopped audio clips, and *DAYTONA USA* becomes a sloppy stock car exercise that pales in comparison to NASCAR RACING: 2's arcade mode. Consider yourself warned. ☹



Price: \$44.95
System: Windows 95

Requirements: Pentium 90 or better, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive; Windows 95 compatible sound and peripherals supported.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Sega of Japan

Publisher: Sega
Redwood City, CA
888-SEGASALES
Reader Service # 339



NO AIRBAGS ALLOWED There's no such thing as a break-apart car in *DAYTONA USA*, but you'll be sure to get airborne after certain collisions.

natural move for a veteran racer), no longer could I toggle through the game's menus. In the end, I got pretty good at choosing the keyboard for menuing, then switching to the stick for driving, but it was uncomfortable to say the least

APPEAL: Coin-op vets who want to spruce up their game without dropping money for each attempt.

PROS: Looks and plays just like the arcade game. With wheelspin, drifts, and sensitive steering, offers a middle ground between arcade and sim driving models.

CONS: Horrendous control implementation, no multiplayer mode, and a sense of incompleteness to the entire program.

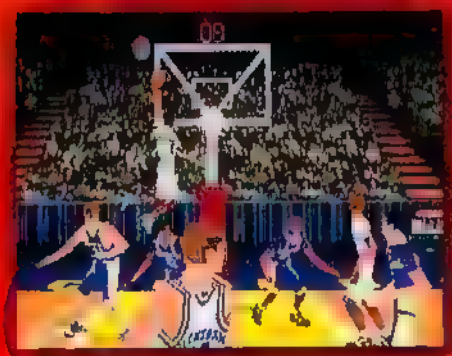


WE GOT NEXT.

Polymorphic Prime-Time Madness Comin' at Ya

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #133

ELEVATE, DISH,
PUMP, DOUBLE
CLUTCH AND
DRAIN IT...



...DUNK YOU
VERY MUCH!



NCAA BASKETBALL
FINAL FOUR 97

www.ncaa.com



MORE THAN 50 DUNK ANIMATIONS

MORE THAN 10 CAMERA ANGLES & DOZENS
OF PLAY OPTIONS.

RUN-N-GUN WITH 1-4 PLAYERS ON PC,
1-8 PLAYERS ON PLAYSTATION.

CREATE PLAYERS & CUSTOMIZE YOUR TEAMS.

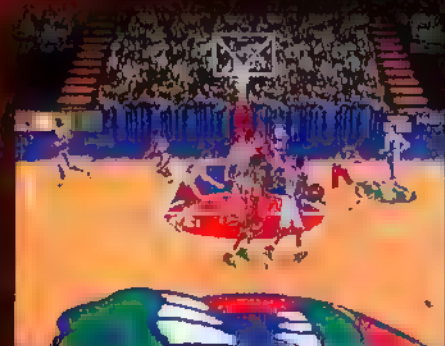
64 TEAMS & STADIUMS TO CHOOSE FROM.

TOP 20 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS OF
ALL-TIME.

PLAY CALLING ON THE FLY.

REAL STATS.

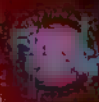
GET WIRED WITH ONE
CLICK TO OUR WEBSITE.



THE ONLY HOOP GAME
THAT FEELS AS GOOD
AS IT LOOKS.



AVAILABLE IN MARCH



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #133

©1997 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. Mindscape is a registered trademark and Mindscape Sports Advantage and the MSA logo are trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. The NCAA and Final Four are registered trademarks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and are used under license by Mindscape, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. No purchase necessary. Must be 18 or older to enter. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. Void in Province of Quebec, State of New York, State of Florida, and wherever prohibited by law. The sweepstakes begins March 1, 1997 and ends February 15, 1998. Come to our site for the official rules.



A Fine Cuban

It Flies Like The Real Thing, But This Hog Has Warts

by Robin G. Kim

The Warthog: it sounds mean, it looks mean, and with the biggest airborne gun in the world and 50 percent more ordinance than a B-1, it is mean. When the name of the game is close air support, the A-10 Thunderbolt II has no peer. Despite the A-10's popularity among flight sim

fans, the only serious treatments of it have been for the Macintosh, in the form of Parsoft's A-10 ATTACK! and its sequel, A-10 CUBA! With Activision's Win 95 port of A-10 CUBA!, PC owners finally get a chance to check out the simulation engine Mac fliers have been bragging about for so long.

Because A-10 CUBA! is priced more like a mission disk than a full game, it should not be surprising that some shortcuts have been taken, the most obvious and lamentable being the lack of a printed manual. Documentation is instead provided as a Windows help file. Cut corners have also

been cut when it comes to gameplay, but mostly on the infrastructure side. A-10 includes just four simple training missions plus a dozen canned combat missions in Cuba. It has no support for campaigns, pilot careers, or flight planning (though you are able to make your own weapon selections). Mission debriefing consists merely of a "you win/you lose" message: no scores, no kill statistics. The focus of this sim is clearly on what happens after you've hopped into the cockpit

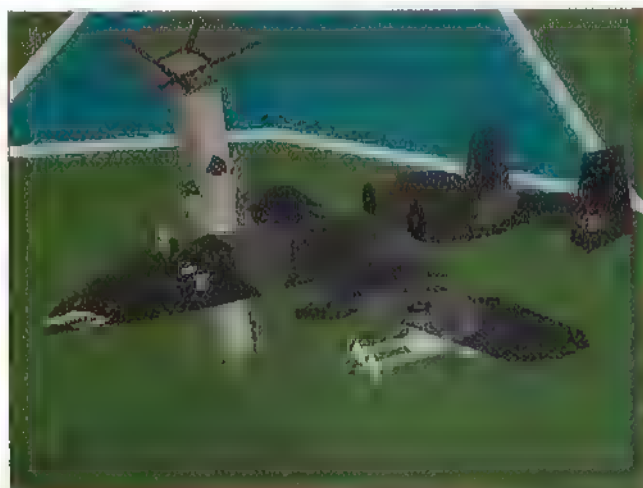
INTERACTIVE COCKPIT

The first thing that strikes you when you enter the plane is the meticulously recreated instrument panel, which contains so many gauges and indicators that a look-down view is necessary to take them all in. Supplementing the complete set of key commands, almost every button, knob, dial and handle can be manipulated with the mouse—a welcome option for players who hate memorizing keys and prefer a more hands-on feel.

Looking around from the cockpit is done by panning among 64 evenly spaced

erwise bog down, the graphics engine cheats a bit by slowing the passage of game time, sometimes by a factor of two or more, but these time warps usually aren't noticeable.

Although the terrain looks rather chunky, it's varied enough to make for interesting low-level flying. Shrubs and trees appear when you're close to the ground, providing good altitude references during daylight missions. Object graphics are well done, showing such details as external ordinance, rotating turrets, and moving control surfaces on all A-10s.



AIRPORT FROM HELL The huge towers in the wackier multiplayer arenas may not be realistic, but having something to hide behind makes for exciting aerial deathmatches.

CLEARED TO TAXI

Most sorties start with you in or near a hangar, ready to taxi out onto the runway with the other aircraft accompanying you on the mission. This is a nice touch of realism, but the process sometimes takes minutes and there's no way to skip past it. Once in the air, you'll be treated to a truly state-of-the-art flight model that performs realistically across the entire range of speeds, altitudes, G-loads, and weapon configurations. Regrettably, this wonderful flight model is

hobbled by deficient joystick handling routines that make fine control difficult, create centering problems on many PCs, and cause rudder pedal inputs to be reversed. These flaws ruin what would otherwise be a pleasantly fluid feel, and can make aiming weapons an exercise in frustration. (A patch is in the works to improve joystick response and fix the rudder pedal reversal, and it should be available on Activision's Web page by the time you read this.)



Price: \$34.95
System:

Requirements: 486/66 or better, 8 MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive space, SVGA video card, CD-ROM drive, Windows 95 full support for DirectX 2.0 drivers, Sound Blaster 16-compatible sound card.

of players: 1-8 (modem, IPX, or TCP/IP, one CD required for every two players; additional players can license the use of the same CD for \$15 each).

Protection: None.

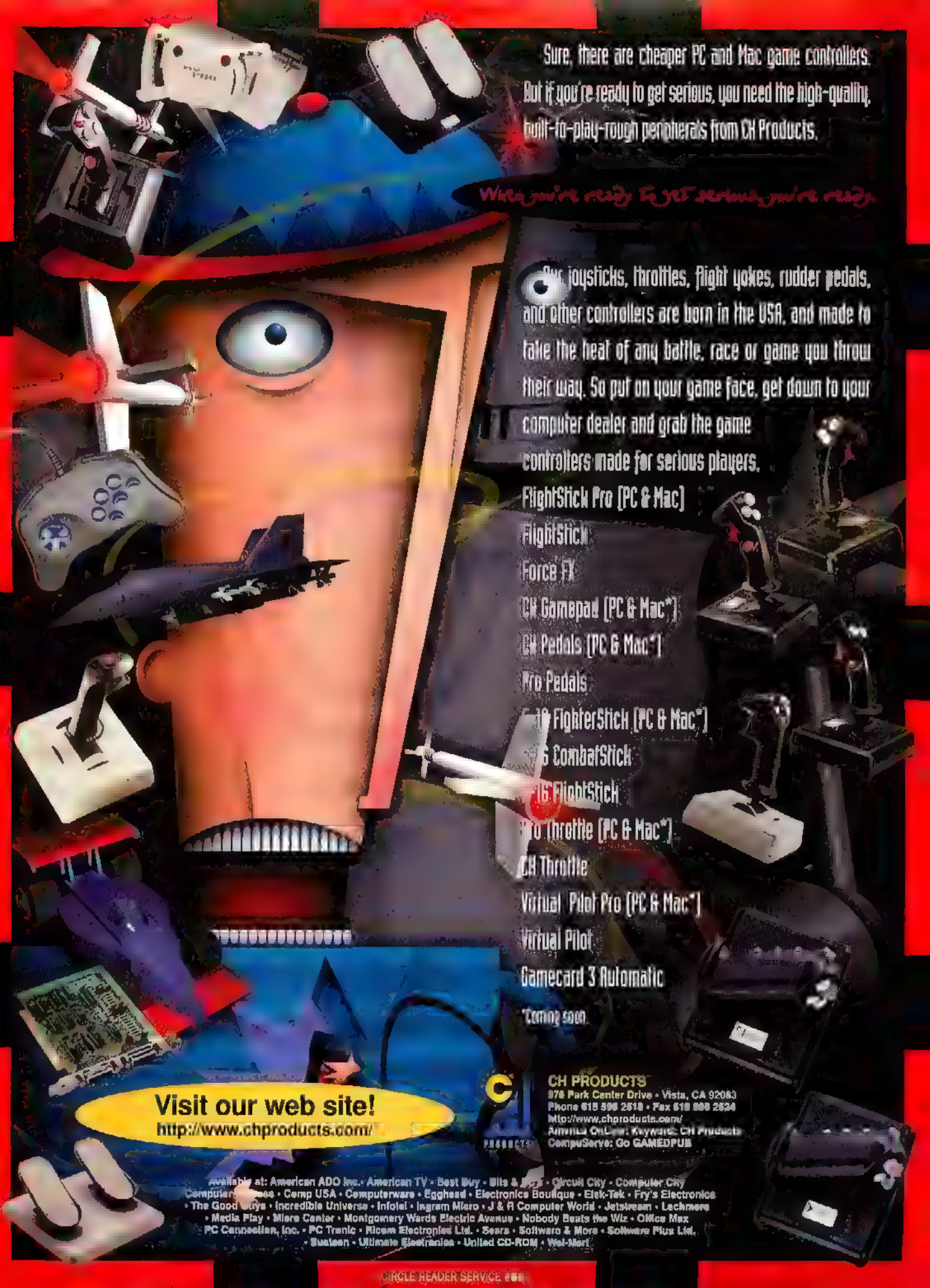
Designer: Eric Parker.

Publisher: Activision.

Los Angeles, CA

(310) 473-9200

Reader Service #: 340



Sure, there are cheaper PC and Mac game controllers. But if you're ready to get serious, you need the high-quality, built-to-play-tough peripherals from CH Products.

When you're ready to get serious, you're ready.

Our joysticks, throttles, flight yokes, rudder pedals, and other controllers are born in the USA, and made to take the heat of any battle, race or game you throw their way. So put on your game face, get down to your computer dealer and grab the game controllers made for serious players.

FlightStick Pro (PC & Mac)

FlightStick

Force FX

CH Gamepad (PC & Mac*)

CH Pedals (PC & Mac*)

Pro Pedals

16 FighterStick (PC & Mac*)

16 CombatStick

16 FlightStick

Pro Throttle (PC & Mac*)

CH Throttle

Virtual Pilot Pro (PC & Mac*)

Virtual Pilot

Gamecard 3 Automatic

*Coming soon.

Visit our web site!

<http://www.chproducts.com/>

C

PRODUCTS

CH PRODUCTS

878 Park Center Drive • Vista, CA 92083

Phone 619 596 2518 • Fax 619 596 2524

<http://www.chproducts.com/>

AMERICA ONLINE: Keyword: CH Products

CompuServe: Go GAMEDPUB

Available at: American ADO Inc. • American TV • Best Buy • Bits & Bytes • Circuit City • Computer City
Computers • Comp USA • Computerware • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Elk-Tek • Fry's Electronics
• The Good Guys • Incredible Universe • Infolink • Ingram Micro • J & R Computer World • Jetstream • Lachware
• Media Play • Micro Center • Montgomery Ward's Electric Avenue • Nobody Beats the Wiz • Office Max
• PC Connection, Inc. • PC Tronic • Ricom Electronics Ltd. • Sears • Software & More • Software Plus Ltd.
• Sustain • Ultimate Electronics • United CD-ROM • Wal-Mart

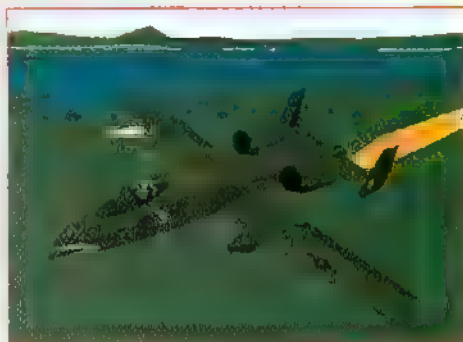
Fun With Physics

The most impressive aspect of A-10's virtual world is the verisimilitude of its basic physics modeling. Every object seems to have real mass and responds appropriately to forces exerted on it. Thus, your A-10 leans to the outside when taking a turn a bit too fast on the taxiway, and it may even start to skid. Hit the wheel brakes to regain control and the nose will dip. When landing, if you touch down too hard or while improperly aligned, your gear may collapse or it may only bend, remaining usable but frozen in place, for the duration of the mission.

Shock waves from explosions are also well represented. If an enemy Su-25 attacking your base drops a bomb a short distance away, your plane might be shoved to one side by the blast, in addi-

tion to any structural and systems damage it sustains. In the air, the same can occur from near misses by flak or SAMs.

The physics model manifests itself in flight in a variety of interesting ways. Weight and drag effects for external ordnance take into account the placement of each weapon, so asymmetric loads will cause a slow roll to one side. The massive 9000-lb recoil of the CAU-8 Avenger 30mm cannon causes a noticeable deceleration when fired, just as you'd expect, and the rounds arc downward due to gravity. Most remarkable of all is the way the plane handles



TAKES A LICKING The Warthog soldiers on despite tremendous damage. Just don't use your A-10's split-aileron style air brakes with half a wing missing unless you enjoy flying sideways.

with parts of its wings and/or tail blown off. Dealing with the resulting roll and yaw movements requires careful handling to avoid stalling out.



UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL Even the most resilient enemy tanks are no match for the A-10's powerful 30mm cannon.

A wide assortment of ordnance types is available for each mission, from cluster bombs to Maverick missiles. Some weapons are simulated with great accuracy—bombs, for example, can be dropped singly, in pairs, or rippled with a user-defined interval between each release—but others are less than realistic. Mavericks cannot lock onto targets, greatly reducing their effectiveness. Hypervelocity rockets are present, even though they never saw production, and unlike the laser beam-riding prototypes, the ones in A-10 are unguided. HARMs (high-speed

anti-radiation missiles) can also be carried in the sim, but not on the real plane.

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE

Sticklers for accuracy might wish to avoid loading weapons unavailable to real A-10 pilots, but most of the combat missions are already extremely difficult due to the high threat level and multiple objectives you must accomplish and would be virtually impossible without taking along at least some HARMs. Missions are made even tougher by the realistic lack of missile launch warnings—you must spot the telltale smoke trail yourself—and the need to identify air targets visually. The AI of enemy air and ground units is outstanding, but your wingmen and escorts are just as capable. Unfortunately, there is no way to communicate with your wingmen or other flights.

The game includes smooth running network and modem play for those who tire of matching wits with a computer, but it supports only air-to-air death-matches—not exactly in keeping with the plane's intended purpose—and lacks a chat feature. The dying environments range from the mundane to the other-

worldly; one arena involves low gravity combat in an asteroid field!

DEPTH OVER BREADTH

A-10 CUBA doesn't have much breadth, and although its missions are sufficiently complex to warrant trying different approaches and the environs are interesting enough to encourage exploration, replayability is still relatively low. What the sim does offer is a limited—but intense, immersive, and realistic—experience that should appeal to hard-core flight sim experts who are up to the significant challenges it presents. **S**

APPEAL: Veteran flight sim players desiring exceptionally challenging missions in a realistic environment; die-hard Warthog fans.

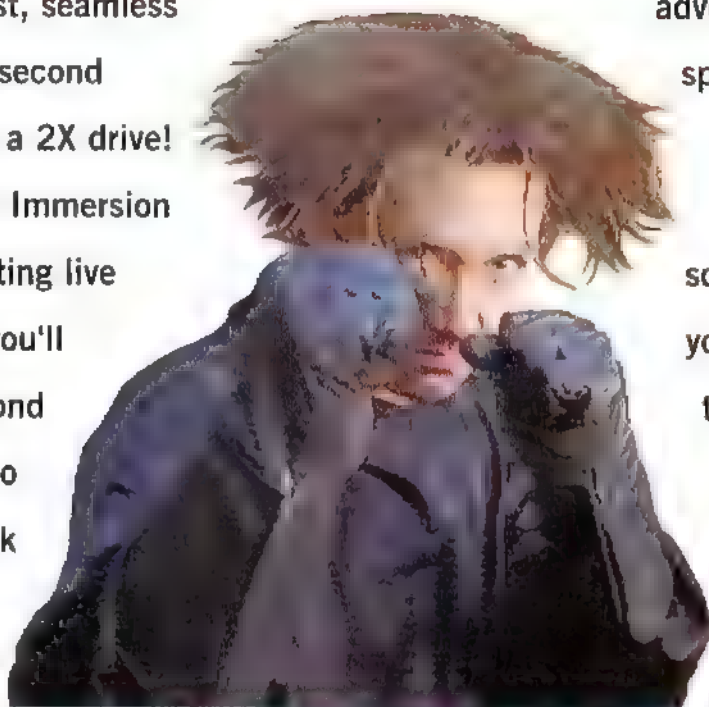
PROS: Interesting missions, great flight model, excellent AI, fast SVGA frame rates.

CONS: No campaign, limited replay value, quirky joystick handling, no wingman commands, inadequate cockpit views, no printed manual.



THINK FMV SUCKS? THINK AGAIN.

Think about fast, seamless
15 frames per second
video—even on a 2X drive!
Think about an Immersion
Engine™ projecting live
action so fast you'll
make split second
decisions just to
stay alive. Think
about 5 CD's
packed with



adventure, puzzles and
special effects! It's all in

A Fork In The Tale™

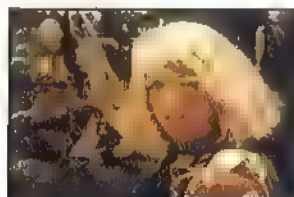
— the new game that's
so fast, so interactive
you're killed 6 times in
the first 10 minutes.

If this game doesn't
change the way
you think about
FMV* nothing will!

* Full Motion Video

NOT CONVINCED? GET THE FREE DEMO.

YOU'LL MEET THIS GUY. HE'D LOVE TO REARRANGE YOUR JAW WHILE
SETTING YOU STRAIGHT. CALL 1-888-GET-DEMO WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



Yeah, they're beautiful babes
in fur bikinis. (Unfortunately,
they want to kill you!)



These marauding kingsmen
need a hand. (Your hand!
And then they'll kill you.)



Up for a little face slomping?
(Before Geebo - yeah you
guessed it - kills you.)



Starring funnyman
Rob Schneider as the
voice of the hero.

"Thanks to me and half a dozen other outrageous stand-up
comedians, there are so many laughs in A Fork In The Tale
that FMV now stands for Funny with My Voice!"

**A FORK IN THE TALE.
A HILARIOUS LIVE ACTION ADVENTURE.**

AnyRiver
ENTERTAINMENT

www.anyriver.com



Call 1-800-771-3772
for Game Rating Information.
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #49



INTRODUCING **NCAA** CHAMPION

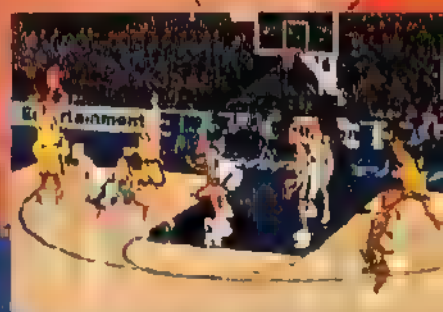
WANNA GO



Network and modem options
let you challenge your friends for
season or tournament play.



Advanced artificial intelligence
lets you grow players from
freshman to senior year.



Extensive recruiting feature
lets you rebuild your team
after each season of play.

SHIP BASKETBALL ON PC CD-ROM

BETTER PERFECT YOUR MOVES, 'CAUSE THERE ARE 63 NCAA CHALLENGERS WHO WANNA GO, TOO.

It's a college dream come true.

It's about adrenaline. Bragging rights.
And wall-to-wall basketball.

Welcome to the nirvana of college
hoops. The Big Dance.
The NCAA Basketball
Tournament.



It's 64 of the top
Division I teams in the
country. Playing in their own
arenas. With all the excitement of the
college crowds and rivalries built-in.

And artificial intelligence so advanced,
your players' skills actually improve as
they go from true freshmen to savvy
seniors.

Consider this your official invitation.
An "at-large" bid to the celebration they
call March Madness.

Lace up your high-tops, Cinderella.
'Cause you're going to the dance.

TO THE DANCE?

GTE Entertainment

AVAILABLE

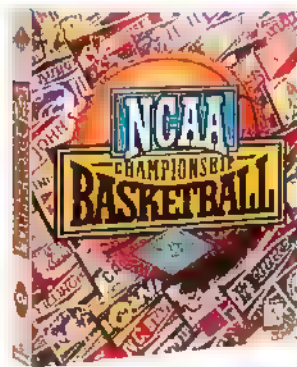
NOW IN

THESE

STORES:

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER **City**



CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT
[HTTP://WWW.IM.GTE.COM](http://www.im.gte.com)

SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR ORDER DIRECT BY CALLING
800-GTE-TODAY.



©1997 GTE Vantage Inc. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a registered trademark of GTE Corporation. The NCAA and NCAA logos are registered trademarks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and used under license by GTE Entertainment. All team icons, logos and insignias that appear are trademarks of the NCAA and/or its member institutions and are protected under the trademark and copyright laws of the United States of America.



Lightning Strikes

The Third JETFIGHTER Is Less Authentic But More Intense

by Scott A. May

Mission Studios shoots for the middle ground between hard-core sims and aerial shoot-em-ups with *JetFighter III* (JF3), and scores a sizeable hit. This is the long-awaited sequel to designer Bob Denneman's two previous hits, published under the Velocity brand. As before, this is essentially an entry-level sim, designed with a short learning curve, yet long on detail and replayability. Novices will like it because it's fast, fun, and easy to get into. More advanced pilots may initially scoff at its relaxed flight model and factual liberties, yet they won't be able to deny the game's dazzling environment. Can a sim have it both ways? JF3 proves that it can.

UN REAL

The action in JF3 unfolds in the near future, circa 1998. You assume the role of an elite fighter pilot, part of the United Nations Rapid Deployment Force (RDF), stationed aboard the *U.N.S. Peacekeeper*, a *Nimitz*-class nuclear aircraft carrier. Your ultimate goal is simply to quash aggression and maintain world peace, through "whatever means necessary" (read: deadly force). Your enemies include drug cartels, terrorists, and evil dictators.

The game is campaign based, covering—but not limited to—three general regions: Cuba, Argentina, and Chile. Covering more than 3.5 million square miles of real-world terrain (culled from USCIS terrain databases), your airspace also includes parts of south



FLY BY WIRES It's easy to find the electrical plant you must bomb—just follow the power wires; JF3's landscape is chock full of such details.

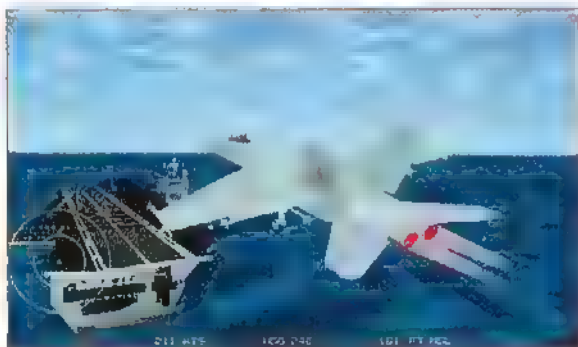
Florida, the Bahamas, Puerto Rico, and bordering South American countries. Enough praise can't be heaped on the game's pinpoint terrain mapping, covering every peak, valley, river, and coastal inlet. Fly low enough and you can even follow roads and power lines from village to village.

The three campaign scenarios are nonlinear, featuring more than 90 missions that branch according to your performance. Mission tasks range from routine surveillance and air support to aerial combat and attacking ground targets on land

and sea. In addition, instant missions give you a taste of action without affecting your campaign score. Included in the instant missions are 13 training lessons, which can be played individually or as a campaign. Here you'll learn the basics of combat flight, from takeoffs and landings to navigation and all variations of weapons training—each supplemented by in-depth printed instructions. Finally, there's a free flight mode for those times you just want to test your wings and take in the sights.

AERIAL TOURS

The game supports four graphic resolutions (320x200, 640x350, 640x400, and 640x480), which can be changed on the fly via in-flight menu or function keys. This means you can engage in combat at lower, faster resolutions, then switch to higher for nonaggressive sightseeing. Unfortunately, not all video cards are created equal. My Cirrus Logic PCI card, for example, staunchly refused to display anything but the lowest and high-



BOLTER! BOLTER! Although carrier landings are forgiving, they're still challenging, as JF3 models the speed of the approach better than its predecessors.



Price: \$50 System

Requirements: 486-100 or better (Pentium 133 or better recommended), 8MB RAM (16MB required for 640x480 resolution), 4x CD-ROM drive, MS-DOS 5.0 or greater, 30MB hard drive space, 256-color SVGA graphics, supports most joysticks, rudder pedals, throttle controllers, and Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Bob Denneman

Publisher: Mission Studios

Inverness, IL

(847) 202-3951

Reader Service # 341



Friendship

A smile. A hug. A touch. A tender thought. Friends are for holding your hand, for sharing your laughter and for wiping away your tears. We all need friends. Even when we're trying to take over the universe. Only then they're just pond-life, to be used for their military knowledge and diplomatic skills, then spat out and urinated on from a great height. Proving their worth as mere stepping stones on the road to your goal as the ultimate leader. That's what friends are for.

EMPEROR of the **FADING SUNS™**

A military strategy game in space.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #266

SEGA SOFT™

www.segasoft.com

For a free Windows '95 demo or to order Emperor direct, call 1.888 SegaSoft





TRAILS TO HELL One of the most impressive aspects of JF3 is being able to spot aerial melees from miles away by the numerous missile trails.

est resolutions; all others produced only screen garbage. A universal VESA driver is supplied, but even this won't guarantee success.

You're given the option of flying two planes, the F/A-18 Hornet and the F-22N Lightning II. Pranksters beware: despite the fact

that the Navy never chose to order F-22s, this sim features an "F-22N" carrier-based craft. Both aircraft are a blast to fly and are nicely rendered (although no match for Novotek's similar F-22 Light Strike II). It's up to you to decide which aircraft will accomplish each mission most effectively.

This sim features a relaxed, but not totally unrealistic, flight model. There are some quirks—the ailerons are effective in full stalls, and rudders work at high speeds. Also, there seems to be little discernable difference in flight dynamics between the F-22N and F/A-18 Hornet—certainly not the case in real life. Still, while the hard-core crowd may scoff, the flight model is basically satisfying, unlike arcade games like *SILENT THUNDER*. There are many nice touches, such as turbulence bumps and concussion shocks when an foe explodes nearby. The best effect, however, is the game's tangible sense of velocity; whether you're screaming down the carrier deck or zipping 200 feet above the landscape, few flight sims can match the realistic, gut-level feeling of speed like JF3.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

Your onboard ordinance includes the standard stuff: cannons, air-to-air and air-to-ground missiles, and bombs. As you advance through the campaigns, the skies become increasingly crowded with a wide range of

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE."

Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!

Marc Spiwak

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"

Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but *FEEL* your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

Put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as \$159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1-800-8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies

17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irvine, CA 92614-6106
714-851-1230 Fax: 714-851-1185

THUNDERSEAT

Real F-16 Simulators

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Now Available to the Public



Whether it's the thrill of your NASCAR or recall of your Chair Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.

Stuff!

Mission Studios maintains a strong online presence, with support on the Internet (www.missionstudios.com), CompuServe (go FSFORUM or GAMECPUB), and America Online (keyword: mission studios). In addition to the usual patches, FAQs and updated product announcements, the company offers a Mission of the Week. These new instant missions are created by Mission Studios staff, often using ideas submitted by users. Though a far cry from an actual mission editor (promised, along with new campaigns, in the first add-on disk), this is the next best thing.

On another fun, but slightly trivial, note is the Decal of the Week. These are graphic logos—created with the game's built-in paint shop—that can be applied to your aircraft from the hangar deck within the game.

More substantial product support offers updated drivers that address problems with joystick, rudder, and throttle calibrations (such as the Microsoft SideWinder, Thrustmaster, and CH Force F/X). Also upcoming: drivers for high-end 3D video cards, including 3DFX and Rendition-based boards; additional sound card drivers; and a patch that will let you customize custom joystick button assignments.

fighters, bombers, interceptors, and support aircraft, both friend and foe. Enemy aircraft AI is quite good at offensive and defensive maneuvers, setting the stage for some intense, prolonged dogfights. Luckily, your wingmen feature AI cut from the same cloth, and you do have some basic control over their actions.

Other notable features include a scrolling virtual cockpit, clearly functional gauges, terrain masking (to cloak enemy radar), and the heart-stopping curl of incoming AAA trails. Carrier takeoffs and landings are simplified but realistic, from the jet blast deflectors to the vessel's bobbing motion in water.

By far the most impressive aspect of the game is its visual display, which bursts with graphic detail: dynamic light-source shading, translucent clouds, realistic haze effects, smoke, fire, and more. Skim the ground and prepare to be amazed at the accurately ren-

dered buildings, airports, electrical towers, trees, houses, highways, and diversely textured farmland. If your processor or video card produces a frame rate stutter, try turning off the clouds or reducing the display area to letter-box size.

The game features a cinematic walking tour of your carrier home base, with multiple decks and rooms to choose from. Die-hard flight jockeys may see this as extraneous filler—multimedia window dressing designed to lure newcomers or, for the truly cynical, merely bulk up the game. Others will view it as an immersion technique, capturing the atmosphere of ship-board life, thus pulling you deeper into the game.

Evidence of this can be found in the shipboard library, with its multimedia encyclopedia of more than 500 photos, diagrams, and audio commentaries.

Jetfighter III is currently the overall best entry-level combat sim available. Even hard-core sim-aholics are likely to bend their standards a little, once

they feast their eyes on the game's meticulous graphic details and action-filled combat environment. Regardless of expectations or experience, few will deny that JF3 is flat-out fun to fly. **E**

APPEAL: Entry-level flight sim pilots and sim fans looking for an intense if somewhat fantastical combat experience.

PROS: Branching mission tree adds to the immersion factor; fantastic graphics and sound and an amazing terrain engine; best feeling of speed yet in a flight sim.

CONS: Relaxed flight model and creative liberties will upset sim purists. If you're flying on a P133 or slower, you'll need to turn down the graphic detail.



SIMULATION/SPACE

**SOMETHING
EVIL
HAS ARISEN
IN THE
ARIZONA
DESERT.
AND IT'S
WAITING FOR
YOU.**

SHIVERS
Harvest of Souls

Find out where you can
get a free interactive demo
by calling toll free

1-888-SHIVER2

or interact with the evil at

<http://www.sierra.com/shivers2>

SIERRA

©1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or TM. All rights reserved.



Sub Lite

Tom Clancy's Sub Game Plays More Like A Slow, Wet Flight Sim

by Denny Atkin

Although it's the first effort from Clancy Interactive Entertainment, SSN isn't the first game adaptation of a Clancy novel. The late 1980s saw the wonderful *RED STORM RISING* from MicroProse and Mindscape's lackluster *HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER*.

Ah, serious submarine gamers may not want to shelve their ancient copy of *RED STORM RISING*; yet, as SSN clearly targets the first-time submarine gamer. In fact, it plays more like flying a plane in slow motion than piloting a submarine.

DIVE PLANES

SSN puts a unique perspective on sub-

mouse, or the keyboard arrow keys.

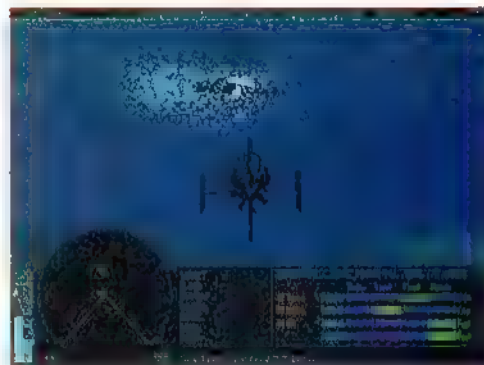
Acquiring targets consists of cruising patiently at a slow speed, varying your depth and direction, and trying to spot enemies with your sonar without being noticed yourself. You generate noise by firing torpedoes, running too fast, or using reverse power. Your sonar has active and passive modes, but search is limited to the front and sides.

While you won't be doing any analysis of the sounds in the game, the audio is impressive. From sonar pings to your hull creaking to whale songs, sound does much to immerse you in the game—especially if you wear headphones.

ON PATROL

SSN's primary campaign puts you on patrol in the Spratley Islands. After the discovery of oil, the Chinese decide to annex the islands. Your submarine, the *USS Cheyenne*, is almost single-handedly responsible for defending the area from the hostile Chinese fleet. The 15 missions involve attacking enemy ships and subs, escorting allied ships, and launching Tomahawk missiles against land targets. All of these boil down to wiping out every enemy ship you can find; in fact, until all targets are proscribed, you can't move on to the next waypoint. The missions, introduced by convincing FMV newscasts, grow increasingly challenging.

The battle action is fast-paced, with you launching against enemy boats while using decoys, maneuvering, and thermoclines to evade their torpedoes. Unfortunately, these bouts of fast action are punctuated by long periods of searching for the next target. There's also a prac-



DAVY JONES' LOCKER A Chinese Han-class submarine meets its fate; you can set your torpedoes to stealth mode and take out enemies before you're ever detected.

tice game that allows you to create instant missions against up to eight enemy ships and submarines. And a second disc contains a video interview with Clancy.

TAKING THE PLUNGE

SSN should appeal to first-time virtual submariners looking for an easy familiarization experience and to gamers more interested in action than realism. But experienced sub-game fans looking for a realistic simulation of a nuclear attack sub are better off waiting for JAN'S 688 *ATTACK SUB*. Clancy fans can pick up a trade paperback novelization, but it serves more as additional background than a hint book. **S**

APPEAL: Beginning submarine gamers; SeaQuest fans.

PROS: Very accessible for beginners learning the basics of submarine combat; wonderful visual and sound effects.

CONS: Unrealistic depiction of submarine control; oversimplification means important aspects such as cavitation, knocking, and towed arrays are ignored; no time-compression feature.



Price: \$59.95
System: System

Requirements: IBM-compatible Pentium 60 MHz or better (120 MHz recommended)
8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 10MB hard drive space
SVGA graphics, Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16 compatible sound card, mouse

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: Clancy Interactive

Entertainment and Virtus Corporation

Publisher: Simon & Schuster Interactive

New York, NY

(800) 716-4366

Reader Service #: 342



OH SHIP You'll rarely want to fire at enemy shipping from periscope depth, as you'll become the target of an antisub helicopter.

manne control. Instead of popping back and forth between the traditional series of control stations, you control SSN using an external view of your submarine with a simplified control panel below. (Real submarines don't even have portholes.) On the control panel you'll find a radar-like sonar display, a target classification window, and a multifunction display. The latter handles torpedo, Tomahawk VLS, and damage control, as well as communications and map and waypoint readouts. You control your sub using a joystick, your

SIMCOPTER WHEN SIMCITY 2000 CALLS 911.

8:45 pm: Fight five-alarm fire. 8:56 pm: Collar criminals. 9:02 pm: Save shipwrecked Sims. When you're flying the first game to go above and beyond SimCity 2000®, every job is an extreme rush. SimCopter™ sends you on high-anxiety missions into 30 pre-built SimCity 2000 cities. You can even import your own SimCity 2000 cities for homemade emergencies. And you'll see your cities as never before: up close in hyper-realistic 3-D. Each

new adventure heightens your challenge, and your blood pressure. Rise up the ranks and reap your reward: a new copter with all the extras and several extra near-death experiences.

SimCity 2000 not required.
Nerves of steel recommended.



Available for Windows 95. ©1996 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. SimCopter is a trademark and SimCity 2000 and Maxis are registered trademarks of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 800-53-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web site at <http://www.maxis.com>.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #173

COMPUTER GAMES

CHIPS & BITS INC.
 P.O. Box 234 Dept 10061 ROCHESTER, VT 05671
 INT'L 802-767-3083 FAX 802-767-3362
 e-mail: chips@chipsbits.com; Website: ChipsBits.com



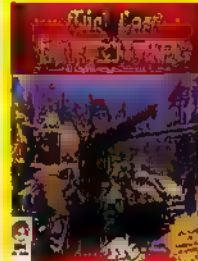
'THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLC'S
 A versatile stick with virtually unlimited programmability. The ultimate edge for any flight sim. Offers a grip modified after the F-16 lighting Falcon, four 8-way hat switches & a dual stage trigger. \$108



'DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN With a visit from a stranger from the future, many characters are now developing in the cracks and under the rocks of ancient caves. Move through an new world of 3D with 360 degree movement. CD \$46



'INTERSTATE '76 Old is so cool and the U.S. economy is crumbling OPEC is planning to deliver the finishing blow, by destroying the U.S. strategic oil reserve. With a 425 horsepower '72 Ford Pantera and an M60, it's up to you to put a stop to their plans. CD \$48



'THE LAST BLITZKRIEB put you in the heat of Hitler's last chance at victory in the West. Detailed battles, new land combat system, operational artificial intelligence, replay feature for reliving battles. CD \$41



'X-COM APOCALYPSE You command the elite X-Com troops as they investigate and repel an alien invasion of Earth. You research and manufacture weapons, armor and vehicles. Destroy the aliens before it is too late. CD \$45



'STAR GENERAL Feel the power of an incredibly enhanced Panzer General Game. A 2-level combat system accommodates space and surface combat. Conquer enemy planets with over 90 fully rendered 3D starships and 100's of ground troops and multiple planet types from fertile green to barren wastelands. CD \$44



'PRIVATEER 2: THE DARKENING You decide what challenges each day should include scouting a dangerous sector, hunting down a wanted criminal, or saving an embattled planet, escorting a vulnerable transport, delivering a valuable cargo, flying recon and many, many more to choose from. CD \$48



'MIA2 ABRAMS The player commands a platoon of four tanks, or an entire company team with other vehicles, artillery, helicopters and artillery attached all from a variety of external views and a mini-map view. CD \$45



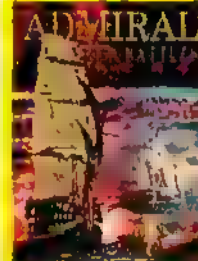
'NEMESIS: THE WIZARDRY ADVENTURE A unique combination of elements creates rich gameplay designed to revolutionize the adventure/rpg standard. 4 CDs packed with extravagant multimedia deliver an epic story. CD \$44



'DESTRUCTION DERBY 2 Challenging new tracks that are longer, wilder and faster with hills, jumps and high speed banked corners! Get on a collision course with crumple zones and hit and run mayhem! CD \$47



'COMMANCHE 3 Missions away! The helicopter itself is fully light-sourced, shaded and rendered with 3D real-time animation which makes it easier to get into and handle. Night time maybe the right time for many of Comanche's missions. CD \$49



'ADMIRAL SEA BATTLES A naval conquest simulation game that combines the best of 18th century naval warfare strategy with challenging board play boasting a full musical score and integrated sound effects. CD \$41

IBM HARDWARE

3D Magic Accelerator \$139
 3D Spec \$79
 Altir ACR55 Epiker Sys \$150
CH F16 Combattail \$68
CH F16 Flightstick \$98
CH F16 Flightstick \$36
CH Flight Stick Pro \$48
CH Force FX \$109
CH Game Card 3 Auto \$25
CH PC Gamepad \$18
CH Pedals \$46
CH Pro Pedals \$74
CH Pro Throttle \$98
CH Throttle \$62
CH Virtual Pilot Pro \$69
 Diamond 3D 2000 2MB \$177
 Eagle Max Joystick \$82
 Game View \$98
 Quadlinks Blaster 302 \$142
 Gravis Grip Controller \$65
 Gravis Grip Pad 2 Pk \$24
 Gravis PC Gamepad Pro \$27
 Gravis Phoenix Joystick \$83
 Gravis Thunderbird \$43
Joyanvilch \$38
 Labic JCS 2812 Spins \$112
 Logitech WingMan Wheel \$65
 MS Sensor Pro Wheel \$89
 Master Player \$52
 Master Control Yoke \$29
MS Sensor Pro Pad \$39
 PC Synthesizer \$18
 Reel Magic Vid Upgrade \$99
 SUPRA 33 6 FMA Int \$119
 Sound Blaster 16 Vxl \$95
 Sound Blaster 32 Pk \$152
 Sound Scape Ensign \$120
 Final Doom \$46

IBM HARDWARE

Space Orb 360 \$79
TM Dring Ctrlr T2 \$108
TM F16 TOE \$108
TM F22 Pro \$124
TM FLC F16 Sys \$108
TM FLC's Limited Ed \$200
TM Flight Contr Pro \$99
TM Flight Contr Sys \$95
TM Game Card \$25
TM Pro Play Golf Sys \$499
TM Rudder Cntr Sys \$90
TM Weapon Cntr Sys \$80
TM Wiz Panel Cntr \$36
TM X-Figural Jystick \$42
TM X: Action Contr \$24
TM Phazer Pad \$47
TM GPS \$74
VR Surfer \$79
Verbal Communicator \$109

IBM ACTION

Amok \$46
Blood 3D \$48
Crusader No Remorse \$34
Crusader: No Regret \$38
Dark Forces \$35
Dark Fx 2 Jedi \$48
Dark Vengeance \$45
The Hard Trilogy \$46
Doom 2 W/OS \$34
Duckman Legend of Fall \$44
Duke Nukem 3D \$37
Duke Nukem 3D Atomic \$46
Duke Nukem 3D Pk \$25
Eradicator \$42
Final Doom \$46

IBM ACTION

Firelight \$39
Gun Metal \$44
Killing Time W/OS \$34
League of Pain W/OS \$44
MDK \$44
Marathon 2 \$44
Morphicator W/OS \$44
Prey \$50
Quake \$93
Ruins \$48
Shadow Warrior \$49
SkyNET \$99
Star Trek Generations W/OS \$46
Steile \$38
Tenka \$40
The Fallen \$41
XIS \$48
ZPC W/OS \$48
Zombaville \$44

IBM ADVENTURE

10th Planet \$44
7th Guest 2 W/OS \$44
7th Guest \$28
A.W. Ventura \$41
Aden Quest W/OS \$43
Adventures on Lego Isle \$35
Albion \$39
Anarchy \$41
Ark of Time \$34
Altanor \$40
Asarols Tear \$38
Bad Mojo W/OS \$39
Beavis Buttd Vrt G1 \$31
Bedlam \$46
Blast Chamber W/OS \$40

IBM ADVENTURE

Callitans Crest Saloon \$42
Chronomaster \$24
Citrus of Blood \$43
City of Lost Children \$41
Chandelley W/OS \$44
Cold Shadow \$42
Cradion \$52
Creations \$33
Grow City Angels W/OS \$42
Curse of Dragon \$41
Cree of Monkey Isle \$48
Cyberis 2 \$48
Dark Earth W/OS \$46
Dark Rift \$34
Dawn of Darkness \$44
Death Trap Dungeon \$42
Deus W/OS \$37
Diablo World 2 \$44
Double Trouble \$38
Drowned God \$39
Echops \$47
Ecclesiastes 2 \$47
Elmorphism \$38
Enlightening Fantasy \$40
Full Throttle \$28
G-Home \$43
Gabriel Knight 2 \$40
Hardjack \$48
Hanester \$36
Heart of Darkness \$65
Hemlock \$40
Hunter Hunted W/OS \$45
Incr Shinning Hero \$43
Indestructibles \$44
Interstate 76 W/OS \$48
Into the Shadows \$48
KGB Files \$43

IBM ADVENTURE

Kings Quest 6 \$48
Leisure Suit Larry 7 \$48
Light and Darkness \$44
Lighthouse \$48
Lost Dynasty \$34
Lost Vikings 2 \$42
Let His Strik Hms 2 \$42
Map of Xanth \$42
Mummy \$42
Myri \$41
Myri 2 \$52
Nemesis \$44
Norwood \$50
Obsidian W/OS \$42
Oulawa W/OS \$47
Pandora Directive \$48
Phantasmagoria 2 \$54
Phantasmagoria \$52
Plague \$44
Planetfall W/OS \$44
Pod \$42
Police Quest 5 SWAT \$47
Power Dots \$38
Pray for Death \$28
Preslio \$42
Pulp \$43
QAD \$40
Qin Tomb Mid King \$48
Rama \$48
Return to Krondor \$45
Reverence \$46
Riana Rouge \$44
Riddle Master Lu \$19
Ripper \$48
Rivers of Dawn \$41
Rivensword \$48
Second World \$45

IBM ADVENTURE

Secret of the Lure \$42
Shamara \$42
Sign of the Sun \$34
Simon Sorcerer 2 \$40
SnowJob W/OS \$39
Solar Crusade \$44
Space Bar W/OS \$46
Space Bunnies Met Die \$45
Spycraft W/OS \$47
Star Trek Judge R. Coll \$38
Star Trek Voyager \$48
Star Trek For Fit Acad \$48
Slaps \$42
Super Stardust \$38
Surf & Destroy \$42
Surral W/OS \$48
The Arrival \$48
The Dig \$26
The Trial \$44
Trind Millennium W/OS \$44
Time, Space And Chai \$46
Titanic Jmy Out Time \$44
Time Warp Dr Brain W/OS \$33
Tomb Raider \$42
Toonstruck \$42
Tomb's Passage \$25
Touche \$34
Urban Killing Moon \$19
Urban Decay \$43
Venera's Forces \$46
Virtuoso \$34
Voyeur 2 \$42
WET Cops \$34
We Are Not Alone \$45
Woodcull & Schnble \$32
XenPhage \$30
Zork Nemesis \$53

IBM ADVENTURE

3D Ultr Pilot Cntr \$42
3D Ultra Pinball \$40
Batman Forever Arcade \$34
Beavis Buttd Ld Thgs \$19
Bve & Buttd City Dks \$18
Cyber Gladiators W/OS \$46
Deadly Skies \$38
Earthworm Jim \$52
Ecco the Dolphin \$38
Full Thr Pinball 2 \$24
Full Thr Pinball W/OS \$24
GEX W/OS \$39
Hyper 2D Pinball \$34
Incredible Hulk \$38
Jungle Pinball \$30
Lode Runner Net W/OS \$28
Looney Labyrinth Pball \$29
Maible Drop \$24
Metal & Lace NR13 \$27
Metal & Lace NR16 JG \$5
Mission: Impossible \$40
Moby Pythons W/OS \$32
Mortal Kombat 3 W/OS \$32
Pro Pinball \$37
Re-Loaded \$33
Rebel Assault 2 \$25
Road Rash W/OS \$42
Scorch'd Planet W/OS \$34
Sonic the Hedgehog \$30
Tempest 2000 \$34
Total Pinball 3D \$18
Vector Man \$39
Virtual Fighter W/OS \$42
Virtual Squad \$42
WWF-In Your House \$40
Worms \$34
Worms Reinforcements \$34

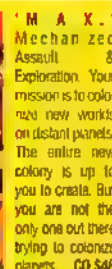
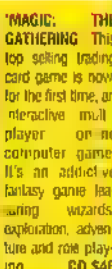
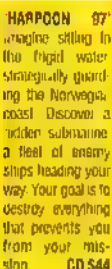
IBM BUNDLES

20 Wargame Classics \$28
Aces Collection \$28
Air Attack Pak \$34
Archives 2: Star Wars \$34
Atan 2600 AP W/OS \$28
Attack Stack \$28
Award Winning Wrgms \$28
Complete Grl Nvl Blls \$34
Definitive Wargame Coll 2 \$33
Ecclesiastes Bundle \$19
Eye of Beholder Tril \$28
Frisby Cntrl Strat Bndl \$33
Forgotten Realms Coll \$34
Heros M & M 1 & 2 \$34
ID Anthology \$55
Intrpaly All Nght 2 \$33
Klrahn Saga \$33
Kings Quest Anthology \$28
Legend Kyndra Series \$28
Legend Star Wars Anth \$28
Lost Adventures \$28
Madagascar 5 \$30
Magic & Magic Trilogy \$18
Mile High Club \$28
Pinball Gold/Builder \$34
Prizr Gen Strt Gd Bndl \$18
Police Quest Anthology \$28
Prince Persia Collect \$18
Quest for Glory Ann \$28
Rapid Fire Pak \$28
Sd-27 Strai Gde Bndl \$34
Space Adventure Pak \$28
Space Quest Anthology \$28
Star Control Collect \$34
Trophy Case \$28
Ultimate Gamers Pak \$34
Wrcrt Battle Cheat \$28

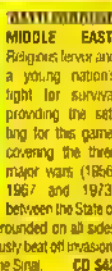
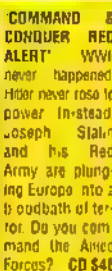
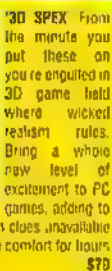
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. MONEY ORDERS UNDER \$200 SAME AS CASH. CD \$8. Price, availability, offer subject to change at any time. Hardware orders may require additional shipping and handling charges. Defectives replaced with same product. All sales final. Call for details.
 Shipping and handling charges calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis. The "per order" charge is charged once per order placed and the "per item" charge is charged once for each item ordered and the "per shipment" charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you.
 Each United States order will include a 6-month subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plus Magazine, for which \$6.00 of the order cost will be allocated, to begin with the March 1997 issue or later issues, depending upon available magazine quantities.



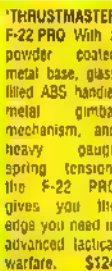
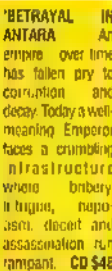
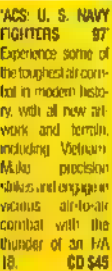
**"DARK FORCES
JEDI KNIGHT"**
Search for
Jerec, the
man that
murdered
your father.
You go to the
Valley of the
Jedi, where
Jedi is trapped
motion video
is and movie
GO \$48



'CRYSTAL CALIBURN' Accostade your knight and go for the Holy Grail. You will forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen. Enjoy expert flip ~~screen~~ ~~screen~~ sound, auto battle, flashing bumpers, and more. **1991 Atari**



'DIABLO' An unknown force of evil has swept across the land, plunging it into civil war and terrorizing the people. Enter a world of golden fantasy as you play a female saint, sorcerer, Deepwounds, armor and CD \$48

**IBM WARDAVES**

Avi of Dawn	\$34	1943 Euro Air War	\$44	Microsoft FS 0 W95	\$50	APHA Pro Boxing	\$38	7th Legion	\$46	Reach for Stars 2 W95	\$48	Atkins Korps	\$42
Rich Magic W95	\$48	6888 Hunter Killer	\$46	Monstr Truck Melos	\$40	Adidas Power Soccer	\$32	Ares	\$42	Rebellion W95	\$48	Age of Ironclads	\$42
Trials Deluxe	\$47	A-10 Cubs W95	\$40	Murilo Velocity	\$48	British Open Golf	\$46	Battlemiser 3000	\$45	Isis W95	\$41	Age of Ours	\$40
Detrayal in Antares	\$48	A.T.F. Gold	\$46	Nascar Racing 2	\$48	FIFA Soccer 97	\$46	Battlerig W95	\$48	Settlers 2	\$39	Age of Sail	\$42
obra Mission	\$29	A10 Tank Kill 2 W95	\$46	Need for Speed 2	\$40	Free Page Football 97	\$46	C & C Red Alert	\$41	SimCity 2000 W95 Net	\$51	American Civil War	\$45
Ark Queen of Kynyn	\$19	ACS Marine Fighters	\$25	Power F1	\$44	Free Page Golf W95	\$46	Conquer 2 W95	\$41	Star Control 3	\$47	Battle of Buige	\$44
Ark Sun 2	\$19	ACS Navy Fighters Gld	\$34	Rally Championship	\$42	Grand Start 97 W95	\$44	Cave Wars	\$39	Star General	\$40	Battlegrid Gentsburg	\$32
Ark Sun Online W95	\$15	AK G40 Longlow	\$51	Rod Baron 2 W95	\$48	Hardball 8	\$38	Civilization 2	\$39	Starcraft W95	\$46	Battlegrid Anusiam	\$42
Earth Keep W95	\$16	AUGA Hish Pri Korea	\$25	\$abRacs	\$48	Hooves Thunder W95	\$25	Civilization 2 Super	\$20	Syndicate Wars	\$48	Battleground Bull Run	\$42
Earth Knights Kynyn	\$15	Air Comb Wy Fis 97	\$45	Sanu Wo W95	\$40	HyperBlade	\$40	Civilization Network	\$25	Warus of War W95	\$28	Battleground Mid East	\$42
Neblo	\$46	Air Comb Pacific Gold	\$34	Savage	\$40	Jack Nicklaus Golf 97	\$42	Colonization	\$25	Warcraft 2	\$48	Battleground Shiloh	\$39
in By the Sword	\$46	Air Warrior 2 W95	\$44	Scorehero	\$46	Legends 18 07 W95	\$43	Conan Conquest Op	\$22	Warcraft 2 Aid On	\$28	Battleground Waterloo	\$32
Isopiles of Steel	\$42	Armored Fist 2	\$40	Shattered Steel	\$45	Links LS	\$40	Command & Conquer	\$44	Warcraft 2 Dir	\$41	Unleashed	\$39
Dragon Master 2	\$26	Battle of the Ironclads	\$46	Ship of the Line W95	\$44	Links Pro Golfset 95	\$19	Command & Conquer 2	\$44	Warwind W95	\$43	Broken Alliance	\$24
Under Scari 2	\$66	Conanache 3	\$40	Silent Hunter	\$39	Links Pro 3B5	\$19	C & C W95	\$45	Wooden Ship Iron Men	\$39	Close Combat W95	\$38
R Dant Undermin	\$46	Conquest of the Skies	\$48	Silent Hunter Paint 1 2	\$15	Lunar Golf	\$44	Dog of New World Dir	\$46	X-Com Apocalypse	\$45	Complete Critics at War	\$42
Ballout	\$83	Dawnlight	\$46	SimGuitar W95	\$40	MS Golf 3 0 W95	\$37	Conquest Earth	\$44	X-Com Terr'm Deep	\$29	East Front	\$42
Amphibious Xorir PE13	\$34	Descent Bundle	\$26	Super EP 2000 W95	\$46	Medien Football 97	\$48	Dark Earth Strigy	\$45	X-Com UFO Defense	\$19	Fantasy General	\$35
Spids of Gars 2	\$48	Descent 2 Intelle Abyss	\$48	Super Motorbikes W95	\$33	Mexique Football 3 W95	\$34	Dark Reign Fur War	\$40	Z	\$43	Great Battles Alexander	\$44
Dragon 50 W95	\$34	Destruction Derby 2	\$47	TFX EP2000	\$45	NBA Hoop Time W95	\$48	Deadlock	\$47			Harpoon 3 Deluxe	\$25
Light & Darkness	\$48	Dreadnaught W95	\$42	TPX X 22	\$46	NBA Live 97	\$45	Dominion	\$44			Harpoon 97 W95	\$44
ools of Darkness	\$19	Earth Siege 2 W95	\$40	Team Apache	\$41	NCAA Dblt Final 1 97	\$41	Dune 2	\$20			Last Blackhawk	\$41
Avenshif Strad	\$25	F-22 Lightning 2	\$49	Test Jive ON Road	\$42	NFL US Club 97	\$41	Quango Keeper	\$46			Myth	\$40
Avallit 7 San Prep	\$19	FA 18 Hornet 3 W95	\$45	The Condemned W95	\$48	NHL Hockey 97	\$46	Enemy Nations W95	\$42			Nem	\$42
ptions of the Haining	\$82	Falcon 3 0	\$16	The Darkening	\$49	Onir Ice	\$46	Evilgen Haven W95	\$47			Over the Reich	\$39
ilwar Legacy	\$23	Falcon 4.0	\$62	Thunder Truck Rally	\$44	PBA Bowling	\$32	Flight Commander 2	\$39			Panthers in Shadows	\$42
lms Ark Shud Rva	\$46	Falcon Gold	\$52	Thunderline	\$45	PBA Bowling 2	\$35	Frigate Alliance	\$46			Panzer General	\$10
ac-ed Pools	\$48	Fighter Dnd 2 W95	\$30	The Fight Gdl	\$28	PGA Tour 96 Strategies	\$18	Free Enterprise	\$45			Panzer General 2	\$42
erpent's Kiss	\$43	Fighter Dnd Pro Nel	\$38	Ten Gun Fire at Will	\$44	PGA Tour 96 Sprint 97	\$18	Galactic Milage W95	\$41			Panzer General Online	\$15
Myrearms of Jorane	\$33	Flying Corp	\$42	Top Gun Fire at Will	\$44	PGA Tour 96 Winchith	\$19	Gems M&M W95	\$32			Point of Attack	\$24
Trail	\$29	Flying Nightmares 2	\$42	U-Boat 2	\$36	PGA Tour Golf W95 W97	\$37	Noroes of M & M 2	\$35			R E Lee CWF Gen W95	\$48
Trail Trek TNG Collect	\$69	Formula 1 W95	\$46	VIMX Racing W95	\$44	SimDoll	\$40	Imperum Galactica	\$46			Road to Macw W95	\$43
Trail Trek TNG Full Unity	\$46	Great Naval Battles 4	\$34	Juper W95	\$34	Strange Gdn W95	\$39	Into the Void	\$44			Steel Panthers	\$37
Timekeeper	\$30	Great Naval Battles 5	\$44	Wing Commander 3	\$29	Ten Pin Alley W95	\$44	Juggin Alone Doly Game	\$44			Steel Panthers Cmpgn	\$15
Timecraide	\$42	Harrier 2000	\$45	Wing Commander 4 W95	\$38	Top of the Key	\$29	Lords of the Film 2	\$48			Steel Panthers 2	\$43
Timecraidecape	\$18	Indy Helicopter	\$44	Wing Commander 5 W95	\$55	Total Contact Football	\$46	MAAX	\$38			TACOPS	\$44
Timea 7 Senses	\$15	Kmd Car Racing 2	\$48	Wipe Out XL	\$45	Triple Play 97	\$48	Magic Gaming Strategy	\$44			Tank Resistance 2024	\$26
Timea 8 Pagan	\$15	Indy Car Rng 2 W95	\$48	Wind Circ Gran Prix 2	\$34	VIP Soccer	\$28	Master of Magic	\$29			Task Force 1942	\$16
Timea Online	\$42	Jet Fighter 3	\$49	X-Car Exprimt Ron	\$44	VR Baseball 97	\$44	Master of Orion	\$42			Third Reich	\$39
Timea Undernd 1 & 2	\$15	M1A2 Abrams W95	\$45	X-Wing Collector	\$24	VR Soccer	\$44	Master of Orion 2	\$46			Tiger Prodigy Cmp 1 2a	\$15
Timea Undernd 3	\$19	MechWarrior 2 W95	\$47	X-Wing V Tie Fighter	\$44	Winter Sports	\$39	Mechanohammer	\$48			Tigers on Prowl Map	\$15
Timea Undernd 4	\$32	MechWarrior Mercenaries	\$48	IF 22	\$44	Wild Cupn Golf Dar Bch	\$26	Par Impens 2 W95	\$48			Tigers on the Prowl	\$20

FREE

GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of purchase.

SPEND \$90

Elements 3.5, ESPN Sports Share CD, Precision Approach CD, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5.

SPEND \$160

Battles of Destiny 3.5, Disciples of Steel CD, Joltland CD, Middle Master Lu CD

IBM TRADITIONAL

Battleship W95 \$41
 Chessmaster Online W95 \$15
 Chessmates \$33
 Chessmaster 5000 W95 \$35
 Clue \$46
 Dinosaur W95 \$19
 Game Maker \$24
 Game Maker 3 0 \$32
 Hong Kong Mahjong \$20
 Magic Gathering W95 \$46
 Monopoly \$40
 Monty Python Holy Grail \$39
 Scrabble \$41
 Strongest Gt Alm W95 \$26
 Ultimate Yachtzee \$28
 Vandal Post W95 \$40
 You Don't Know Q Pak \$20
 You Don't Know Jack 2 \$31
 You Don't Know Jack \$42

\$41
 \$33
 \$45
 \$46
 \$40
 \$41
 \$39
 \$43
 \$26
 \$28
 \$40
 \$20
 \$31
 \$42

IBM WARGAMES

Tigers on the Prowl 2 \$42
 V Victory Bundle \$28
 V Victory Market Grids \$15
 V Victory Utah 8ch \$12
 V Victory Velky Loid \$15
 War College \$31
 Wargame CS2 S02 \$15
 Wargame CS2 S04 \$15
 Wargame CS2 S013 \$15
 Wargame CS2 S014 \$15
 Wargame CS3 R01es \$43
 Zukov's Campaigns \$29

\$42
 \$28
 \$15
 \$12
 \$15
 \$31
 \$15
 \$15
 \$15
 \$43
 \$29

FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of purchase.

SPEND \$80
Elements 3.5, ESPN
Sports Shorts CD,
Precision Approach
CD, Return of the
Phantom 3.5, Ultimate
Underworld 2 3.5.

SPEND \$160
 Battles of Destiny 3.5,
 Disciplines of Steel CB,
 Jotunard CB, Riddle
 Master Lu CB

100

IMPACTS

Tigers on the Prowl 2	542
V Victory Bundle	928

V Victory Market Grdn	\$15
V Victory Utah Sch	\$12
V Victory Utah Sch	\$12

Victory Varsity Ltd	\$15
War College	\$31
Whitman \$52.50	\$15

Wargame CS2 S02	\$15
Wargame CS2 S04	\$15
Wargame CS2 S013	\$15

Wargame CS2 SD13	\$14
Wargame CS2 SD14	\$15
Wargame CS3 Rifles	\$43

Zukov's Campaigns	\$37
Zulu War	\$29



Return To Orion

MicroProse Launches A Winner In The Space Race

by Martin E. Cirulis

It's been more than three years since I reviewed *MASTER OF ORION*, a game that revived the entire genre of spaceploration games almost by itself and established the designers as the flavor of the half-decade in strategy gaming. Now, after three name changes and six-odd months of missed release dates, the sequel *SP* gamers have been sweating in their spacesuits for is finally here! *MASTER OF ORION 2: BATTLE AT ANTARES* is a big game with a big name, but does it measure up to all the long-in-waiting expectations? The answer, as you might have expected, is a complex tale of "Yes and No."

THE GOOD

If you were a fan of *MOO* then you'll be a happy little crow once again, because *MOO2* is a bigger, flashier, more refined game. The basic idea is unchanged; the 4Xs are still important—to win the game you have to explore, expand, exploit and exterminate your way to a controlling interest in the Galaxy...or at least your neighborhood of 40-odd stars and their surrounding planets. As far as background for this game, *MOO2* is more like a remake than a sequel. The mysterious and bountiful Orion is still here, its devastating technological treasures still protected by the Uber-Dreadnought known only as The Guardian. But now, taking out this city-sized battleship to get a tech edge on your fellow empires is not the only subplot. It seems that the old enemies of the Orions, the pesky Antarians, are still alive in hyperspace somewhere, and they pop out from time to time to harass the remaining races of the galaxy. Using ultra-powerful weapons and ships that act like vessels twice their size class, they never capture or colonize, only destroy. So while you have the original carrot, conquering the

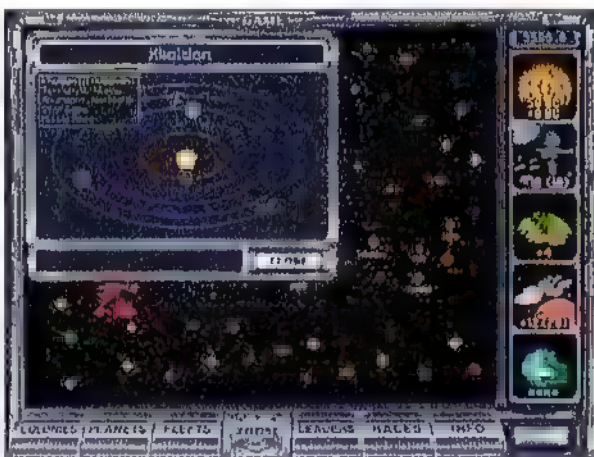
Guardian of Orion, there is now an added mission—to make your way into hyper-space and put an end to those psychotic Antarians once and for all.

The biggest change in mechanics is the number of ships that can realistically appear in the game. Gone are the days of fleets consisting of 700 frigates and 250 destroyers. In fact, each individual ship now appears on the battlescreen; there are no more "Stacks" at all because, although you might be able to build them, you could never afford the upkeep. *MOO2* uses the concept of command points, generated every turn by starbases, to set a practical limit on the number of ships you can field. Ships require a certain number of com-

mand points every turn based on their size; the bigger the ship, the more points it requires. Now you can still have more ships than are supported by your maximum command points, but every point that you go over costs you 10 points of revenue—not a prohibitive sum, but even the most efficient empires will be hurting if they go a death star or two over their command limit.

usual research model used in other games, where you eventually study everything that catches your eye, players are forced to choose one out of two or three possible discoveries in a discipline. After they make that one discovery, their scientists move on to another discipline, forever losing the remaining technologies in the former discipline unless they trade or steal them from another civilization. This touch is enough to make dealing with the other races much more interesting, and it forces you to make tough choices as well as create a technology profile distinctive to your style of play. This can make for some fascinating "guns or butter" choices, a direction sorely missing in other *SP* games.

As for the rest of the game—such things as alien races, ship classes, structures and weapons—it's all bigger and better and it's all in spiffy SVGA. Everything from the first *MOO* is here, plus a third more goodies. Even old



BILLIONS OF STARS Though you're still out to carve a galactic empire, now the pesky Antarians are back from space exile to derail your plans.

mand points every turn based on their size; the bigger the ship, the more points it requires. Now you can still have more ships than are supported by your maximum command points, but every point that you go over costs you 10 points of revenue—not a prohibitive sum, but even the most efficient empires will be hurting if they go a death star or two over their command limit.

The other major change is in the way technology is researched. Instead of the

fanatics will have enough new toys to keep them busy for hours to come. The computer opponents are good, if not strong. They know most of the dirty tricks and are generally relentless when you're on the run. The AI is definitely the strongest I've yet seen in an initial release from Sim-Tex. All in all, while not revolutionary, *MOO2* shows some welcome signs in design evolution, enough to get the game clear of the *MOIS* (more-of-the-same) stigma



Price: \$48.99

System

Requirements: 486-66 or better, 8MB RAM, 75MB hard-drive space, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, DOS 6.0 or Windows 95+ supports Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-8

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: SimTex

Publisher:

MicroProse/Spectrum

HoloByte

Alameda, CA

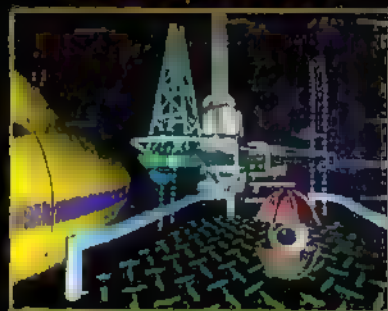
(510) 522-1164

Reader Service #: 343

NET:Zone

PC CD-ROM & WINDOWS 95

A CyberJunkie's
Ultimate Fantasy
Come True....



Cross the boundary that separates dreams from reality. Enter the virtual world of Net: Zone, an adventure game with a world full of bizarre computer programs, artificial life forms, and floating platforms. Discover the CYCORP virtual reality interface linking you to the cyberspace world of the Genecys Zone. Attach the neural device to your head, and let your mind interface directly with the Zone....the secrets of CYCORP and the mystery of your father's disappearance are waiting.

To order, interface with your local retailer or call
1-800-AMMETER

WebSite: <http://www.gametek.com>

©1995 Gametek, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

GAMETEK



©1995 Gametek, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

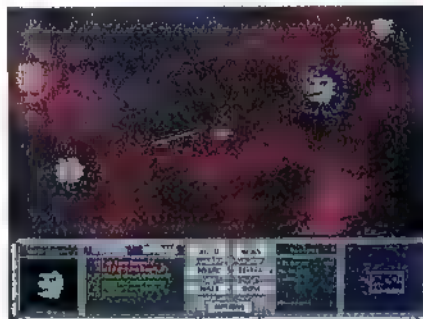
AND THE BAD

Where MOO2 fails to entirely satisfy is in gameplay itself. The command point system was a great way of limiting those ridiculous monster fleets, but unfortunately the way it's set up now, it completely favors the attacker. Moreover, games still have a tendency to devolve quickly: the first person to build a steamroller fleet wins. Since your number of ships is so limited, it's impossible to protect all of your planets or even really chew up an attacking fleet by nagging it over two or three star systems. If your big fleet loses to the enemy, it's all over but the crying 9 times out of 10. A disappointing end to a big game. A small modification, like reducing the command cost of ships sitting in their own star systems, could have made the endgame less of a *fait accompli*.

Another bonehead play-balancing idea

was to allow players to create their own custom races without thoroughly testing the impact of the various advantages and disadvantages. Apart from the fact that I personally think it's dumb to treat an entire species like a Leader from MASTER OF MAGIC, the inclusion of something called the Creative Advantage renders an extremely cool part of the game completely irrelevant. Being Creative allows a race to receive all the discoveries in a discipline instead of just one—meaning the era of tough choices is over once you make up your own race.

The multiplayer aspect of this game is also uninspired. There is no effective player communication and no means for players to smoothly quit or rejoin a



A BIG BANG The welcome departure from unfairly huge fleets has been replaced by an equally unbalanced command point system, which still favors the attacker and handicaps defenders.

game in progress. Combine this with very few gameplay options, and it seems more like a network patch for the old MOO than a game meant for the modern age of connectivity from the ground up. You can play this one on TON, but you probably won't be able to with all the cool options on unless you and your friends have a lot of time and money on your hands.

THE AGE OF ANTARES

Despite these odd shortcomings, MASTER OF ORION 2 is still way up there on the list of games I have played this winter, just not as high as I would have thought. It's a great game, but I suspect that once the initial rush is over, I'll be glad I didn't give up my copies of DEADLOCK or SPACEMARK II: 4.0. What will keep me MOO'ing long into '97 though, is the fact that it still does some things better than all the rest. So while it may not be all that it could have been, MASTER OF ORION 2 is more than likely to make you feel like a winner in the space race. **B**

APPEAL: Any aficionado of space-plotation games.

PROS: Some nice developments from the original and some truly awesome technologies. An excellent ship-to-ship combat module.

CONS: Some play-balancing problems, a few initial release bugs and a primitive (by today's standards) multiplayer suite.



Racial Superiority

If you are finding it hard to win with the standard races, go into the custom menu and see what you can do. Most players should pick the zero modifier Dictatorship as a government type. Use your initial points to pick up two crucial advantages: the game unbalancing "Creative" characteristic discussed above, and the Warlord aspect, which gives you bonus command points, allowing you to create larger fleets earlier in the game. If you find yourself needing a disadvantage to pay for extras, the -10 to spying is probably the least painful. Try to avoid negative modifiers to research or revenue, as they will come back to haunt you.



MAD MIDGET SCIENTISTS Tech research is a step up from other space games. You can tailor your tech needs, choose war or peace and create your own, specialized science repertoire.

SURRENDER IS NOT AN OPTION

One of the
Hottest Selling
PC Games
Ever!



COMMAND & CONQUER RED ALERT™

All the power. None of the responsibility.



"The real deal in real time."
—CGW

"C&C is back, bigger and
badder than ever."
—PC Gamer U.S.

"Don't expect to be
much after you buy
this one." —PC World

"Red Alert has set a
standard by which other
strategy games are now
judged." —Happy Puppy

"One of the best you'll find
in the world of PC games."
—Gamespot

"A new landmark in the
annals of gaming."
—Gameslice

AT RETAILERS EVERYWHERE
OR CALL 1-800-874-4607

Westwood
GAMES



Red War II

Westwood Sheds Real-Time Light On The War That Might Have Been

by Martin E. Cirulis

Back story is usually an afterthought in strategy games. With one or two notable exceptions, the premise is usually just enough to rationalize going there and killing that. So, it was a real switch when Westwood's refinement of real-time wargaming, **COMMAND & CONQUER**, offered us a story so good that it enticed you to play just to see the next cut-scene. The material was strong enough that it even prompted a prequel

whatever is pseudo-science for us is a reality in this game, and it is nicely reflected in both unit technology and storyline. Here we have Tesla's work going into giant coils that fry Allied units at long range—and Einstein himself is a prize of war. Even the dark and terrible Stalin is a prominent figure in the storyline, and his frightening grin and gallows humor will haunt you in just about every cut-scene on the Russian side. RA picks up a lot of points on style alone.

Whether you play Allies or Soviets, the basic action is much the same as in

time to think. While it is possible to adjust the game speed up to above-average C&C time, the increased size of the on-screen playfield still allows for more realistic maneuvers and planning.

Also, you can now give large groups movement orders and force them to remain in their original formation. This alone practically doubles the tactical value of the game. The unit AI is also strong on defense, and units tend to react very well to intrusions into their zone of control, allowing you to rely on them defensively.

And speaking of AIs, the computer players in RA may not be anything to write home about, but they have learned a few nasty tricks. In general, any lack of wit is well compensated by numbers, and enemy harassment attacks are now much stronger and tend to come from two directions simultaneously. The only real disappointment here is that your opponent is still usually as blithely unaware of being blasted from long range as he was in C&C. Pathfinding AI is still sometimes questionable, and players should avoid long-distance movement commands.



UNCLE JOE The cut-scenes, acting and storyline of Red Alert are first rate, as you meet Einstein, encounter strange science fiction and get briefed by the evil Josef Stalin.

RED ALERT is a real-time strategy game that takes us into the past of C&C "reality," where your job is to fight an alternate World War II with the Western Allies facing off against the Soviet Union for control of Europe. Whatever the result, this world will be the one that greets the arrival of Tiberium and the Chaos we battled in C&C.

EVERYTHING OLD IS NEW AGAIN

The world of RA seems to be drawn from the journal of non-reproducible results; from the Philadelphia Experiment to Tesla's nuttiest purported breakthrough,

C&C; you build bases, harvest "minerals," build structures and units, and move through the plot by completing one combat scenario after another. The biggest change for RA is the switch to true SVGA graphics. While this is a purely cosmetic thing for most wargames, here it has two important effects on gameplay. First, the increase in resolution translates into smaller and clearer graphics, effectively doubling the viewable area of the playing arena. Second—for those who complained that C&C was only about mouse-clicking—the SVGA graphics have slowed the action down, allowing more

IRON CURTAINS AND FORTRESS EUROPA

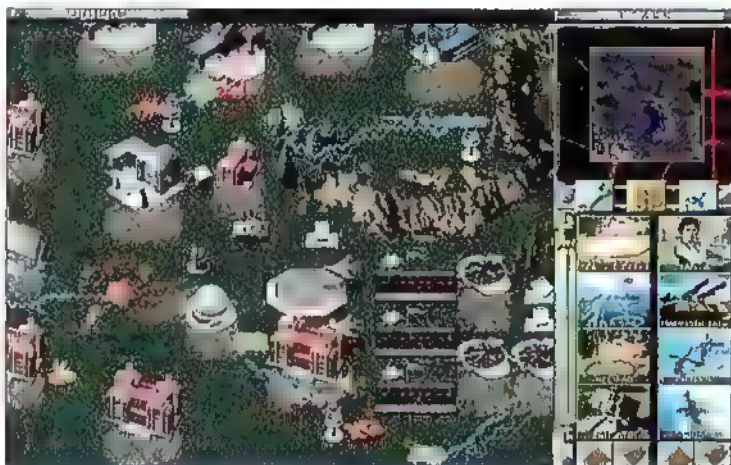
C&C fans looking for new toys won't be disappointed. The new units for the Soviets range from guard dogs that can tear a soldier to shreds in a second (but die very easily themselves) to missile-killer subs and ground attack fighters. Even their standard artillery piece is the deadly and exotic V2. The Allies have less flash to their new weapons, but there are interesting additions to the usual tanks and machine-gun jeeps. The Western answer to the Russian sub fleet is a whole set of naval vessels: the gunboat, the destroyer and even a heavy cruiser. The Allies can also produce medics who automatically

Price: \$54.99
System Requirements: 486-86 or better processor (Pentium 90 or better recommended), 8MB RAM (16 MB RAM for Win 95), 40 MB hard-drive space, Windows 95 or DOS 6.0, VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, mouse, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card
of Players: 1-8 (modem, null modem, Internet, IPX)
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Westwood Studios
Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
 Irvine, CA
 (800) 874-4607, (714) 833-8710
Reader Service #: 344

heal any soldiers they come in contact with.

Apart from the new units, the cut-scenes and music are both at least equal to the very high quality mark set in C&C, and the introduction alone is one of the hipper things to be found on a CD-ROM these days. Both storylines are involving and actually quite graphically pleasing from the get go, especially for the Allies. There are some scenes that should be kept out of the hands of kids—unless you think Hannibal Lector is a fine role model. The acting is good by computer game standards (though Einstein is dreadful and Stalin isn't quite spooky enough), and it's a treat seeing the imaginary history of C&C, including the birth of the Global Defense Initiative, being fleshed out.

The scenarios themselves are tough, being much better designed than those in C&C, and they are meshed more tightly to the storyline. There is still the mix of base battles versus quests, where you must



BETTER RED THAN DEAD In this alternate world history, the Soviets are especially nasty, brimming with "what if" technology—including the electrical fury of the Tesla coils.

NEW WORLD ORDER?

My only complaint about RED ALERT is that some aspects look much better than others. Sometimes it feels like you are playing with the roots of a much more ambitious design that was tied up quickly about halfway through. The Soviet units seem very cool and innovative, while the Allies have only a couple of good ideas and a lot of holdovers from C&C, as if they were worked on last and there wasn't much time left to make them unique.

The introduction of more air and sea units could have signaled a real expansion for the game, but instead it is relegated to the tit-for-tat school of game balancing: the Allies get three

ships and the Soviets get one, the Soviets get three attack aircraft and the allies get one. The game never really expands into these new areas the way WARCRAFT II did with naval warfare. This same undercutting of potential exists on the infrastructure side of things as well. While there are oil wells and exploding drums everywhere, it seems that the part where they would have been integral to an expanded resource system is gone, and they just lie there like volatile chotchkes.

There are a couple of other flaws that may aggravate some players. Undying DOS aficionados will feel cheated by the buggy and inadequate DOS version of this game, which doesn't play in SVGA. The other small problem is the choice of subject matter. Those with long memories or a working knowledge of history may be somewhat bothered by Josef Stalin telling the player what a great guy he is.

Despite this, and the fact that RED ALERT could have been a real leap forward instead of a very cool expansion, it is still easily the best real-time strat game of the quarter. It will slake the thirst of any COMMAND & CONQUER fan while we wait for C&C2 to arrive, and it offers a solid enough game in and of itself to make an excellent entry game into the genre. So unless you absolutely hate real-time strat games, RED ALERT is an excellent alternate history lesson. **E**

AIN'T WAR PRETTY? One of the many improvements in Red Alert, besides better multiplayer options and cooler units, is the SVGA graphics, which have enlarged the playing field and slowed down the action a bit.

achieve an end without building up a base to support your efforts, but now these two types of scenario play are often combined. You might have to conduct a secret bombing of a key enemy installation with commandos before your construction unit arrives, or you might have to capture and protect certain enemy buildings while utterly destroying the others. All in all, it's a much more organic and realistic string of scenarios that form the campaigns for each side.

APPEAL: Any fan of real-time strategy games, especially COMMAND & CONQUER.

PROS: Excellent SVGA graphics that actually enhance gameplay, hip music, and two excellent storylines with well-integrated scenarios.

CONS: Doesn't add as much to gameplay as it could have, poor DOS implementation, some aspects of the storyline could offend.



SPACE. TECHNOLOGY.

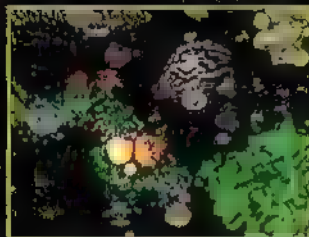


Four races are at violent odds for control of the Zeta galaxy! It will take all your strategic genius to harvest resources, learn new technologies and build the superior space armada. But looming over all of you is the ultimate threat! An evil race more powerful than you, and your combined enemies!

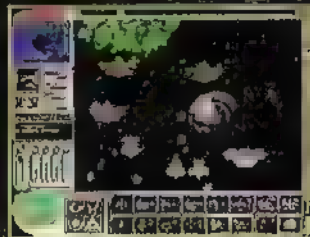
Star Command: Revolution. More to control. More to command. More to conquer.



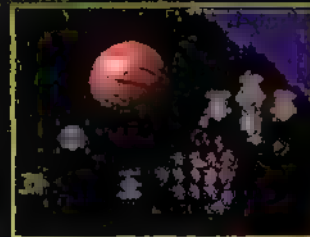
// 264 CONTROLLABLE SHIPS AND STRUCTURES



// IPX NETWORK SUPPORT FOR UP TO 4 PLAYERS -
BATTLE ALONG OR AS A TEAM



// BUILD ALLIANCES WITH ALIEN RACES
AND LEARN THEIR TECHNOLOGIES



// HUGE NON-LINEAR CAMPAIGN PITS YOU
AGAINST 20 ENEMY BOSSES

STRATEGY. WAR.



MORE CONTROLLABLE UNITS AND RACES THAN
COMMAND & CONQUER AND WARCRAFT II.

STAR COMMAND REVOLUTION

Download the demo at <http://www.gtinteractive.com/star>



DOS/PC
CD-ROM

©1997 Microsoft Digital, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. Warcraft is a trademark of Blizzard Entertainment, a division of Davidson & Associates, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies.



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #278

Medieval Mayhem

Turn-Based Strategy And Real-Time Combat Liven Up The Middle Ages

by Tim Carter

Given the number of fantasy games that utilize quasi-medieval settings, it is interesting that so few of them deal with real-life medieval situations. *LORDS OF THE REALM II*, from Sierra's Impressions, demonstrates that you don't need flying dragons or Elven wizards to

make the Middle Ages interesting and fun. Some good old-fashioned wamwogging will do nicely, thank you.

As a min-of-the-mill European nobleman circa 1200 A.D., you find that you cannot in good conscience allow the recently vacated throne to go unclaimed. That selfsame conscience, of course, also precludes your recognizing the pedigree of the other pretenders to the throne. Conflict is inevitable and won't be resolved until one of you has united the kingdom, most likely under a mul-covered boot.

There are numerous thrones to vie for, as the game provides maps for England, Scotland, France, and Germany, as well as for the Crusades and for a number of Oriental locales. A few generic maps are also included, although I found that the game lost much of its atmosphere when not set in a particular locale.

YOUR PARDON, MY LIEGE

LORDS II is essentially a wargame, with little of the political flair of the period. There are no marriages, foreign aid, family ties and the like. If it were a play, I'd have to say it's all blood, without either rhetoric or love; it's really just raise an army and go a-stompin'.

Economics plays a fairly central role, however, as you must not only build or purchase weapons and mercenaries, but also feed your people so as to have a large and healthy population from which to draw soldiers.



BUBBLE, BUBBLE, TOIL AND TROUBLE One of the best aspects of *Lords II* is being able to dump boiling oil on your enemy—especially in multiplayer games.

Food is the single most important commodity in the medieval economy; without it you won't be able to keep your people happy, and without a decent surplus your army will starve as well. Each county under your control has a number of fields, which may be allocated for cattle or wheat farming or left fallow.

Your economy is rather fragile and can fall apart quite easily if all the realism options are selected. Overusing your arable land will cause it to deteriorate, requiring you to allocate many peasants to reclamation. A variety of random events such as floods and fires can also destroy a field, and since you will likely need every square inch of territory, it's a good idea to keep on top of your land use. Without decent agricultural practices, you will soon run short of food. Without enough food, your population will begin to die or emigrate, possibly to countries controlled by your opponents. Also, starvation will destroy morale, which in turn will hurt your income while encouraging further emigration.

In all, it's a delicate balancing act, made more difficult by the need to periodically draft large numbers of your population into the army. At the same time, you must also

have spare peasants to work the mines, quarries, and forests for natural resources to build castles and weapons.

BURN, SIEGE, PILLAGE

As the other lords don't seem willing to immediately acknowledge your call to greatness, a little conquering is in order. Army creation is pretty simple: you draft as many people as you think your population can spare, arm them with whatever weapons you have built or purchased, and send the whole mob off to do their worst.

Armies may fight in the open field,



NO WOOL SWEATERS While some fans may miss the sheep, the rest of the strategic game has been improved from *Lords I*.



Price: \$54.95
System:

Requirements: 486-66 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 34MB hard-drive space, Win 95 or DOS 6.0+, 2x CD-ROM, mouse, supports sound cards with DAC

Of Players: 1-4 (via modem or network)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: David Lester/Impressions

Publisher: Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Coarsegold, CA (800) 757-7707

Reader Service # 345

WAR WIND

"...destined to be a classic."

-C/Net's Gamecenter

"War Wind takes it to the next step with style, playability and depth."

-PC Gamer / Editor's Choice

"...a very strong contender for Strategy Game of the Year... simply breathtaking to behold."

-GameSpot

"...an absolute must... not a mere game, more of a standard bearer."

-Computer Gaming World, UK / Five Stars

"If you are at all looking for some smart, real-time gaming, touch down on Yavaun and pick a side."

-COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, US / FOUR STARS

"War Wind will please real-time strategy gamers to no end."

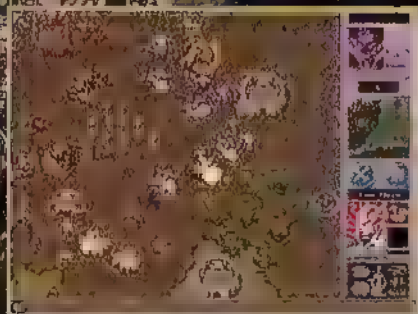
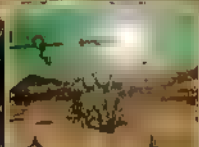
-Happy Puppy

"War Wind belongs to a holy place set aside for those once-in-a-blue-moon games that utterly redefine what players expect."

-COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, UK / FIVE STARS

**PLAY IT !!
ON THE !!
INTERNET**

www.warwind.com



256-COLOR SVGA DISPLAYS. WINDOWS®95 CD-ROM



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

Developed by DreamForge Entertainment. WAR WIND is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Stomping Your Way To The Throne

While the road to the kingship is relatively straight—beat up everyone and it's yours—aspiring noblemen can still profit from a little strategic and tactical advice. Economic management must be based on balance. Begin reclaiming fields right away, and remember to let some lie fallow for a year. Manipulate your taxes frequently to keep your population happy enough that they won't revolt but not so happy that your land becomes overpopulated. Higher taxes bring in more money, which is obviously useful.

If one computer player begins to dominate the map, as is often the case, begin waging a systematic economic campaign against him (or her). When pillaging, be careful not to totally decimate a county right before you are about to take control of it.

When going after border counties, focus on wiping out the opposition's peasants—this reduces his army but leaves the fields intact for when you take over. Remember, most of those peasants would have died defending their homes from your army anyway.

When fighting in the open, try to attack from as many sides as possible—provided you have

at least equal numbers. This will allow you to get amongst your opponent's archers, keeping his missile fire to a minimum. Don't forget that you can direct the fire of your own archers

into the attack.

Throughout the game the command interface is easy and intuitive, and I found the real-time combat to be quite enjoyable, even if many open-field battles seemed to degenerate into mob scenes after a while. I suspect this is pretty realistic, frankly, and many historians have noted that medieval armies were generally given a double ration of alcohol right before entering battle.

The artificial intelligence in *LORDS OF THE REALM II* is fairly competent but uninspired. This is a game that will appeal more to multiplayer gamers, as both strategic action and tactical combat is quick and simple enough to be played online.

My favorite battles were undoubtedly the castle sieges. Here you send your men scurrying to the battlements to rain arrows and boiling oil on the oncoming armies—or throw huge numbers of peasants and swordsmen against a moat, filling it in under fire while catapults try to breach the walls or battering rams knock in the gates. The architecture of the bigger castles make for a good fight, and I had a great time trying to keep a small garrison alive against a much larger invader.

Unfortunately, the computer doesn't do a particularly good job with castles, and for the full effect you really need a human opponent. The computer opponents also have a major flaw in their strategic response to some types of threats. Frequently they will not consolidate their forces before moving against you, allowing your defenders to overcome two or more weak armies, when a single combined force would have created a much bigger problem. In addition, it is possible to wage systematic economic warfare against the computer by repeatedly pillaging



BESIEGED AND LOVING IT Regardless of realism questions, you'll find that assaulting a castle is more fun than pitched battles on the plains.

wealthy enemy-held districts, with little fear of retaliation.

My only other gripe with this game is the half-hearted attempt at historical flavor. On the one hand, the maps look very authentic and add to the feel of the game, while on the other, each county plays more or less like all the others—meaning it doesn't really matter where you start. Also, the opponents are all generic, with names like The Baron or The Bishop, and no attempt has been made at accurate heraldry. Given the ease with which these effects could have been added, particularly titles such as the Duke of Burgundy or Lord Cornwall, their exclusion takes away from an otherwise superior product.

As a game, *LORDS OF THE REALM II* is fun, fast, and easy to learn but still challenging enough to keep strategy gamers occupied for many hours. The lack of realism and a somewhat weak AI detract a bit from the final product but not enough to make it any less of a success. **C**

APPEAL: Medieval enthusiasts, strategy gamers looking for a relatively quick and easy game to learn.

PROS: Clean, fun, simple, with decent tactical combat and a distinctive strategy system based on the time period.

CONS: Weak computer opponents, generic roles, and little or no politics erode some of the game's potential.



FORBIDDING TOWERS A good castle design allows you to fire on attackers from both sides as they advance on the gate.

engage in castle sieges, or simply pillage and burn the countryside as they go. Battles are fought in real-time (as in *LORDS I*), although you may pause the action to give your units their orders. Animated figures representing each of the various types of soldiers (archers, crossbowmen, swordsmen, knights, pikemen, etc.) will march and fight as you require, although they do tend to bunch up or get disorganized when made to move long distances. They will also respond verbally to orders, including a Mel Gibson-like "follow me" when the swordsmen are ordered

JUPITER 2073 | NOT A PLACE FOR THE FAINT-OF-HEARTY NOR THE WEAK-OF-MIND
 MECHANIZED ARMIES RUN AMOK, AND YOU MUST DEVELOP THE STRATEGIES AND ALLIANCES TO QUEL THE SHADES.
 GO FROM BLUEPRINT TO BATTLEFIELD AS YOU DESIGN, BUILD, PROGRAM AND LAUNCH YOUR MECHANIZED
 WARRIORS INTO CONFLICT IN THE FIRST IN-DEPTH STRATEGY GAME FOR YOUR PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE.

BUILD IT PROGRAM IT UNLEASH IT



INNER OVERKILL ENGINE
 MATERIAL: SUPER ALLOY
 ESTIMATED DURABILITY:
 5-10 YEARS
 FUNCTION: DEMOLITION
 & ANNIHILATION

ENGINE
 TYPE: Z5
 OUTPUT: 22280 KG
 ENGINE DISPLACEMENT: 8.2 LITERS
 WEIGHT: 380 KG

DATA STORAGE
 CODE: 077H
 SPEED: HIGH
 CAPACITY: 225 KG
 WEIGHT: 8 KG

DESIGN YOUR OWN CUSTOMIZED
 MECHANIZED WARRIOR FROM
 FOUR BODY TYPES AND NINE
 WEAPONRY SYSTEMS WITH
 NO LIMIT OF COMBINATIONS



OVERKILL BODY
 WEIGHT: 11
 DURABILITY: 800
 WEIGHT: 2360 KG

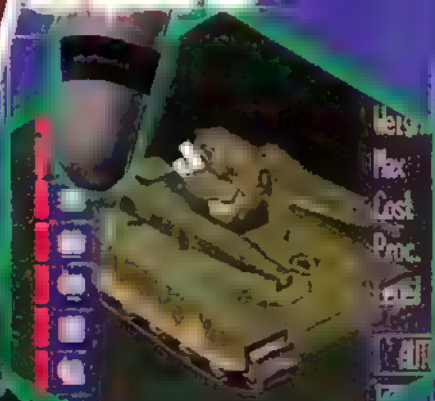
ARMOR
 70MM CARAPACE
 DEFENSE: 1500 KG
 WEIGHT: 16200 KG

MAIN WEAPON
 PROVIDER LASER
 POWER: 200 VS
 PBA DISPLACEMENT
 SHOTS: 200
 FALLOUT: 35 & 5000
 WEIGHT: 910 KG

Carnage Heart



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
 - Dual PS Mouse (Interference Device)
 - Mouse Pad



© 1997 ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
 ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE PUBLICATIONS INC. IS A TRADEMARK OF
 THE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE PUBLICATIONS INC. GROUP, A SUBSIDIARY OF
 THE NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC.





To those million fans who are
addicted to Command & Conquer...
We just upped your dosage.

**COMMAND
&
CONQUER™**

FOR WINDOWS® 95

Command & Conquer Gold Edition for Windows® 95!

ALL-NEW GOLD EDITION FEATURES

Super VGA Graphics intensify
realism and excitement

Internet Head-to-Head play

Play against competitors across the world
with Westwood Chat*

New Command & Conquer Theme Pack includes
screen savers, icons and desktop patterns



Incoming! This Winter!



For Windows® 95.

Westwood
GAMES
www.westwood.com

* Requires existing Internet access.

Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



Sails Unfurled

TalonSoft's Real-Time Sailing Game Springs A Few Leaks

by Bob Proctor

IF AGE OF SAIL (AOS) TalonSoft weighs in with its first real-time design. There are actually five clock settings: paused, real-time, and three accelerated settings called fast, faster, and fastest. Yet things happen much slower than in your average flight sim, and you will spend very little time with the clock running in real-time.

Perhaps the term *continuous action* is more appropriate. Then again, did you know it takes an average of five minutes to reload a cannon? And almost as long for a 100-gun behemoth to complete a 45-degree turn? Smaller ships are more responsive, but I think you begin to see the appeal of a fast clock.

For those who are murky on just when the Age of Sail occurred, the game covers the period from 1775 to 1820, in other words, from the American and French revolutions through the Napoleonic wars. There are 105 scenarios, of which 70 represent battles between England and France. An even 100 are historical battles, four are just for learning the game, and one is a fictional battle taken from C. S. Forester's

Clonblower series. Ships from 11 different nations are included—more than 2000 in all! The small U.S. Navy is well represented with about 70 ships and 21 scenarios. There is a campaign game in which you start as an ensign in the British, French, Spanish, or American navy. If you are successful



BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR This top-down, 2D display shows two British columns bearing down on the French-Spanish in scenario 76. The lead ship in the upper column is being fired on by the French Heros; Santissima Trinidad has fired and is almost reloaded.

In the historically plausible encounters that follow, you receive promotions and larger ships to command. If all that isn't enough, a scenario editor lets you modify any of the 105 scenarios or create new ones.

A CAPITAL SHIP ON AN OCEAN TRIP

You can't play by e-mail as in TalonSoft's BATTLEGROUND series (no turns), but there is a provision for modem play. Unlike other recent real-time games, AOS has no provision for network play. For solo play, there are three settings for AI: manual (off), automatic (on), and automatic with fog of war. Both sides are set independently, but there is no way to have the AI control some ships on your side and leave others under your control.

The AI seems competent at first, but more familiarity reveals a number of significant faults. For example, when the wind shifts and catches the computer's ship from dead ahead, the AI doesn't change course, but lets the ship sit there motionless. The AI always changes to chain shot at close ranges, even when it shouldn't. Then, if you sail away beyond the range of chain shot, it sometimes sits and waits for you come back in range instead of reloading.

These faults are the sorts of thing that



NAVAL CAMPAIGNING Use the character generation screen to choose a name, a picture, a country, and a time period. Keep in mind that promotions to higher rank and larger ships are based on your prestige rating.



Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements: 486-33 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard-disk space, SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1 or 95, 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports all Windows-compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-2

(modem)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: John Tiller, Jim Anderson, Joseph Hummel, Jim Rose
Publisher: TalonSoft
Forest Hill, MD
(800) 211-6504
(410) 821-7282

Reader Service # 346

CALLAHAN'S

CROSSTIME SALOON



**Don't get caught
with your pants down!**

Miss this game tough guy? That's exactly what you've done. It's a knee-slapping adventure set in a friendly little bar where every "being" knows your name. But beware: you can't judge a book by its cover; here at Callahan's, nothing is as it appears to be. Whether you're exploring a Brazilian rainforest, playing cupid for vampires, or rescuing a linguistically-enhanced German Shepherd, Callahan's is sure to keep you on your toes. So belly up to the bar and the games begin.

From the creators of *Star Control 3* and *Shamans*
Featuring 6 side-splitting adventures
Written by stand-up comedian Jash Mandel
Based on the best-selling novels by Spider Robinson

**an adventure straight up
with a twist of comedy**



www.legendent.com

Age Of Sail vs. Wooden Ships & Iron Men

The most obvious difference between AGE OF SAIL and WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN is that AOS is real-time and WS&IM is turn-based. Real-time for ships, planes, etc., works best when the player has a single point of view. If, in a flight sim, you also had to fly your wingman's plane, you'd go crazy jumping back and forth. Thus, in AOS, the emphasis (75 of the scenarios) is on single-ship action. In battles with multiple ships, however, you are forced to jump around, and the interface begins to get awkward.

Take navigation commands, for example. There are only two: Turn Right 45° and Turn Left 45°. If you want to make a 135° turn, you click the button 3 times—the ship will “remember” the commands and perform them even if you jump to another ship. If, however, you want to turn 45° left (say, to bring guns to bear) and then turn 45° right (to resume the former course), you can't just click the buttons in that order, since the right turn button also serves as the cancel command for any left turn orders (and vice versa). You have to order the left turn, wait several minutes for it to complete, then order the right turn.

As long as this situation occurs on only one ship at a time, it's not hard to command a squadron of five or six ships. Things are happening slowly, remember? In large battles (and there are 11 of these) there are usually four to six squadrons and you can give commands to an entire squadron. So it is possible to manage dozens of ships in real-time and only go a little crazy. Squadron commands are tricky, however, since different things happen depending on which ship you have selected when you give the order. And when your squadron gets out of a neat line of battle, it becomes impossibly confusing, because all ships perform the order no matter where they are on the map.

AOS and WS&IM do share some qualities. They each have 8 points (directions) of sailing, 5 levels of crew competency, and omit land, shallow water, and anchoring (although AOS allows ships to remain motionless, even in a strong breeze!). Each game includes scenario editors but not ship editors, and both have “campaigns” that are little more than random scenario generators. In AOS' scenario editor, you choose from 2000+ ships listed alphabetically (no dates given); in WS&IM, you choose ships by period, by country, and by class and can rename them.

They differ most dramatically in that WS&IM has a more realistic sailing model, with drift and tacking maneuvers; AOS' model lacks momentum and drift and all maneuvers are combinations of 45-degree turns. In both games, crew quality affects the accuracy of cannon fire; but AOS crew level also affects the rate of fire (score one for real-time!). WS&IM crew quality affects strength in melee; in AOS crew size affects strength, but crew quality does affect willingness to surrender. WS&IM is limited to 25 ships per battle, while the AOS limit is unknown (but is at least 70 ships). The bottom line for now is that the

can be fixed in patches—version 1.02 has already been released—but I think they show that this title was hurried to market in time for Christmas shoppers. The campaign game has similarly rough edges, the text explaining the battle does not always appear, and the red X showing the battle's location is sometimes in the middle of a land mass. These peculiarities have little bearing on play; more significant is the apparent lack of thorough play testing. If you're successful, you eventually get promoted to a ship of the line and then spend the rest of your career trying (and failing) to catch smaller craft that know better than to engage. After ten or a dozen of these futile efforts, retirement begins to look appealing.

TRADITION OF VICTORY

Another problem with the game is that a crew of the poorest quality will surrender automatically when damage or casualties reach some arbitrary threshold, even if you are winning the battle! Really bad crews are rare in scenarios, but in a campaign, you almost always get a ship with a poor crew at some point.

Although I've done a lot of fault finding, there are things to like about AOS, particularly the graphics, the absence of program crashes, and the enormous ship library. AOS does capture some of the flavor of the period, and it is a game with lots of potential. Many of its problems (AI and otherwise) could be fixed with patches. TakaraSoft has shown with its BATTLE-CROWNED line that the design team improves steadily from one game to the next in a series. For those of us who enjoy real-time sailing, we hope they'll do the same with AGE OF SAIL. **E**



THIS IS MUTINY AGE OF SAIL (left) and WS&IM (right) appear very similar here, and we were winning in both battles. But unlike WS&IM—where you decide how long to fight—a couple of hull hits and our poor crew forced us to surrender in AOS, even though we were winning!

APPEAL: Old sailors, officer trainees, and powder monkeys.

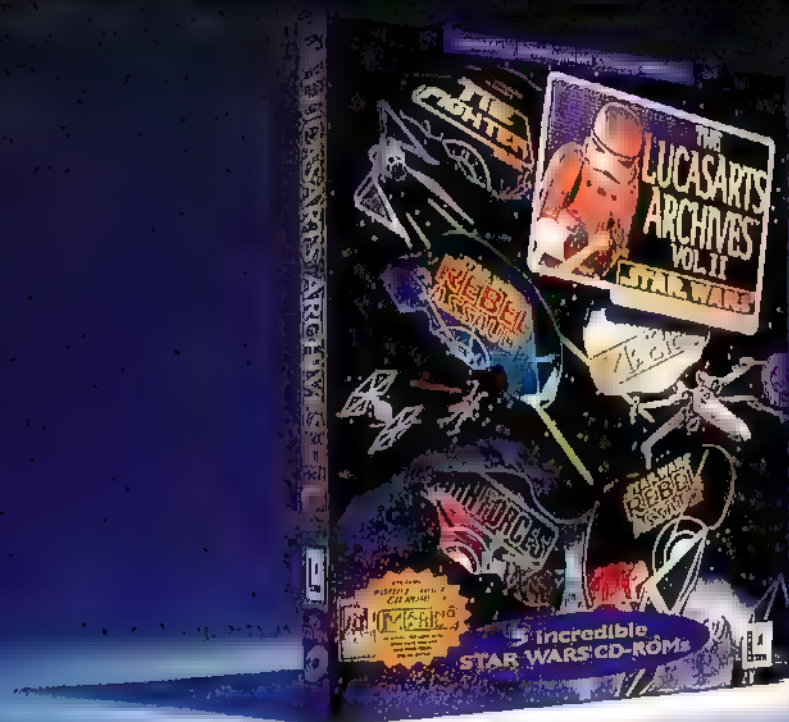
PROS: Beautiful graphics, huge number of scenarios, enormous ship library.

CONS: Weak AI, slightly awkward interface, lack of network play.



THESE REMARKABLE ADVENTURES BEGAN A LONG TIME AGO IN A GALAXY FAR, FAR AWAY.

(THE PRICE, HOWEVER, IS QUITE DOWN TO EARTH.)



You don't have to be Yoda to comprehend the wisdom of this deal. Four classic *Star Wars* games: *TIE Fighter*, *Collectors' CD-ROM™*

Includes the world-
wide exclusive CD-
MAKING MAGIC:
A Behind-The-Scenes
Look at the Making of
the *Star Wars* Trilogy
Special Edition.



Rebel Assault™, *Rebel Assault II™*, and *Dark Forces™* Super Sampler Edition with 3 playable levels.

Plus, an insiders look at the theatrical release of the *Star Wars* Trilogy Special Edition.

Five incredible titles for MS-DOS & Windows 95. All for one incredible price.



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #31

© 1997 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Use of Official Lucasfilm Trademark.

<http://www.lucasarts.com>



Carnage In The Cornfield

ANTIETAM Is The Best Of An Excellent Series

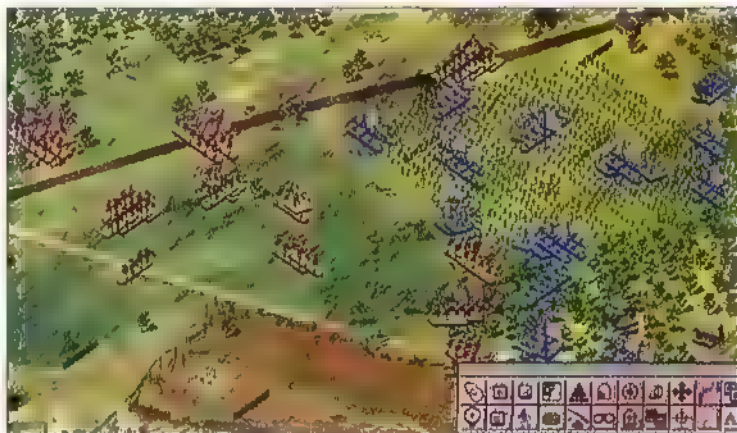
by Bob Proctor

The BATTLEGROUND engine showcases larger-than-life battles, from Waterloo to the Bulge. But despite the improvements made to their ARDENNES game (now titled BULGE), the system is at its best when simulating 19th-century conflict. Virtually identical to BATTLEGROUND

4, SHILOH in terms of functions and features, ANTIETAM is such a fine example of how much TalonSoft has improved its BATTLEGROUND engine from rough beginnings to the best on the market that it should make corporate America jealous.

The gorgeous maps—painted by Charlie Kibler, who did nice maps for so many Avalon Hill board games—and the use of small figures as unit icons invite you to come in close to see the detail. Zoomed in, you see less of the map, which means that with the longer-ranged weapons of the 20th century, you can't see who's shooting at you, and the movement of mechanized units is always going off the edge of the screen. That means lots of scrolling, which is the one weakness (performance-wise) of the BG engine. The map gets "chucked" in memory, and when you scroll across an invisible seam there is an agonizing wait. It's really only five seconds or so, but it seems like forever.

In spite of this, the game plays very well on computers with just the minimum requirements, especially those that support a resolution higher than 640 x 480. The BG engine supports three different screen resolutions, 640 x 480, 800 x 600, and 1024 x 768. (The difference can be seen in the screen shots, done at different



PILE THE BODIES HIGH ANTIETAM's hi-res graphics beautifully depict the bloodiest day in American history. Here at Miller's farm and cornfield, losses on both sides are high.

resolutions on the same 14-inch monitor). Whereas the visible map is 7 by 9 hexes at 640 x 480, you can see about 14 by 13 at 1024 x 768—about three and a half times more area! This is large enough to display 80 to 90 percent of the map for the smaller scenarios, which means you'll hardly ever have to scroll. If your system supports only 640 x 480, you'll have to choose between scrolling more or playing in "zoomed out" mode where the hexes and units are much smaller. If they get too small, I find the 2D display mode a little clearer. It uses squares or counters for unit icons and just doesn't have the visual appeal of the 3D mode. It's also possible to make the map full screen by dropping the unit information at the bottom, but that makes it harder to see the data. Besides, I enjoy seeing the different uniforms of the regiments. For the first time, a wargame has me wishing for a bigger monitor—much bigger! I can use 800 x 600 as a reasonable compromise for now—and it's nice to have a program that supports enough options that compromis-

es are possible. But, hey, if I'm going to lay out my money for a 19" tube (dare I think 21"?), I want TalonSoft to support 1280 x 1024 as well!

"DESTROY THE REBEL ARMY, IF POSSIBLE."

—A. LINCOLN

It was a fascinating battle, the single bloodiest day in U.S. history. The Union Army had superior strength, but their uncoordinated attack resulted in several separate encounters on different types of terrain. What these clashes had in common was that they were confused, desperate, and bloody. This chaotic approach makes the battle easy to break into smaller scenarios that work very well in terms of meaningful objectives and good play balance. Thus the primary attraction in ANTIETAM is the large number of interesting and varied short scenarios. This makes it a good choice if you are buying your first BATTLEGROUND title. The historical scenarios lock in two factors—the time that McClellan released the Union forces



Price: \$49.95
System

Requirements: 486-33 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard-disk space, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, Windows 3.1 or better, mouse, supports windows-compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-2 (hot seat, modem, or e-mail)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: John Tiller, Jim Rose, Charles Kibler

Publisher: TalonSoft
Forest Hill, MD
(800) 211-8504
(410) 821-7282

Reader Service # 347

WIN A **9** NUMBER NINE GRAPHICS BOARD!
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

stop playing with Yourself!

start playing with the world

The **Arena**

THE MOST MULTIPLAYER
GAMES ON THE INTERNET

DIABLO™
WARCRAFT II™
DESCENT ONLINE™
ROLEMASTER: MAGESTORM™
CASTLES II: SIEGE AND CONQUEST™
SPLATTERBALL™
VIRTUAL POOL™
AIR WARRIOR®
MULTIPLAYER BATTLETECH™
CASINO POKER™
LEGENDS OF KESMAI™

THE ARENA IS BROUGHT TO YOU BY EARTHLINK NETWORK, INC., PROVIDER OF THE COOLEST, EASIEST INTERNET ACCESS ON EARTH. CALL TODAY TO SIGN UP AND RECEIVE YOUR FREE EARTHLINK NETWORK TOTALACCESS™ PACKAGE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET ON THE INTERNET IN MINUTES.



1-800-395-8425

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #235

PRIZES CHAT ON-LINE TOURNAMENTS ONE USERNAME ONE PASSWORD ONE ACCOUNT

enter the arena at www.earthlink.net/thearena

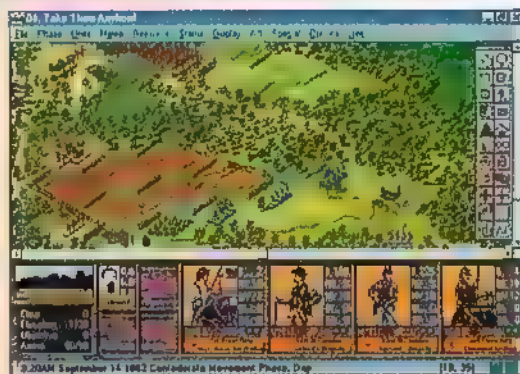
The Scenarios Of BG: Antietam

There are 25 scenarios, of which 18 deal with September 17, 1862. Four represent the entire battle—all day, all locations. One is historical and three are "What if?" scenarios. Five scenarios represent "half battles" with half the map and about half as many turns. Three of these are the northern half (one historical and two "What if?" scenarios) and two represent the southern half (one historical and one, slightly longer that asks "What if Burnside had attacked sooner?")

The other nine scenarios all portray pieces of the action, seven of them historical. The names—Carnage in the Cornfield, Bloody Lane, Burnside's Bridge—will be instantly recognizable to anyone who has read about the battles or walked the battlefields. They range in length from 5 turns to 23 turns (about half the full battle), with four of them in the 8- to 12-turn range, a good amount to play in one sitting. The battles in the north center on Miller's farm and cornfield, an open area surrounded by woods on three sides. Farther south there are fewer trees, but the rolling hills provide cover, and there runs the sunken road known as "Bloody Lane." To the far south, the Confederate forces around the town of Sharpsburg face Burnside's Corps across Antietam Creek, the banks heavily wooded but the heights on either side relatively open. In the center is the bridge where Burnside struggled for hours to force a crossing, but close by are the fords where his troops could have crossed easily

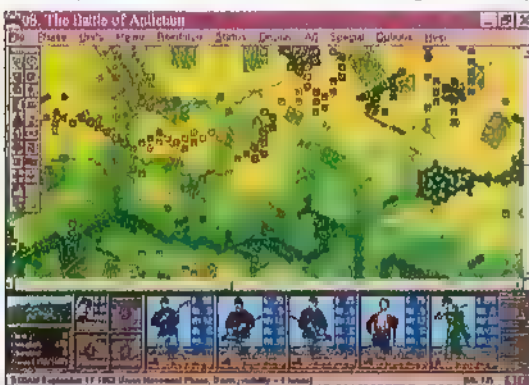
to attack and the time the Confederate forces from Harper's Ferry arrived. Many of the hypothetical scenarios do nothing more than randomize the timing of these events—an ingenious way to make solitaire play more unpredictable while retaining the overall feel of the battle

The AI has been getting steadily more aggressive. In *ANTIETAM*, it is just as aggressive as it was in *SHILOH* and this leads to realistically high casualties—I ran up more than 4,000 (for both sides) in three hours in the cornfield! It seems like the AI's judgment has improved in many situa-



PLUG THAT GAP! This 640 x 480 screen shows Fox Gap from South Mountain. The rebels (on the left) take advantage of stone walls and uphill positions.

Of the remaining seven scenarios, six cover the Battle of South Mountain, which occurred three days before Antietam. Three of these portray the entire day's fighting (two are what ifs) and three show the key actions in short 10-turn scenarios. The map has much higher hills and is mostly wooded, but many roads and trails make flanking maneuvers possible. The Rebels are always outnumbered but have the advantage of good defensive terrain and an uphill position. These are good scenarios to begin with as they have low unit density. The last scenario is a skirmish on the evening before the big event. It is just six turns, with relatively low unit density and good balance.



VULTURE'S EYE VIEW In the 2D strategic view, Antietam Creek runs along the bottom, the town of Sharpsburg is upper left, Bloody Lane is smack in the center and the Miller farm is upper right. And check out the variety of those Union uniforms!

tions: melee, counter-battery fire, and protecting supply wagons. If there is a weakness, it is that the AI is too aggressive on defense, particularly conducting a fighting withdrawal. For this reason, I think my favorite solitaire game will be conducting the Confederate defense against the Union onslaught. Play balance in most scenarios

seems even. A few seem to favor the Union if you avoid the historical mistakes, but you'd expect that with any halfway decent simulation. Of course, if you're willing to sacrifice a bit of realism, you can adjust the balance in any scenario by using the "Advantage" slider to give one side or the other a permanent die roll modifier in combat. *BATTLEGROUND: ANTIETAM* is a wonderful addition to a great series. I can hardly wait for *BULL RUN*.

APPEAL: Anyone with an interest in gaming historical situations.

PROS: The *BATTLEGROUND* engine is the best yet for 19th-century battles, with bug-free programming, beautiful graphics, and a wide variety of scenarios. And this is the best of the lot.

CONS: Slow scrolling on some systems; no scenario editor.



STAR GENERAL™

The Sky Is No Longer The Limit.

Go where no gamer has gone before – BEYOND PANZER GENERAL Volume 4 in SSI's award-winning 5-STAR SERIES. STAR GENERAL™ is light-years ahead of its proud ancestor!



Feel the power of an incredibly enhanced PANZER GENERAL game engine. A Two-Level Combat System that accommodates space combat AND surface combat. Resource management – conquer enemy planets and develop them for your needs. See the beauty of over 90 fully rendered 3D starships, 100+ ground units and multiple planet types. Command a multi-planetary force as you struggle to repel the advances of six alien races. Engage in a variety of wars as any of 7 different races. And be prepared to put in some time! The scope of STAR GENERAL is as vast as space itself – with well over 100 hours of game play. The sky is no longer the limit. So light up the heavens in a cosmic battle for the right to be called STAR GENERAL!

ADULT PLAYERS
OPTION FOR
WINDOWS 3.11

Combo CD-ROM
WINDOWS® 85 & DOS

www.stargeneral.com

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer
or call 1-800-801-PLAY.



STAR GENERAL is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. ©1996 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Developed by Caltron.

SSI

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

CD-ROM **FORGED in DRAGON FIRE**

**The ADVANCED DUNGEONS &
DRAGONS® CD-ROM
Core Rules Includes:**

- **3D map maker**—an exclusive way to create maps with all the AD&D® conventions, and then render them into 3D!
- **Character generator**—a complete generation system based on the *Player's Handbook* rules.
- **Encounter generator**—random monsters, and you can put them on your own maps!
- **Treasure generator**—any type, any size treasure can be created in a few mouse clicks.
- **MONSTROUS MANUAL™** database—and it's customizable, too!
- **Player's Handbook**
- **DUNGEON MASTER GUIDE**
- **Tome of Magic**
- **Arms and Equipment Guide**
- **And more!**



TSR #2107
ISBN 0-7869-0602-2

ON SALE NOW!

Available at Waldenbooks, Hastings, Media Play, On Cue,
Books-A-Million, Crown Books, Electronics Boutique, Software Etc.,
Babbages, game, hobby, and books stores everywhere.

Get the demo on the internet at

ftp.mpgn.com/Gaming/ADND/CD-ROM-demo



Numb Skull

Our Resident Aztec Expert Dissects *THE CRYSTAL SKULL* Tour

ad·ven·tur·us, but partly underground, tion



They've taken on cities, islands, and farms, goll, helicopters, health and the earth. Now Maxis weighs in with one of the world's hardest things to simulate: a decent adventure game. Like many game companies before them, Maxis has chosen to ride the apparently unstoppable wave of Myst-alikes with *THE CRYSTAL SKULL*, a three-CD adventure complete with pretty graphics and full-motion video. It's not the worst game in the world, but we don't recommend that Maxis abandon their sim franchise just yet.

The story is set in the time of the Aztec empire, during the reign of Motecuhzoma II, known more familiarly (though incorrectly) as "Montezuma II." It is just before the arrival of the Spanish, and Motecuhzoma sees bad omens everywhere, including his dreams.

A recurring figure in the dreams is Quetzal, birdkeeper in the royal zoo, and our hero. The emperor wants to see him and orders Snake Skirt (his trusted advisor) to

bring Quetzal to the palace. Snakey has other ideas, however; he orders the guards to kill Quetzal instead. So, at the start, Quetzal must avoid the guards and come up with a safe way to visit Motecuhzoma to learn

what's going on. When he gets there, the emperor orders him to find the crystal skull, and the rest of the game is taken up with Quetzal's efforts to obtain the mysterious artifact.



HONEY, HAVE YOU SEEN MY KEYS? Quetzal's quest for a mysterious crystal skull will send him to a variety of locales in ancient Mexico.

what's going on. When he gets there, the emperor orders him to find the crystal skull, and the rest of the game is taken up with Quetzal's efforts to obtain the mysterious artifact.

HINTING AROUND

The game's interface is very simple. The

main cursor changes shape as it moves around hot spots on the screen: a pointing arrow for movement, an eye for something to look at, a talk balloon for people to talk to, and a hand for

items that can be picked up or manipulated. At the bottom of the screen is the toolbar,

where you can save/restore, examine your inventory, pick up some info on Aztec culture, bring up a map, shapeshift or get a hint for a difficult situation. The map is not a typical automap; it is complete when you look at it, and some locations are "enabled," meaning you just click on them to go there. Only a few of these locations are enabled on any section of the map. While this cuts down on some travel time, for the most part you'll still do a lot of walking around. The inventory pouch shows everything Quetzal is carrying. Using an item is simply a matter of picking it up with the cursor, then clicking the cursor where you want to use the item. If an object can't be used in a partic-

“Some nice touches aside, Maxis' first adventure game is simply mediocre.”

CRYSTAL BALL

► If you liked the look of Sierra's recent *KING'S QUEST* games, but thought the gameplay was a bit too syrupy, you should consider SirTech's *FABLE*. The lush high-res animation of an ex-Disney artist is complemented by four huge worlds and some four dozen characters with which to interact. Whether this adventure will "challenge your moral fiber"

continue on page 202 ►►



CRYSTAL BALL

in the same way as *ULTIMA IV* has yet to be seen, but Sir-Tech deserves a lot of credit for taking chances in an era of pretty—and empty—*MyST*-clones. ▶ Cyberdreams' *BLUE HEAT* is nearing release. You may not have heard much about this game from Orion (Pictures) Interactive because its content is likely to be somewhat controversial. It's a murder mystery built around a photography studio that specializes in men's

magazine photos. Featuring 5,500 stills and 2 hours of video (much of the footage featuring female frontal nudity), gamers will need to question 16 suspects and follow up to 400 clues to solve the mystery. A host of familiar television and film stars enliven the acting. *BLUE HEAT* is definitely a step beyond *Noir* in both subject matter and game size, a *Silk Stalkings* for the computer gamer.

ular situation, you can't take it from the inventory.

The in-game hint system is extensive, with clues and answers for just about every puzzle or difficult situation. Each set of hints begins with a vague nudge, and proceeds on, becoming more obvious until the complete answer is revealed. You must choose at the start of the game whether or not the hints will be active. If you decide not to have hints, the only way to get them later would be to start a new game.

Conversations are usually begun by clicking on a person, although occasionally they happen automatically. Sometimes, there is no real dialogue; the person just tells you something. At other times, Quetzal must say something or respond to a question. When this happens, three small pictures of Quetzal appear at the bottom of the screen. Each represents a different response, and you decide which one he gives by clicking on it.

20TH CENTURY KNOCKS

Some people may be worried about scenes of violence, especially as the Aztecs were famous (or infamous) for their blood rites. While they certainly did kill many thousands—both their own people and war captives—as sacrifices, this is not a part of *CRYSTAL SKULL*. There are no gory bodies or gruesome visuals here. One prisoner of war does have his heart cut out, but this is shown from behind the high priest, and more by implication than anything else. In this respect, at least, the designers showed good sense by not dwelling on the unpleasant or sensationalistic.

Graphically, the game is very pretty

The view is third-person for a change, with Quetzal on the screen all the time, set against a background of authentic-looking Aztec buildings and the like. Indeed, a lot of research obviously went into this game. Wherever you are, you can click the codex icon to see a screen or two of information on how the current location relates to Aztec culture. All the characters appear to be dressed in typical Aztec style.

So it's a great pity that all this effort is largely wasted, because while the setting is authentic, the characters aren't. They run around with 20th century attitudes

All it does is make a farce of the whole thing.

Not content with that, they also bring in time travel, with Quetzal going back to the founding of the Aztec Empire. Much of the game, in fact, takes place during that time period. Why? I don't know, except that time travel seems to be "in" these days for adventures, and possibly the designers felt they should jump on the bandwagon. Whatever the reason, it doesn't add anything worthwhile to the game.

There doesn't, for that matter, seem to be much worthwhile about this game in the first place. Quetzal hunts around, finds the skull, and then he and his girlfriend end up in modern-day Mexico at the finale.

NOT CRYSTAL CLEAR

As far as the puzzles are concerned, most are no great shakes, and some are just dumb. At one point, you enter the marketplace and do some trading of items you have for other objects. Then the boatman turns up, and the only thing he'll take as payment is something you traded away

earlier, and he doesn't appear until after you've given the item away. So you have to return to the market and trade around again to get the item back.

Elsewhere, you receive a pass from Moteuczoma to get by a guard so you can leave town. Only the pass doesn't work; you actually need that for something else later in the game, and have to find another way around the guard. Things like this don't add much, if anything, to the play value.

Overall, *THE CRYSTAL SKULL* is a disappointment. While pretty to look at, the game offers little of substance besides the culture notes. The puzzles are often dreary, and the atmosphere is lacking. This is one of those products that is neither terrible nor good, only mediocre. What could have been a fascinating visit to Aztec times turns out to be merely silly and dull. **S**



HARDLY SIMAZTEC *CRYSTAL SKULL*'s automap feature is about the only thing that looks remotely like the company's fabled sims. Too bad the rest of the game isn't as good.

and speech. When references are made to Swiss army knives, George Harrison, open-heart surgery (meaning the Aztec blood rite of cutting out hearts), and the like, the atmosphere is completely destroyed. Any feeling of being in Aztec times rapidly disappears soon after the game begins. Perhaps the designers thought this would inject a little humor into the game. If so, they thought wrong.



Price: \$29.95
System

Requirements: IBM-compatible 486 DX2/66 or better processor, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 8 MB RAM, 3 MB hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM, 256-color SVGA monitor, mouse, supports all Windows-compatible sound cards (Macintosh version requires 68040-based processor or better).

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Developer: SOME Interactive

Publisher: Maxis
Walnut Creek, CA
(510) 933-563

Reader Service #: 316

THE WORLDWIDE REPORTER

It's
EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL
ORDINARY!

SHOCKING
PHOTOS
INSIDE!

**Telepathic
Tullahoma
teen teams
up with
drunken
spacemen
to solve
intergalactic
crime spree!**



TULLAHOMA, TN—It's interplanetary fame for Gerry Smith, 14, a ninth grader who helped save otherworldly beings from a shapeshifting serial killer! Gifted with ESP from birth, Smith was hand-picked by the ETs for his uncanny method of gathering clues—by seeing the past through the eyes of a lens! Is his reward forthcoming? Well, sort of... The aliens agreed to pay Gerry back on his terms—with a lifetime supply of pork rinds!



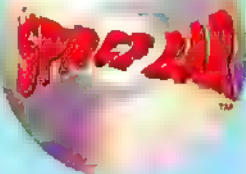
"One minute I'm tearing the wings off flies in my room, the next I'm a space detective for purple people from another planet!" slurred the stunned high school student. Strangely enough, the liaison between Earth and Armpit VI was none other than Steve Meretzky, whose extensive experience with aliens has been well-documented in *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* and numerous other space epics.

SEGAsoft

www.segasoft.com



Mind-reading mogul Smith celebrates with soused patrons of the Thirsty Tentacle, the bar where he uncovered multiple clues.



Developed by Bullseye. ©1997 SegaSoft Inc. All rights reserved. Portions of The Space Bar ©1997 Bullseye Games Inc. All other names and SegaSoft and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Inc. Rocket Science and the Rocket Science logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Bullseye the Bullseye logo and The Space Bar are trademarks of Bullseye Games, Inc.



For a free Windows '95 demo or to order The Space Bar direct, call 1 888 SegaSoft



Just another CD-ROM game where you're a psychic gumshoe detective trying to solve a murder by mind-melding with drunken aliens.



SITE

THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.

**Tonight
and every night.**

A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.

News about
computing technology
from the human
point of view.



Ziff Davis Television

Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at
www.thesite.com



Rebuilding The Classics

Online Add-Ons Bring New Life To Rusting Warbirds



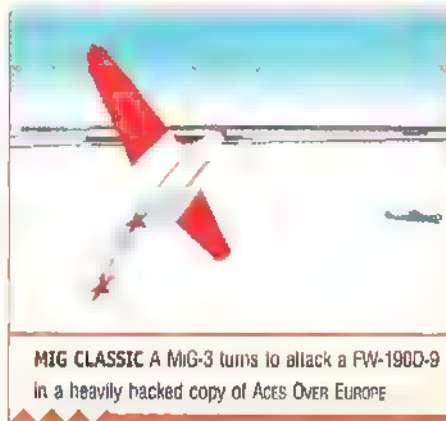
D

o you have a shelf devoted to old flight sims, titles that were once in heavy rotation on your CD-

ROM drive that now sit gathering dust? Well, it's time to raid that shelf. A number of creative folks out there have reverse-engineered their favorite sims and created editors, add-ons, and even entirely new campaigns for them. Whether you're looking to add a little excitement to Su-27 FLANKER or fill the gap while you wait for somebody to ship a new WW II sim, there's something out there for you. We'll sample some of the more popular utilities here, but keep in mind that a quick web search can find utilities for nearly any popular sim.

FLANK ATTACK

Mindscape's Su-27 FLANKER has one fatal flaw—it comes with a limited number of missions. Once you've flown those, you're stuck either browsing the web for the limited number of available user-created



MIG CLASSIC A MiG-3 turns to attack a FW-190D-9 in a heavily hacked copy of ACES OVER EUROPE

ated missions, or creating your own challenges in the program's mission editor and forgoing the surprise factor.

Now there's another solution—Mark Hemmonat's freeware Su-27 RANXOM

MISSION GENERATOR. This utility will generate both air-to-air and air-to-ground missions. You can adjust the number of flights in the skies, AI skill levels, and friendly and enemy air bases. The missions created by the utility aren't quite as

tweaked as user-created missions, but they're easily as challenging as many of the missions created by the 2000s Wargen system.

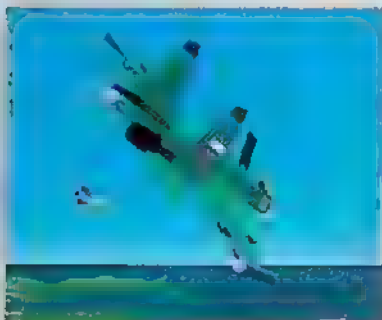
A MEANER EUROFIGHTER

Speaking of Wargen, the innovative but sometimes maligned mission generator in Ocean/MD's F4-2000, Ray Purvis of Viper Software has set out to address some of the complaints about that system

The shareware F4-2000 CAMPAIGN GENERATOR lets you create five different types of campaigns. The Easy setting faces you off against very poorly armed Russian forces. Moderate offers more of a

“There’s a certain thrill in buzzing your neighborhood airport in an F-4 Phantom II...”

ON THE RADAR



Microsoft's simulations Product Unit that said "the Su-27 FLANKER team is indeed here at Microsoft," it turns out that only two of the Su-27 developers actually defected, along with a few other Eagle

► "The rumors of our assimilation by Microsoft are greatly exaggerated." At least, that's the word from SSI's Russian Su-27 FLANKER team at Eagle Dynamics. Despite an Internet post from the program manager of

Dynamics employees who weren't directly involved with the product. Mindscape assures us that not only is there still an Su-27 FLANKER team in place, but that it's also double the size of the original crew.

► All this works out better for us, since we'll see two Su-27-influenced sims this year. SSI will be releasing an interim update to the original product in the form of a mission disk in coming months, to be followed by late in the year by FLANKER 2.0, which will bring improved visuals, a better interface, and some surprising new features to the hardcore sim. Meanwhile, the word is still mum on what the Microsoft team has in store, but it appears to be a combat flight sim to replace the aborted F/A-18 sim that was in the works in cooperation with McDonnell-Douglas.

challenge, but doesn't over-equip the Russian forces. Hard sets up the sides with a balance suggested by Jane's information on Soviet and NATO air power. The "Day Three Special" drops you into a campaign where NATO is winning big, giving you the opportunity to fly missions deep into Russian territory. Finally, "Variable Ground Defenses" gives the enemy limited ZSU anti-aircraft capabilities at the beginning of the campaign, forcing them to move the guns from supply areas to forward bases.

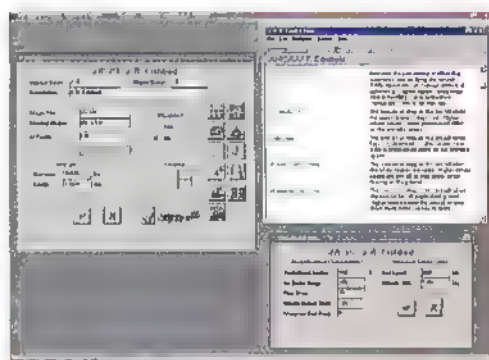
Viper's RANDOM MISSION GENERATOR is similar to the quick combat option in the EF2000 TACTCOM add-on, but it gives you many more options. You can fly against Russian and NATO aircraft, adjusting a variety of settings such as ground or airborne startup, AWACs and wingman support, and so on.

Both products are reasonably priced at only \$10 each. You can register them using CompuServe's SFWREG facility; otherwise, you'll have to use snail-mail to

moment, you can alter HUD art or aircraft textures. DuoSoft is working on a 3-D editor that will even let you change aircraft shapes. Alter weapons characteristics, including gun burst speeds, missile hit percentages, and damage inflicted.

The pilot editor lets you revive a dead flier, or skip a mission you just can't complete. Or, just go in and modify the mission to your liking.

With enough effort, you could probably even arm the Moose object, giving enemy attackers the surprise of their lives. The only downside to the utility is that there's no way to check for its use in head-to-head battles. So if you're flying ATF head-to-head and your opponent's A-10 suddenly takes off at mach 3, the ATF TOOLKIT is probably to blame.



BIRD PROCESSOR The ATF Toolkit lets you modify nearly every aspect of the planes in Jane's ATF and Nam FIGHTERS.

as the Soviet Air Force add-on by Nick Tedesco and James E. Little. This Soviet/German battle is populated with never-before-simulated aircraft such as the La-9, MiG-3, LaCG-3, Su-2, Yak-3, and Il-2 Stormovik. The terrain has also been modified to realistically depict the snowy eastern front. It's not a complete edit by any means—for instance, pulling

up the map shows Soviet bases as being in England, but given the fact that AOF was never designed to be user-modifiable at all, the effort is quite impressive. You'll also find an Italian Air Force module set in the Med, with fighters such as the Fiat C.50.

COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES

Not all the modifications are user-created. Microsoft has released a wonderful utility that will allow you to import aircraft and adventure's created with BAO's FLIGHT SHOP into FLIGHT SIMULATOR FOR WINDOWS 95. Searching the web turns up dozens of unique aircraft that you're not likely to find any time soon in other sims, from an XB-70 Valkyrie to the PBY Catalina to the F-45 Goshawk trainer.

I've mentioned NET DUEL, the multiplayer add-on for FIGHTER DUEL, in this space before. Now version 1.1 has been fine-tuned to better support Internet play over KAT. Check it out for some awesome head-to-head action at no cost other than what you pay to connect to the Internet. **E**



RARE BIRD Mike Hill's RCAF F2H-3 Banshee flies in FLIGHT SIMULATOR FOR WINDOWS 95, courtesy of Microsoft's free FLIGHT SHOP converter.

FINDING IT ON THE NET

Su-27 Random Mission Util
Viper's EF2000 Utilities

ATF/Ato Toolkits

New AOTP/AOF aircraft and scenarios
Flight Shop converter for Flight Simulator
Net Duel 1.1
Kali

<http://ccue.wlv.ac.uk:8080/~in1053/flanker/su27.html>
<http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/RPURVIS> or
CompuServe's FSCOMBAT Forum
<http://users.aol.com/duosoft/private/DuoSoft.htm>
CompuServe's FSCOMBAT Forum

<http://www.microsoft.com/games/fslim/converter.htm>

<http://www.phillipsmedia.com/games>
<http://www.kali.net>

send Pounds Sterling to Scotland.

EVEN MORE ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS

Have you ever wanted to dig into a sim and change the way it works? DuoSoft's \$20 shareware ATF TOOLKIT is a Swiss army knife utility that will let you modify dozens of parameters in Jane's ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS and the NATO FIGHTERS add-on. (A similar but more limited utility is available for US Navy FIGHTERS.)

You can modify performance, weight, hardpoints, and damage resilience for each of the aircraft in the sim. At the

EASTERN ACES

Sometimes "editing" a sim gets out of hand, to the point that you end up with an almost entirely new program. Such is the case with the venerable ACES OVER EUROPE (AOF). Early on, users started hex-editing aircraft to modify their performance to fit different models of those planes. Eventually, the editors got more sophisticated and people were able to create new aircraft graphics. Nowadays you'll find dozens of modified and all-new aircraft for ACES OF THE PACIFIC and AOF.

But even more impressive are the entirely new scenarios created for AOF by dedicated users. The most impressive

SPACE TRADING™

It has been a long time since the first life forms. Since then, a battle has been fought in the galaxy has begun. You had your role of spaceship commander in the galaxy, earn money through trade, battle enemies, and up a defense strong enough to withstand the hostile forces. The alien races have their own particular attitude towards you. Seek help from friendly alien in your fight against your enemies. Pick up hints at your local space port. You'll need all the help you can get.

- Multi-Player via modem, LAN, Internet with up to 8 players
- Over 2.1 billion Quadrants with up to 8 solar systems each, which in turn can have up to 11 planets



Nebulas, wormholes, blackholes, moons, space ports, and other unknown space phenomena



Uses Microsoft® DirectX™ technology

Developed by Nebula Software



800.634.2663 • www.gamedirect.com • 514.623.7750



POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move
that'll blow'em away:

Call
1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate
other gamers would virtually die for!



Winter Wonderland

Got My Pistol In My Pocket, I'm Borodino Bound

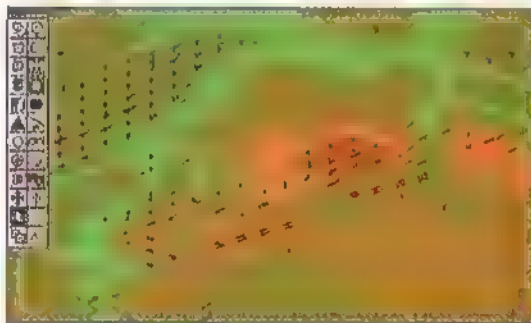


Jim Rose left Avalon Hill to form Talonsoft because he had a vision: to create stunning, marketable wargames that still captured the authentic feel of the period being simulated. Ever since **BATTLEGROUND: CEMETARY** gained acclaim as the best American Civil War game in nearly a decade, Talonsoft's games have steadily improved, so that they now stand unquestioned as the finest series of 19th-century battle games.

While **ANTETAM** and **STILTON** may be closer to my heart (I grew up within minutes of the latter), my personal favorite in the **BATTLEGROUND** series is **WATERLOO**. From the exquisite walled chateaux to the tightly-packed, colorful formations of cuirassiers, **WATERLOO** has all the appeal of a miniature tabletop game, with all the convenience of the computer.

My favorite's status, however, is in danger, because Talonsoft is returning to the

age of Bonaparte with **BATTLEGROUND 6: NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA**. It's a fascinating subject, because all of Napoleon's later problems in Germany, France, and of course, Waterloo, can be traced to his ill-advised invasion of Russia.



LAY OF THE LAND Here's the extreme zoom-out view showing the positions of the two armies at Borodino.

WHERE'S MY FUR COAT?

What you won't see in this game is a detailed view of the big picture: the scorched-earth policy of the Russian army as it fell back toward Moscow, leaving Napoleon snatching at air. Instead, the

beginning of the game finds the French tired, cold and hungry, constantly harassed by Cossack cavalry. His lines of supply and communication a shambles, Napoleon attempts battle Kutusov at Borodino, crushing Russian resistance on

the road to Moscow. But the Russian bear will not give up its prize city so easily...

Borodino is a difficult game to simulate. If you aren't careful, it degenerates into a confused shagfest, with little room to maneuver. **NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA** avoids this

fate, however, by offering the largest Borodino map in any wargame to date. The fighting to the north is usually ignored, but here Kutusov's deployment is accurately shown. The Russian commander feared that Napoleon would attempt to outflank him to the north. That the game provides this opportunity as a viable French "What-if?" option is a real treat.

DON'T REDOUBT ME

The first thing you notice in **NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA** is the increased size of the soldier sprites. Added to the typically excellent Charlie Kibler map graphics, this is arguably the most viscerally beautiful **BATTLEGROUND** game yet—high praise indeed for a game set in the snowy confines of 1812 Russia. The multimedia aspects of the **Battleground** series are again showcased, this time with extensive

“ Napoleon's riskiest campaign comes vividly to life in Talonsoft's **NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA**. ”

BRIEFINGS

A recurring rumor is that Talonsoft is attempting to sign a well-known computer game designer. According to our sources, this famous personage is *not* Gary Grigsby (who seems very happy with SSI). But, it could very well be Norm Koger of **AGE OF RIFLES** fame.



► On the southern Pacific front, our Aussie friends at SSG are finally ceasing publication of their **Run 5** magazine—at least in paper form. Editor Stephen Hand (designer of **Fury of Dracula**, one of my favorite boardgames) will continue as the publication moves online, offering a similar mix of

continue on page 210 ▶▶▶

BRIEFINGS

historical articles, previews, and new scenarios for SSG products.

► In other SSG news, *THE LAST BLITZKRIEG*, Roger Keating/Ian Trout's epic Battle of the Bulge treatment featuring some exciting new combat mechanics, is finally scheduled to ship this Spring. And Broderbund looks to knock one out of the park by distributing SSG's *WARLORDS III*. Finally, SSG's long-awaited *REACH FOR THE STARS II* should challenge *MOO II*'s galactic dominance sometime this summer when it will be distributed by Microsoft. While Microsoft hasn't officially announced the news, our sources confirm that *CLOSE COMBAT II* is underway, once again designed by Atomic Games, and possibly based on the action surrounding Arnhem (Operation Market-Garden).

► After a brief stint with parent company Mindscape, Joel Billings, SSI's founder, has returned to the roost. Joel is back to his first love—producing games—and is currently working on new scenarios for *PANZER GENERAL ONLINE*, where he seems blissfully happy. In another SSI “returning to our roots,” they have recently recruited David Landrey. Most recently,

Landrey's Novastar Games has cranked out numerous scenario disks for *TANKS*, *STEEL PANTHERS*, and other popular wargames, but we'll always remember him for his early SSI designs with Chuck Kroegel, particularly the classic *BATTLES OF NAPOLEON*.

► *X-COM: APOCALYPSE* by MicroProse will evidently *not* be real-time! The design team decided that it was



X-COM: APOCALYPSE

better to stick with the tried-and-true turn-based tactical system—which certainly will make sense to the more than one million fans of the first two games in the series.

fortune from the film *War and Peace*.

Nonetheless, *NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA* offers more than just pretty pictures. The improved AI from *ANTHEM* and *Sinroh* makes this a greater challenge in single-player mode than *WATERLOO*. And if you're concerned about the micromanaging necessary to play games in the *Battleground* series, *NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA* brings more variable command control to the battlefield, making it easier to delegate command of part of your army while you learn the system.

NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA is everything the

BATTLEGROUND series has come to stand for. It's larger than life, filled with desperate defenses, great (and abysmal) generals, thunderous cannon, and just enough fog of war to keep things interesting. Talonsoft is trying to balance a new counter-charge system for cavalry without adding overmuch to the already numerous phases within a turn. What we've seen so far looks promising, especially with the added spice of the Cossack cavalry.

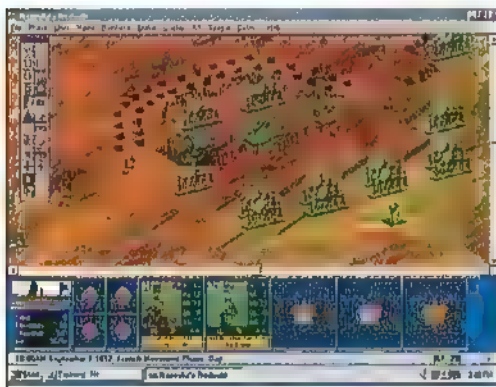
If you liked the way terrain affected *BC1*, *SHILOH*, and *BC2*, *ANTHEM*, you'll love the way it's handled here. The

working hard to accord the fortifications their proper historical weight, without tying players down to a frontal assault strategy.

SEND IN THE OLD GUARD

In real life, the two armies clashed, with neither able to truly break the other. Tsar Alexander retreated, leaving Moscow open to be pillaged by the French. The “triumph” for Napoleon was Pyrrhic at best, as the burning of the great city did little more than fan the flames of Russian defiance. Unable to bring Alexander again to battle, the French army disintegrated, leaving over 100,000 dead in the snows of the barren steppes. Napoleon would never replace these veteran losses, and forever reminisced about the victory that escaped his grasp at Borodino.

It is to Talonsoft's credit that they take battles such as these, less well-known but just as significant as say, *Waterloo*, and breathe new life into them. That the *Battleground* engine is the best simulation of 19th century is a given, that each game seems even more entertaining than the last is something all wargamers should be thankful for this Spring, when *NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA* captivates their hard drives. ☛



DUG IN The close-up view shows Naevsky's cannon, infantry and Cossacks ready for action in the famous entrenchment.

Russian winter affects the troop quality ratings of both sides, particularly the French because of their expectation of a swift, victorious campaign. Some creeks and streams are frozen, while other areas are rendered impassable by the snows. Still, it's the Great Redoubt, that wonder of Russian engineering, that stands as the dominant terrain feature. The design team is currently



Journey through five SGI-rendered, faithfully recreated 3D environments and unravel the secrets of Easter Island, Egypt, Atlantis and the Mayan and Anasazi worlds.



Embark on a compelling, puzzle-solving adventure with stunning full-screen, photo-realistic, ray traced graphics as you travel through time and space.



Enjoy over 40 hours of challenging gameplay with multiple endings as you attempt to reach your ultimate destination...Atlantis.

JOURNEY TO ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS,
DISCOVER AN ALIEN RACE AND SHATTER
THE THEORIES OF MODERN SCIENCE.

"What we saw stunned even us jaded editorial types."

— *PC Games*

"There are a lot of gorgeous MYST-style adventures, but this is the best of them all."

— *Computer Games Strategy Plus*

"...Timelapse's carefully crafted story line makes it a game worth completing."

— *Newsweek*

Visit our web site for game info, forums, hints, contests and downloadable demos, artwork and screen shots

www.im-gte.com



A Graphical Adventure

© 1996 GTE Entertainment. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a trademark of GTE Corporation. Timelapse and GTE Entertainment are trademarks of GTE Venture Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders. For more information call 1-800-GTE-TODAY.



GTE Entertainment

CIRCLE READ SERVICE #115

The
ultimate
computing
resource
online

ZD Net™

<http://www.zdnet.com>

From the
sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Windows Magazine

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Go **Active** &
sign up for
Personal View —
ZD Net's FREE
news service that
you can easily
configure to track
only the companies
and products that
interest you most.

Find a **Review**
Find a **Review** & **Special**
Download
Download
Download
Download
Download
Download
Download

Over 10,000
programs —
all tested, rated
and reviewed by
ZD Net editors.

Want to
know it & tell
your friends?

from wide-ranging
discussions with
industry leaders,
to topical weekly
chats with editors
and ZD Net
personalities —
there's always some-
thing new, exciting
and insightful
happening at
www.zdnet.com.

See You
Online!

GAMER'S EDGE

Your Source For Ruthless Strategies, Tips, Cheats And Hacks

STRATEGY & TIPS

Diablo

Do Not Abandon These Strategies, All Ye Who Enter Hell

by Elliott Chin and Greg Fortune

Like thousands of adventurers, we have been lured into the seductive world of **DIABLO**, where evil demons, led by the infernal Lord Diablo, have risen up from the darkest pits of Hell to engulf the peaceful town of Tristram. The Lord of Terror, though, is not an adversary to be trifled with. Tread his dungeons carefully, amass magic and build your experience. In the struggle versus this infernal power, you will need all your wits and resources. You are now a player in the Great Conflict—the eternal war between the forces of Light and Darkness—and only this tome you hold in your hands can guide you on your narrow path to victory.

For the next three months, CGW will bring you tips and strategies to beat one of this year's hottest games: Blizzard's **DIABLO**. To help you overcome this devilishly hard game, we'll give you detailed solutions for each quest, monster stats and general control tips and character-specific hints. This month, we'll tackle control issues, so you can maximize the interface and concentrate on killing, not clicking. We also have the statistics for the first few monsters you'll encounter in the beginning levels of the dungeons, as well as solutions to the easier quests.



Goat Man

In Control

While the control setup in **DIABLO** is very simple and easy to use, there are a couple of tricks that will help keep you alive when the fighting gets particularly fierce. While the mouse is an integral part of the game, there are some functions for which it is not the best controller. By keeping your non-mouse

hand poised over a couple of select keys on the keyboard, you can have several functions available at all times while remaining vigilant with the cursor. Trust us, it's not particularly entertaining to be scrambling about with the mouse, closing screens

while the Burning Dead hack you to pieces. It's much better to hit the spacebar to close all windows, stay in the fight and listen to the bones fall.

MOUSE MOVEMENT

The most popular method of exploring the dungeon is clicking on your character's desired destination with the mouse and letting him or her choose a path to that point. Sometimes, however, that can cause your character to walk in an unwanted direction and attract the attention



CONTROL FETISH Notice the belt with potions and scrolls. The numbers at the corner correspond to the number keys. Press the appropriate number key and you'll use that potion or scroll.

THIS MONTH:

218 Red Alert

Fire Up Those Tesla Coils!



221 Quake

Multipay Beyond Deathmatch

222 War Wind

Rule Yavaun As Tha'Roon Or Obblinox

225 Syndicate Wars

Hostile Takeovers Via Better Weaponry

228 SkyNET

Mission-By-Mission Walkthrough

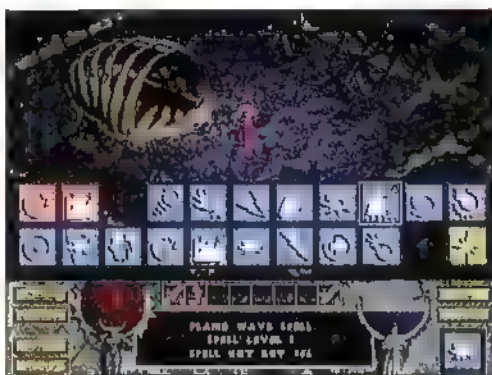
230 CG Tips!

The Best Hacks, Cheats & Hints

of Hell's minions when you can least afford a pitched fight. By holding the mouse button down and moving the mouse, you can control exactly which direction your character travels, allowing you to sneak along walls and stay in the shadows when the character's natural tendency would have been to walk out in the open.

USING SCROLLS AND POTIONS

Keep the potions and scrolls you are likely to need in a hurry (like healing, rejuvenation and mana) handy in your belt, represented by the small line of eight boxes just below the main screen. As you place items there, a number will become visible in the lower-left corner of the box. That item can now be activated by pressing the corresponding number key on the keyboard. So if your health is running out, and you are under attack, do not move your cursor away from the battle or you're as



SPELL CASTING 101 From this massive list of spells you can select four and save them with function hot keys. When you need one of those four spells later, just press the appropriate function key from F5 to F8.

good as dead. Use your belt shortcuts and keep hacking away at those hellspawn.

EASY SPELL USE

Shortcuts can also be assigned to skills and learned spells. Click your spell icon in the lower-right corner or use the "S" key to bring up

the spell icons. Move your cursor over a spell and press a function key between F5 and F8 and the game assigns that function key as a shortcut to that spell. When you need the spell again, simply press the assigned function key to select it. You'll still have to use the right mouse button to activate the spells, but you can skip the spell menu completely when switching between your four most important spells.

By assigning and using these shortcuts, you can greatly increase the combat effectiveness of a character. This may not seem like an important point against Devil Kin and Burning Dead, but wait until you face some of the creatures in the lower levels. When faced with four or five Obsidian Lords and a handful of Lava Maws thrown in for good measure, you'll either have your spells and potions ready at a moment's notice or you'll have a whole new career as a corpse.

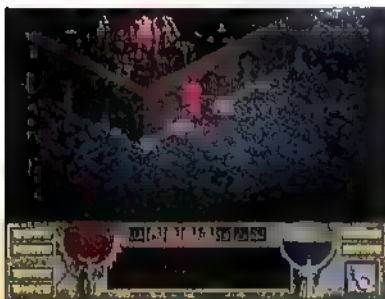
Beat Each Quest

As a beginning adventurer in the dungeons below Instan, before you even discover the true nature of Diablo's influence, you'll encounter the simplest of quests. The first three you could possibly be assigned are The Butcher, The Poisoned Water Supply and The

Curse of King Leoric. This month, we have the solutions to these three quests. Next month, revisit these pages and we'll show you how to recover Ogden's Sign, find the Magic Rock for Griswold, and get past the Chamber of Bone.

Quest: The Butcher

Who Do I Talk To? Wounded townsman
What Is The Object? Your goal is to



THE MEAT LOCKER This is the Butcher's chamber, littered with dead bodies. The Butcher is a powerful foe compared to your low level character, so make sure you stock your belt with lots of healing potions.

avenge the death of the wounded townsman and slay The Butcher.

Where Do I Find Him? The Butcher is located on the second level in a large square room. You'll recognize it as a room covered in blood, with many humans impaled on stakes cluttering the room.

What Level Should I Be To

Defeat Him? Warriors should be at least fourth level, Rogues should be at least fifth level and Sorcerors should be at least sixth level.

What Vital Information Is There?

The Butcher is immune to Fireballs, Firebolts, Holy Bolts, Charged Bolts and Lightning. The only early offensive spell that harms him is the Flash spell. He has close to 70 hit points, and



averages 8-12 points of damage per hit

How Do I Beat The Butcher? Unless you have the Flash spell, you can only defeat The Butcher in hand-to-hand combat. That's why Warriors can tackle him before Sorcerers. Fill your belt with Healing potions before you face the Butcher, and equip yourself with an ax (if you are a Warrior), or a one-handed weapon and shield (if you are a Rogue or Sorcerer). Bows or magic won't cut it against this fiend. Be careful! Once you open the door, he will come straight at you. Stand your ground and just start hacking.

When your health dips low, immediately hit the appropriate number key and quaff a healing potion. Repeat the hacking, always remembering to heal yourself, and you should have The Butcher beat in a number of strokes.

What Do I Get?

If you defeat The Butcher, you get his Cleaver, which does 4-24 points of damage and adds +10 strength to your character. However, it only has 10 durability. You also avenge the deaths of those slain by The Butcher's hand.

Quest: Poisoned Water Supply



Who Do I Talk To?

Peppin the Healer

What Is The Object?

Your goal is to stop the poisoning of the town's water supply.

Where Do I Find It?

Talk to Deekard Cain and he will tell you that the entrance to the water supply is through a dark passage. Go down to level 2, and there you will find a rectangular structure with a shadowy cavern in it that reads "A Dark Passageway" when you move your cursor over it. Enter and you will descend to the Poisoned Water Supply.

What Level Should I Be To Complete This Quest?

Warriors should be at least fourth level, Rogues and Sorcerers should be at least fifth level.

What Vital Information Is There?

In the Poisoned Water Supply, you will find many Devil Kin, Carvers and Goat Demons. Carvers have 4-8 hit points, do roughly 1-5 points of damage, and have no magic resistance or immunities. Devil Kin have 16-24 hit points, do roughly 5-9 points of damage and have the same immunities. This will be your first encounter with the Goat Demons, who

are stronger than the Devil Kin. There are different "Clans" of Goat Demons, and these are Flesh Clans. They have from 30-45 hit points each, do 5-10 points of damage and have no resistances. There are six or seven here, all but one of them armed with maces. The last one stands at the end of the Poisoned Water Supply cavern, and will live at you with a

Monstrous Statistics



Skeleton

Hit Points: 2-4

Resistances: None

Immunities:

• Magic (means nothing)

• Vulnerabilities: Holy Bolt



Skeleton Captain

Hit Points: 3-6

Resistances: None

Immunities:

• Magic (means nothing)

• Vulnerabilities: Holy Bolt



Zombie

Hit Points: 4-7

Resistances: None

Immunities:

• Magic (means nothing)

• Vulnerabilities: Holy Bolt



Fallen Ones

Hit Points: 2-5

Resistances: None

Immunities: Holy Bolt

• Vulnerabilities: None



Scavengers

Hit Points: 3-6

Resistances: None

Immunities: Holy Bolt

• Vulnerabilities: None

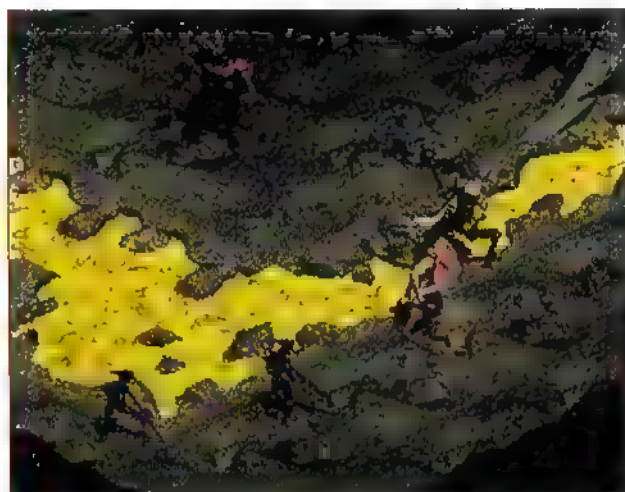


CLEAN WATER ACTS Here is the entrance to the Poisoned Water Supply, marked "To A Dark Passage."

bow. There is no central boss demon.

How Do I Reverse The Poisoning Of The Water Supply?

All you need to do to clean up the water is eliminate every single creature in the Poisoned Water Supply cavern. When you first enter the cavern, several Carvers will attack. As you move forward, Devil Kin will attack. The caverns fork left and right. Left is a dead end with a Goat Demon and more little imps, while right takes you towards the water supply, which is guarded by imps and several Goat Demon. One Goat Demon will stand on the far opposite side of the water supply (it's a river cutting through parts of the cavern). Line the other Goat Demons away



from this one's range, kill them and then return to take out the bow-wielding Goat Demon. Slay him with a bow or Firebolt. Except for this last Goat Demon, defeat them with all melee weapons or magic (bows do too little damage). Once you've killed all the Devil Kin, Carvers and Goat Demons the water, thus cleaned, will turn from red to blue.

What Do I Get?

Pepin will thank you and give you the Ring of Truth. It gives you a +10 hit point bonus, resists all at +10%, and allows you to take -1 damage from enemy attacks. You can sell the Ring if you like for 2,275 gold.

DIE, GOAT BOY This is the water supply, which has been poisoned by the very presence of the demonspawn here. Eliminate them and you'll clean up the pollution.

Quest: The Curse Of King Leoric

Who Do I Talk To?

Ogden the Tavern Owner

What Is The Object?

King Leoric, the former ruler driven mad by Diablo, was killed in a tragic battle against his own priests and knights. Now he has risen from the dead via an ancient curse. You must free his soul and put it to rest by slaying his undead form.

Where Do I Find Leoric?

King Leoric's tomb is on the third level of the

What Level Should I Be To Defeat Him?

Warriors should be at least fifth level, Rogues should be at least sixth level and Sorcerers should be at least seventh level.

What Vital Information Is There?

The Skeleton King is not affected by fire-based spells, Holy Bolt, or Flush. He is damaged by lightning, but it takes a heavy dose to bring him down as he is resistant to it. Leoric

has about 120 hit points and does 10-15 points damage per hit. He also has a very fast attack rate, so those with a low armor class should be careful when going toe-to-toe with him.

How Do I Beat The Skeleton King?

Enter the tomb, kill the two Burning Dead in the first hallway and then move through the hall to a large chamber, where more await you with a few Corpse Bows. Behind a grate at the far end will be more Corpse Bows (beyond the grate lies the King's tomb). To open the grate, go to the room on the left where there is a lever (watch out for

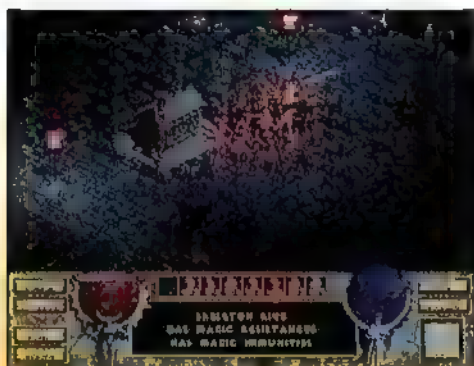
several Burning Dead inside). Pull this lever to open the grating and allow access to the King's tomb. The door on the right contains several skeletons, skeleton archers and small chests,

but nothing needed to defeat the King. As you enter the main tomb beyond the now-raised grating, arrows will come at you from all directions and about a dozen Burning Dead and Burning Dead Captains will try to surround you. In each of the four corners there are two Corpse Bows firing arrows at you. They don't pose much of a threat, so ignore them initially. Do not march boldly into this room and go after the king unless you are a fairly high level character with a high armor class. There are more skeletons toward the back—don't add

them to your problems. Lure Leoric back into the passage you entered through, kill the skeletons that follow, and then concentrate on Leoric. Keep your eye on your health, hotkey some healing potions when it starts to get low and keep pounding away at him.

What Do I Get?

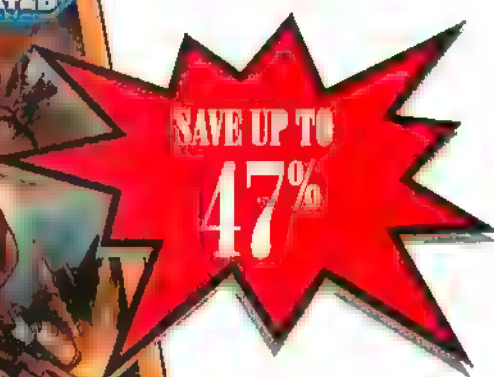
The Skeleton King leaves behind his Undead Crown. It adds 8 to armor class, and has life stealing qualities. It steals life from your foe every time you strike him, using that life to restore lost hit points. It doesn't increase your maximum hit points, but in a pitched battle you'll notice your health decreasing at a slower rate as you feed from the escaping life of your foes. **S**



HAIL TO THE KING You need to take the King out with high-level lightning or powerful sword/ax strokes. Lure him away from his minions, though, or you'll be surrounded and killed.

dungeon, in a square structure with a darkened passage on one side. When the cursor is placed over the passage, it reads: "To King Leoric's tomb."

..... Play to **win**
and **save** yourself
some **money**.....



Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World.

We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – \$27.94.
YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – \$49.97.
YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%

1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

STRATEGY

Red Alert

Alternate History 101

by Martin E. Cirulis

Okay class, listen up. You want to get out of CDI Academy, then you've got to know your history. Military history, that is. Today we're going to take a look at the birth of the Global Defense Initiative in the fires of World War II—not the weird, alternate war where that creepy geek who wrote *Mien Kampf* managed to take control of our German allies and threaten the entire world. No, today we're going to stick to real life and study the Allied response to Josef Stalin's aggression. The monster may be dead, but there are still many lessons to be learned from his corpse. First, let's look at the weapon systems your brave predecessors had to work with and how they used them to push back the rabid Russian Bear.

GENERAL TACTICS

Compared to the uphill fight the Allies had in terms of firepower and technology, the GDI's war against NOD is a cakewalk. Let's imagine for a moment that you were an Allied commander. The Allied powers suffered most

from a lack of sheer destructive capability compared to their Soviet counterparts. With no real answer in mobile hitting power to either the Soviet heavy or mammoth tanks, except for naval bombardment, and with very low unit survivability when assaulting bases protected by Tesla coils, your Allied commander had to rely on numbers and precise, coordinated attacks to carry the battle, while layered defenses kept the Russians at bay and bought you the time to build up your forces.

When battles occurred near bodies of water, you had to use your naval superiority to conduct ground battles while under the destructive umbrella of shore bombardments. During



STRAIGHT AS AN ARROW Longbows, working with medium tanks, are the key to cracking the Russian Bear's back.

naval combat you had to keep your ships moving and present the narrowest possible target to enemy torpedoes. Often one ship could attract and dodge some of the slow-moving torps while others finished off the subs.

Because of the need for larger numbers of inferior armor, money was of supreme importance to any base commander, and you had not only a steady supply of minerals, but also a fast turn-around time for your mining trucks. While the automatic response was to simply buy one or two new mining trucks, congestion at the dumping station itself could severely impair efficiency. The smart commander would establish at least two ore refineries, situated close to different ore patches if possible.

As far as defending your base until you were ready to strike, you had to think layered. Between Soviet armor and aircraft, odds were that one line of defense would be ineffective. Against ground forces, a primary line consisting of a pair of turrets

Destroyer Flotillas

The best bang for your naval buck, and excellent all-around attack/defense units, destroyers survive more than the very expensive cruisers. Though not heavily gunned, their missile racks can bring down air units and also harass enemy ground forces. Destroyers should be employed carefully in flotillas of at least three, especially when hunting subs. Where possible, use them to interdict ore sites well behind enemy lines.



protected by a pair of camo-pillboxes was a start. Behind them would go at least two medium tanks, an artillery piece and a ranger. If there was a terrain bottleneck that you didn't need to cross until your assault force was ready, you had to seal it at least three deep with your antitank missileers.

Air defenses took a little more study but tended to be absolutely effective if arranged properly. First, while you were building up and before you spotted your first Russian aircraft, you'd produce a fair number of rocket troops and scatter them around your base; this would give you a fair chance of busting up enemy aircraft that jumped you. The real vulnerability of Soviet aircraft was that they almost always followed the same direct flight path from their airfield to your base. Once you spotted which path aircraft were following in, you could line up some rocket troops as far out along the path as possible and then, at the edge of your base, plunk down two or three antiaircraft guns with overlapping fields of fire, but far enough apart not to go down under the same parachute bomb attack. Finally, you scattered a handful of riflemen along the flight path to take care of any of those pesky pilots who might parachute out of their burning aircraft.

Medics: Useful really only while you are in defense mode; you need only one of these expensive squads at a time. Keep them safe at the core of your base during attacks and then use them quickly between enemy harassment attacks to heal as many of your soldiers, especially rocketeers, as possible before the next Soviet attack occurs.

Spies: Patently useless unless required for a victory condition, as any enemy base worth scouting is going to have guard dogs aplenty, and those sub pens are definitely going to have a couple of ponches at the door. Most of their worth is negated by the GPS satellite launched by your tech facility.

AI Minelayer: Again, another unit that you only need one of—two at the most, if you are under assault from either side of a large base. Use them to stuff bottlenecks you do not need and if you have an opportunity to study the paths taken by unguarded enemy ore trucks, lay a string of mines along the route and then hustle back to base before enemy patrols can

Rocket Troops



Apart from their obvious uses, line some up along your shores to surprise enemy subs like this one that make the mistake of surfacing for combat.

pick you up. When fortifying defenses, always beware of Soviet troops who love to trigger your mines underneath you with grenades.

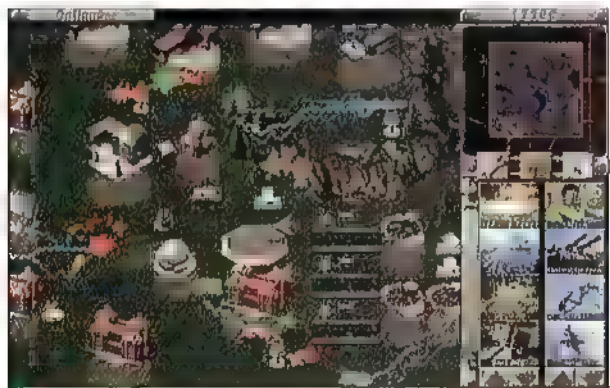
Ranger: These machine-gun jeeps should mainly be deployed with an assault group to chew up swarms of enemy infantry before they can seriously harm attacking

armor. In hunter/killer groups of three or more, they make an effective counter to the Soviet V-2 launcher, destroying them or forcing them to pull back to safety before the heavy tanks can come to their defense. Ranger groups manned by volunteers are also very effective at cleaning the way for spies when victory conditions demand successful penetra-

tion of the Soviet base or when you feel you really have to know where enemy subs are. Send three or four rangers at full speed through enemy defenses (they are fast enough that the dreaded Tesla coils should get only one of them) and quickly gun down every guard dog that can be seen before your jeeps die gloriously. The next few dog-free minutes should be used to get your spies in. Costly, but it works every time.

Light Tanks: Too lightly armored to be much use cracking enemy defenses, the light tanks are ideal V-2 killers when employed in pairs or triads, because of their relatively high speed. A more novel use for these fast tanks is to flatten those huge groups of enemy troops that loiter in front of barnacks and in key terrain positions. Merely place three light tanks in line-abreast formation, and use the "F" command (see sidebar) to encourage them to hold that formation while on the move. After that, it's just a matter of driving at high speed past enemy armor and the storm of grenades to steamroll all that infantry, with three tanks' worth of destruction being enough to catch most of them before they can scatter.

Medium Tanks: These are the true work-



WOOLY MAMMOTH Even Mammoth Tanks are in trouble against well-placed Tesla coils, unless they have Allied infantry and air support.

UNIT BRIEFING

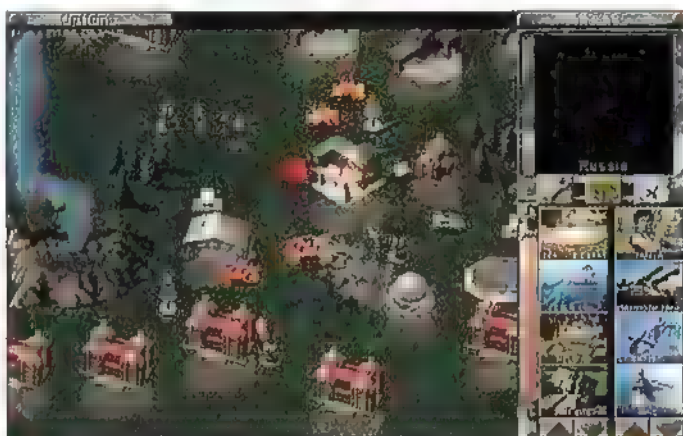
In many ways, the Allied forces that opposed Stalin's mad plans had more in common with today's NO-D forces than with the CDI, and hence, the same high-speed, hit-and-run tactics by multiple vehicles were necessary, at least for the majority of your production units.

armor. In hunter/killer groups of three or more, they make an effective counter to the Soviet V-2 launcher, destroying them or forcing them to pull back to safety before the heavy tanks can come to their defense. Ranger groups manned by volunteers are also very effective at cleaning the way for spies when victory conditions demand successful penetra-

are very vulnerable to enemy infantry and should never be deployed in the field without at least one ranger as support.

APC: An overrated vehicle that is more dangerous to the troops within than it is to enemy units, it should be employed only to insert engineer groups deep into a Soviet base once Tesla coils, flame towers and dogs have been cleared.

Artillery: Very vulnerable in the field, these mobile guns are most useful in supporting defensive emplacements or guarding ore fields in conjunction with armor and rangers. When on the assault, make sure enemy units are engaged with your armor before you commit your artillery assets and pull them back fast if things start to go bad. They also make excellent shore batteries and can ruin a sub's day if it surfaces to attack. When enemy VZs are about, run away. Use caution in their employment, as artillery has an annoying tendency to interpret firing commands as movement orders, and you may find your guns rushing into the open arms of enemy troops if you don't watch them carefully.



STEALTHY COMBINED ARMS Keep the guard dogs off Tanya's back long enough for her to blow up the SAM sites, then move in with your air units

Mobile Gap Generator: This is most useful when you are engaging another student in the simulator, as the AI opponent is less perturbed by lack of recon data. These trucks make excellent decoy sights when preparing assaults; just pull them out quickly when the enemy comes looking to see what you're hiding.

Gunboats: These attack boats are useful stopgaps until more effective naval units are available, or as scouting screens for destroyer forces. Running a gunboat ahead of a sub-hunter group to attract the initial volley of

torps allows you to effectively allocate the more valuable destroyers.

Cruisers: These expensive gun platforms can readily support most ground actions without a screen-width of the water. Just do not employ them without destroyer screens, and pull them back for repair as soon as they pass the half-damage mark. In groups of three they are capable of removing any Tesla coil in range

before taking significant damage.

Longbows: These slow-moving, expensive air units have eccentric attack patterns that make them nearly useless on the battlefield unless employed in very large numbers. In numbers less than three they can function as expensive harassment weapons for Soviet ore trucks and VZ launchers, but if you can afford to construct five to seven helipads, you have an assault force capable of cracking any Soviet base with near impunity. Once your chopper force reaches critical mass, longbows are capable of taking down even clustered Russian SAMs with minimal losses and then going on to ravage entire bases, starting with the construction yard and moving on to the Tesla coils. For the commander with a large supply of ore at his command, longbows are the key to any assault. They are also very effective at sinking subs but must be hovering nearby to get in on the action before targets submerge. Use them in conjunction with a sacrificial gunboat.

Staying With The Group

Major improvements in RED ALERT over C&C are the special formation and movement hotkeys. Now when you click-and-drag over a group and use the control # command to reference it, you can use the F command to keep it in shape. This is crucial when moving an assault group into position or establishing a defensive group to guard an ore field from heavy assault. A nice trick is to use the group command to nest smaller attack squads inside larger groups. For instance, it is useful to have all your choppers under one formation to get to the target, but once you arrive it can be a waste for them to all attack the same target. Creating smaller groups from the main allows you to allocate two or three choppers to a specific target with a few quick keystrokes and then

get them all out of there in a hurry with another. This works very well with large flotillas of destroyers as well. The Escort command is also extremely useful for keeping your ore trucks alive. Now you can assign a ranger or light tank to dutifully follow your cash cows around and draw fire, while you are freed to scheme and plan.



FINAL THOUGHTS

Though any military historian can tell you the Allies were the underdogs in The Big One, the battles recorded here in the simulator are perfect for teaching you C&C recruits the skills of building combined-arms assault, the discipline to hold troops until the moment is perfect, and the smarts you need to survive until that moment arrives. Anything else will leave you speaking Russian, at least virtually. ☼

HACKS

Quake

*Is There Multiplay Beyond DeathMatch?
But Of Course!*

by V. Long

Even when CGW and I visited id Software for a sneak peek, we wondered if *QUAKE* would have more multiplayer modes. There's no doubt that *QUAKE* DeathMatch is great fun and highly addictive. Given the capability to throw up to 16 players into a session, wouldn't it be great to be able to team up in pursuit of specific objectives?

Intrepid *QUAKE* aficionados haven't sat still waiting for id Software to remedy this situation: combinations of *QUAKE* C hacking (see CGW Nov. '96), skin/model customization (Dec. '96), and level editing (Feb. '97) have yielded exciting teamplay variations, mostly based on the popular Capture the Flag. One that's a big hit on the Internet is called Capture the Flag by Dave "Zoid" Kirsch (quake.threewave.com).

The goal in Zoid's CTF is simple: attack the enemy base, grab that flag, take it to your base, and touch your flag. You also score points for "assists" and "saves." Players can bring back weapons and ammo to those guarding the base. CTF has magical "rules" that boost the fun factor even more, and it includes one of my favorite *Quake* C goodies, the Morning Star, a.k.a. Grappling Hook. Wily defenders use it to climb to useful vantage points.

STORM MY FORTRESS

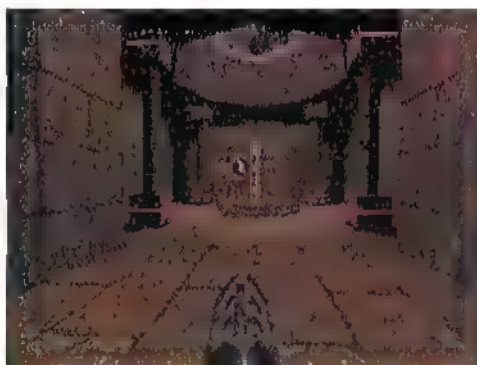
Another great teamplay variant is *QTEAM* by Gary Goggs (ggggs@gis.net). It offers a host of new tweaks to the standard teamplay modes—dynamic team scoring, capture-the-flag-and-tag teamplay, friendly fire penalties,

restricted team colors, and "Ghost Mounins" for controlled player entry into the game.

The third compelling teamplay variant is *TEAMFORTRESS* by Robin Walker, John Cook, and Ian Caughley (<http://mluyos.fls.mil.edu.au/~cook/index.htm>).

TEAMFORTRESS provides a panoply of goodies, such as sniper rifles, assault cannons, biological weapons, grenades of all types, motion detectors, med-kits, and del-packs.

I find *TEAMFORTRESS* particularly interest-



CAPTURE THE FLAG The red flag appears undefended in this game of Capture the Flag; better grab it. Check for guards lurking in the rafters with grappling hooks.

ing for its different character classes—Scout, Sniper, Soldier, Demolition Man, Combat Medic, Heavy Weapons Guy, and Pyro—each with special attributes and weapons specialties. The designers will add Spy and Engineer classes. They also plan to incorporate bots (see CGW Jan. '97 for more on bots) to help out players who don't have teammates handy.

MECH IT MESSY

Although not technically a teamplay variant, *MECHWARS* (by Lando at www.runalnet.net



MECH MY DAY Grab the appropriate power-up for the *MechWars* *Quake* conversion to become a full-blown Mech with kick-ass rockets and cannons.

at huda/quake.html) inevitably forces all of the humans to band together against the Mech-anized player. Grab the Quad Damage or Pentagon of Invincibility power-up, and you're transformed into a fearsome Mech complete with the LB-X Autocannon, a light PPC plasma cannon, twin SRM-2 rocket launchers, and the almighty ER Pulse Laser. The laser-guided HUD makes it easy to reduce puny humans into puddles.

SEE YOU IN HELL!

If you're hungry to keep up with the sky-rocketing *QUAKE* scene, check out my buddies' web sites and tell them I sent you.

Redwood's *QUAKE* page at aggiequake.lunaleddo.

Scary's *Quake*!oln at quakehole.com, and Blue's *QUAKE* News at www.bluesnews.com.

I hope you've had as much fun with this column as I have. This is the last *QUAKE* Page (for now) but not the last you'll see of me. Next time you witness a firestorm of destruction on Internet *QUAKE*, you'll know I'm still on the loose. ☺

V. Long poses as a mild-mannered senior editor for Computer Shopper magazine, but he has a taste for gblets.

STRATEGY

War Wind

Destroy Your Enemies And Rule Yavaun As Tha'Roon Or Obblinox

by Martin E. Cirulis

In WAR WIND, SSI brings us a real-time wargame set on Yavaun, a world in political turmoil, where four distinct alien races struggle against each other for dominance of the planet. Unlike the WARCRAFT series, where Orc and human units are virtually identical, the four races of Yavaun have analogous but distinct unit types and specific racial advantages. This means there are important strategic and tactical strengths and weaknesses for each race that will affect your style of play. In this part of the strategy guide, we'll be looking at two of the stronger races in WAR WIND, namely the physically weak but technologically superior Tha'Roon, and the walking tanks, the Obblinox.

The Tha'Roon

The former masters of Yavaun are quick in the lab but less adept at managing construction tasks and open warfare, jobs previously handled by their former slaves, the Faggra and the Obblinox, respectively. In general, Tha'Roon should research their technologies as early and as quickly as possible. Since cybernetic

upgrades cost less for the Tha'Roon than any of the other races, players should outfit their warriors and scouts with new parts, specifically strength and resilience packages, to compensate for the Tha'Roon's subpar melee skills. As far as combat tactics themselves, the Tha'Roon are very powerful in ranged combat and should avoid melee with opponents as much as possible, especially the Shama'Li. In large bat-

ties, sacrifice one or two hardy units by placing them further ahead to pin large groups of enemy units in melee while the rest of your force blitzes away from a distance.

Units



The Rover These touring knights are the most expensive mercenary unit in the game, yet they don't deliver much damage for your dollar. They are best used as an early boost to your defenses or as fast scouts for scanning the countryside and harassing enemy workers. Unless you are incredibly rich or desperate, avoid the rover



The Executioner This is your basic military unit. Outfit with the strength and resilience upgrades and try to have your units either firing at range or screening even more valuable ranged units.



The Destroyer These command units should be outfitted with a full array of upgrades (though they can probably do without the stealth module unless you have a specific subtle plan in mind). Use them in conjunction with three executioners to maximize their effect. Group those four in a truck or a cruiser for a fine assault group. Pull these units back for repair



The strategies in this article are intended for Tha'Roon Ministers and Obblinox War Generals. Faggra and Shama'Li commanders can turn their Web browsers to www.zdnet.com/gaming for strategies for their own forces.



FIRE AWAY The Tha'Roon have, by far, the best ranged units in the game. Attack from afar as often as possible, because they will lose in hand-to-hand combat. This close-up shows how the Tha'Roon can chew up an Obblinox before it even reaches them.

before they are destroyed, as they are too valuable to waste on a failed attack.



The Rogue Give these units the stealth and speed upgrades and use them in groups to get close to an enemy base. Once there, launch surprise attacks against specific targets simultaneously with your main assault elsewhere. If it looks like a superior number of enemy units is about to engage them, pull back quickly and hide, as rogues are very poor hand-to-hand combatants. Produce large numbers of them if you have the money, so that you can build the very valuable assassin and jump troop units.

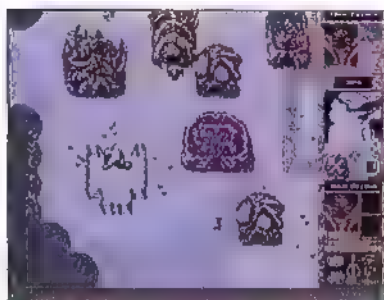
LEAPIN' LIZARDS The Tha'Roon are physically weak but technologically superior. Upgrade your Tha'Roon troops early and often.



The Assassin This is the most powerful ranged unit in the game and should be outfitted accordingly. With a stealth modification, it can lead a group of rogues deep into enemy territory and terminate specific, powerful enemy units before the enemy can react. With full upgrades, players can make the decision to use them as is or upgrade them to jump troops, which offer less ranged firepower in return for a massive mobility advantage, a decision which should be based upon the tactical needs of the moment.



Jump Troops These ultimate fast-attack units are rare, and most times you will be lucky if you can get three of them into the air at once (a task that would require you to have 12 active rogues at the same time), but if you can do that, then no enemy unit or building is safe. Use their limited flight capability to bypass walls and enemy front-line defenders to wreak havoc in your opponent's backfield. In combat, keep a close eye on them, and when they are in danger, pull



TOWN THA'ROON Here is a typical Tha'Roon settlement. If you want to keep it alive, upgrade your troops immediately. Tha'Roon start out weak, but with technological upgrades, they approach physical parity with other races.



ROCKET RANGING Upgrading to the jump troop means you lose the assassin's superior ranged capabilities, but you gain mobility and limited flight. These capabilities are useful for dropping behind enemy lines or picking up hard-to-reach special items.

them out quickly so they can auto-heal. A good trick to use on many maps is to use a jump trooper to collect goodies that are set aside on islands or guarded by hostile animal life.



Psychics and Psionics Tha'Roon magic users are the weakest of all the four races and aren't really worth the cost of creating them. If you have

the time and money, it may be worth it to produce the four psychics and the psionic just to get your hands on the Command Voice spell. Once researched by a psionic, it can be learned by your lesser mages without trouble, and casting five of these spells can turn a massed enemy assault into a rout. You could end up with a whole new army at your disposal.

The Obblinox

These proud warriors of Yavaun are the masters of the battlefield, but they also have the most demanding infrastructure needs of



all the races. Since an Obblinox mead hall supports only three units, you will need lots of space to support your forces, so keep this in mind when choosing village sites and placing buildings. In general, your units are most powerful in close melee, so when combat occurs, make sure you force your units to engage the enemy in melee instead of letting them fire from afar, as they will tend to do. Most Obblinox units pack armor, so never be afraid to go in and slug it out with a slightly superior force; unless you are outnumbered badly, you will probably give far more than you get. Though your tech research costs are almost double that of the Tha'Roon, equipping your units with speed, strength and resilience can make your forces truly frightening.

Units



Bikers While Obblinox mercenaries can hit a little harder and cost a little less than their Tha'Roon counterparts, they aren't much more useful and should be employed seriously only during the early stages of a game. They can also be used to pursue fleeing units or keep tabs on enemy positions. Later on they can make a useful screen for a larger attack, as they will attract most of the enemy units' attentions while you move in for the kill with more expensive and useful soldiers.



Agents and Spies The Obblinox are not a subtle race, and this shows in their clandestine units. While spies have hitting power equal to that of the soldiers of other races, and can be effective sneak attackers when coupled with stealth cybernetics, they are not durable enough to justify the cost of their production. When you take into account that you must create four of the terribly made-

OBSTINATE OBBLINOX The elephantine Obblinox were once the soldiers of the Tha'Roon but are now applying their mighty might to rebellion. They are the strongest troops and are best used in straight up melee combat.

quate agents to produce one spy, a wise Obblinox commander will leave skullduggery and sneak attacks to less noble races and spend his money more efficiently elsewhere.

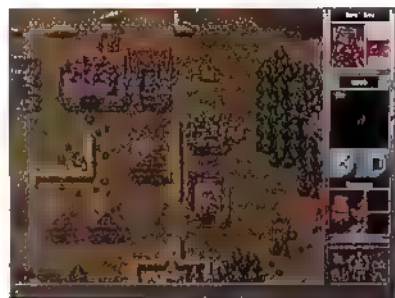


Veterans These hardy warriors are the backbone of any Obblinox campaign and should be produced in large numbers. They are fairly cost-effective, and wise commanders will resist the temptation to outfit them with anything more than the resilience and strength cybernetic improvements. Instead, save some of that money for more mead halls and worker recruitment. Veterans are most effective when

can get in close to key targets and eliminate them in the first few seconds of any larger assault. When deploying in a straight-up attack, truckloads of veterans should be accompanied by a cruiser filled to bursting with captains, who should then strike as a group into the strongest of the enemy's ranged units.



The Colossus Second only to the Shama'i elemental in raw hitting power, the colossus is a mountain of battlefield mayhem. But more important than its terrible strength is its durability. With heavy armor and a huge number of hit-points,



OBBLINOX OUTPOST The Obblinox have the largest infrastructure requirements, so leave lots of space for mead halls when you pick a spot to settle.



MANO-A-MANO Obblinox troops have the best strength and armor and are best when going toe-to-toe against the other troops. In this cutout, Obblinox warriors make short work of a wandering beast.

deployed inside two or three expendable trucks. Let the vehicles take the brunt of the enemy's defenses and then come piling out of the wreckage with a full squad of veterans already positioned for close combat.



The Captain Produce one of these for every three veterans in your army, but resist the urge to make these excellent fighters into the night-mindless colossus unit. While the colossus has its uses, a captain with a host of implants is a truly frightening unit, especially considering that they can be employed in significant numbers. Coupled with the stealth implant, they

this advanced unit should be used sparingly, in conjunction with other, more versatile units. The optimal assault strategy is to lead with a single colossus plunging into the thick of the



Sorcerers and Warlocks While one would think using magic was less than honorable, a wise Obblinox commander with some money to spare will take advantage of the melee strength of these magical units, as well as the great power of their spells. The bottom line is these are the only mages in the game capable of protecting themselves somewhat, especially if enhanced cybernetically, and this gives them the opportunity to not only deliver spells, but also to survive and retreat until their spell points recharge. Phantasm is largely ineffective, but Blood Boil should be researched so the lesser sorcerers can use it. Sneak a mage into an enemy compound and cast it on a large reserve force to watch them burn out and die before they reach your lines. Crumbling is also useful for destroying fences and infrastructure.

Wars Without End

With the full, albeit quirky, network suite present in WAR WIND, there is no doubt that a new trick or tactic will be discovered for each of the four races every day for the next few months. Some will work better on the computer (such as sneaking in disguised troops—humans tend to notice when a group of their own workers stands around doing nothing, not responding to commands), while others will reap the best rewards when employed against human limitations. I'm sure more exhaustive works will appear eventually, but in the meantime, these basic tips and tactics should give you a leg up on dealing with the computer opponents, and perhaps give you an edge when fighting over exotic Yavaun with a few friends. ☺

STRATEGY

Syndicate Wars

Memo To All Syndicate Executives On Hostile Takeovers And Tactical Strategies

by Thierry Nguyen

Welcome, Executive, and congratulations on your new promotion. What follows is one of your most precious documents: like management and research. This primer focuses on the equipment available to your agents, including its proper use. Also, note that the Church Of The New Epoch probably has stolen this primer from defecting agents and may use the same types of strategy as well.

Kinetic Weapons

The first set of weapons includes kinetic weapons, ones that fire bullets rather than concentrated energy. These remain your staple weapons for a long time and will serve you well if used properly.

The uzl will be your first kinetic weapon. Uzls have a short range and do a small amount of damage. Having four agents concentrate uzl fire on one target early on is satis-



DON'T BE FOOLED The electron mace is woefully inadequate, with pathetic firepower, a weapon the Syndicate executive would do well to avoid.

factory, but this weapon's poor firepower will soon become a liability. Rid yourself of the Uzl at the first opportunity.

The minigun, on the other hand, should be your early weapon of choice. It has a decent range and delivers decent damage. When four agents begin to spray minigun fire around, they quickly become a force to contend with. The Church needs to research miniguns as its first weapon, but we here at Eurocorp already have the minigun. I advise you, as a Eurocorp executive, to sell all of your Uzls and buy miniguns before your first mission.

Long-range rifles are powerful weapons when used properly and should be a top research priority. As the name suggests, they have great range (longer than all weapons except launchers

and plasma launchers), and their bulkiness proves not so much a liability as it is an asset. The main hindrance to its continued use, however, is its refire rate. To balance this inequity, equip two agents with the long-range rifle, and equip the remaining two agents with miniguns. The result: while the two LR

rifle-equipped agents reload, the two with miniguns can continue their blanket of fire. The only time to arm all four agents with LR rifles is when you can retreat freely and hence control the number of encroaching enemies. Against vehicles, the LR rifle's massive range and firepower are perfect: as concentrated shots from four agents can destroy nearly any vehicle quickly. Should you find yourself on the opposite end of an LR rifle, the way to counter it is to immediately concentrate several agents on its owner.

Explosives

The explosive weapons come in two types: the timed explosive and the launched explosive. Follow common sense—while they all do a great deal of damage, the explosions can affect you as well.

High explosives (HE), like the minigun, are another staple weapon. They should be researched after the LR rifle. Each agent can carry up to four high explosives. To use HE,

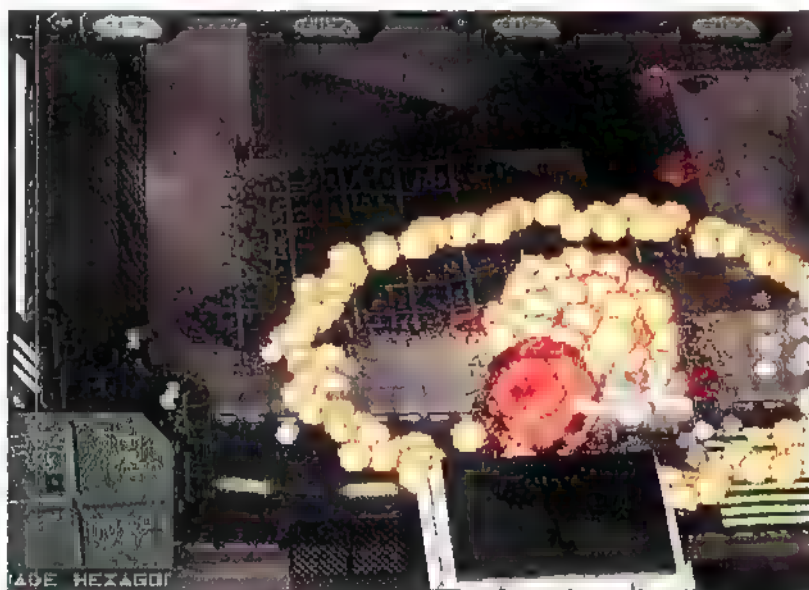
The Art Of Persuasion

The persuadatron is perhaps Eurocorp's most useful device. It brainwashes those near it to follow your orders, thus creating an expendable civilian army. Your persuaded civilians will pick up any weapons lying on the ground, so activate this device after a firefight to have your new recruits pick up the weapons of the fallen. Different people, though, need different "points" of persuasion. Citizens are worth one point, while a law enforcer needs at least four. Syndicate agents need around thirty-two, as do Church members. Also, a higher brain level reduces the number of persuasion points needed to persuade certain types of people.

move your agent to the targeted area, release the bomb and vacate the premises. It is effective for taking down gates and banks, as well as cars, given the proper timing. With two HF, you can destroy a bank, which results in the massive release of liquid assets for immediate acquisition. The HF is also good for eliminating buildings full of enemies, provided you can get close enough without being detected.

The ion mine is barely adequate. Rather than destroy an enemy, it incapacitates. It drains energy from whatever enemy unit triggers it. Against computer opponents, it is of no great importance, so research priority is low. It is, however, more useful against other human-held Syndicates, as your foe cannot use any weapons after triggering it.

The launcher is a good, all-purpose weapon. Research this as soon as you find it and try to equip everyone with it. Its range is nearly that of the LR rifle and its firepower the near equivalent of an HF. Launchers are



EXPLOSIVE EFFECTS High explosives, which are ideal for destroying banks and vehicles, emit a ring of fire and smoke to burn all enemy units within their radius.

this as soon as you can. Though it is expensive, the return on your investment is astonishing. One NC can bring down any single skyscraper-sized building. Simply throw the grenade at the target and immediately evacuate the area. Its main disadvantages are its cost (800K a pop) and, in multiplayer games, its telltale white flash, which may alert human opponents to flee before the blast.

Energy Weapons

The following are the energy-based weapons. When these weapons come into play, it is time to phase out the kinetic weapons.

Despite its menacing appearance, the electron mace is a poor weapon. Good for disintegrating citizens, it still lacks ample firepower. It remains a mystery as to why the Church chooses to make this its standard weapon.

The pulse laser should be a top-priority research project. Once researched, it will become your new standard firearm. Arm all four agents with this weapon, and no one will be able to resist the Syndicate. The concentration of pure red laser power will disintegrate anyone within moments. However, even as you arm all your agents with this weapon, always keep LR rifles in reserve. Despite the PL's superiority against flesh-based targets, the LR rifle is still better suited for vehicles.

The best all-around energy weapon is the plasma lance. Four agents armed with these proficient tools can dispense with an entire mob of Unguided or destroy a Church siege tank in a few shots, all with the same deadly efficiency. As soon as it appears, research it. This weapon becomes available only near the end of your tenure, and you will need it.

The graviton gun is the most powerful energy weapon. Unfortunately, it appears only at the very end. You will need to salvage it from the Church, as it acquired this weapon first.

Miscellaneous Equipment

The **disrupter** un-persuades people and is useful only in multiplayer warfare.

Flamers are flame-throwers. They have a short range and low damage potential. This weapon is purely an indulgence for your agents when they wish to set afire the Unguided.

The low-priority **razor wire** is more of an annoyance than a weapon to your enemies. You will gain the most success with this weapon against human-held Syndicates.

Trigger wire is an improvement over Razor Wire and, unlike its predecessor, will actually explode when tripped. In the heat of battle,



PLASMA PRIMER The best all-purpose energy weapon in the game, the plasma lance destroys man and machine with equal efficiency.

excellent against vehicles and large crowds due to their high damage. A volley of four rockets will scatter heat and flame over a small area, making it perfect for clearing patches of Church holdings. If you hold down the right button before firing, you can "lock" the weapon and achieve more accurate fire. However, be especially careful when using this weapon, as accidental fire in a corner will result in damage to your agent.

The **nuclear grenade**, referred to colloquially as the "Cataclysm," is the most powerful hand-held explosive in the game. Research

however, it is difficult to lay this trap. Again, it is best used in matches versus other human Corporations.

Psycho gas is a confusion agent. With no real value in single-player play, it is irritating at best in multiplayer. Use of this gas will cause your opponent to lose control of his exposed agent temporarily.

On the other hand, **knockout gas** can be very useful if used correctly. Always have at least one agent carry four canisters of KO gas. When you run into a large group of enemies, order that agent to toss a can outward and fall back. The KO gas should render most of your enemies unconscious, giving you the opportunity to annihilate them. KO gas is key in the armored car heist missions. Research it at your earliest convenience.

The **auto-medikit** will automatically heal your agent as s/he gets injured. Its effects never expire, so you can place one in each agent's slot and always be assured of the kit's healing effects. However, you must give the kit enough time to heal your agent by falling back.

A good defense weapon is the **Cerebus I/P**. Simply lay it down, and it becomes a turret that fires a pulse laser at any enemy that approaches. It fires until it is destroyed or until the power runs out. This is useful if you are being assaulted on two sides, as you can line one side up with Cerebus I/Ps and manually defend the other



A HARD RAIN'S GONNA FALL Satellite rain is a mass drop of nuclear grenades. Nothing in its path is spared, including any of your agents who straggle behind.

Body Language

The basics of body modification are as follows: body modifications improve your agent's health, arm modifications improve your aim and weapon efficiency, leg modifications improve your speed and stamina, and brain modifications improve your agent's AI.

There are three levels of modification per part, and you can modify an agent only once. Once a modification is attached, it cannot be reversed, so choose your upgrades wisely.

An example of a good research path follows: body,



arms, brain, legs. The body and arms control your accuracy and endurance, so they should have priority. The legs and brain are less important.

Finally, some Syndicate employees (those who failed to win promotion) do not realize that weapon and modification research can occur simultaneously. When researching a weapon, just click on the modifications button to study both a weapon and a modification at once.

side. It's especially useful for the Eurocorp mission of protecting Dr. Drennan and his sick

The **clone shield** is a tool of stealth. The clone shield is designed to give the outfitted agent the appearance of an executive. This deceptive appearance allows one to mingle among the police and possibly enemy agents, without drawing attention or fire.

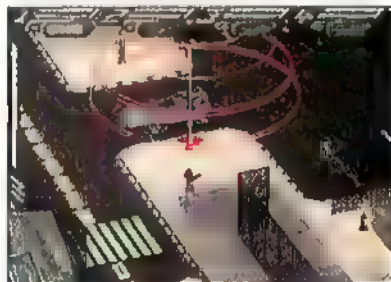
An odd item is the **chromo-tap**, which allows you to recharge energy from corpses. Though it is useful in principle, this interesting item is largely useless by the time you acquire it; you will have progressed so far that very few bodies will remain. Still, carrying one with you will ensure an accelerated recharge rate when you do encounter, or create, bodies.

The **displacertron** is useful for defense. It works by creating a field that causes all caught within to disappear from view for a short period. Hence, it is useful in large fights by allowing you to hide and regain needed health and energy.

The **stasis field** is perhaps the most useful item, slowing down


time for your enemies. Simply lay a stasis field down amongst a group of enemies, and your opponents will move in slow motion, allowing you to dispatch them at your leisure.

The most destructive weapon is the **satellite rain**—in essence, several nuclear grenades falling upon your target. Merely position an agent near your target area and activate the launch code. Soar the general area surround



SUCCESS THROUGH STASIS Place the stasis field in a huddle of foes and you will reap immediate rewards as your enemies suffer a slowed movement and fire rate.

ing your agent will erupt in fire and smoke as building after building is utterly destroyed. Absolutely nothing can survive a direct hit from a satellite.

Executive, your promotion should indicate that the Syndicate places much trust in you to fulfill your duties. Our holdings cannot now be compromised by the Church, and we look to you to maintain our solvency and market dominance. Do not fail us. 

WALKTHROUGH

SkyNET

Blow The Terminators Away With This SkyNET Mission Walkthrough

by Peter Olafson

Bethesda's SkyNET has fewer than half the missions in *PORTAL* or *SHOCK*, but the good ones are about twice as clever. Here's a run-down on the human resistance's no-nukes campaign.

mission one: Trojan Horse

The bot base that holds your objective—the Hades city-busting missile—is fairly small, but it's tough getting in and back out again. Climb inside the in-bound container, which the bots will then obligingly bring within the walls. The base has two discrete sections. The one you want is to the rear and is reached by a descending ramp. Throw the switch atop the nearby tower to open the door at the bottom. Once inside, you'll find that most switches have an effect close by. (However, don't overlook the express exit.) Use the switch atop the tower near the gate to make your exit.

mission two: Drive, John Connor Said

The long drive home is very simple. All you need to do is head mostly west and south (and, briefly, north). Don't shy away from the drop-off you'll encounter on the way.

mission three: Core Wars

The infiltration of the Cyberdyne Systems HQ is a long and rigorous mission. Avoid the north-west, where a thicket of bots hang out. Instead, go north, then west and up the elevated highway there.

Actually, you're not looking for the Cyberdyne building—which can't be entered

mission five: Waiting to Inhale

In this level, the bots have sunk the sub with you on board. Backtracking isn't an option. (The top hatch is inaccessible, and, with the warped underwater physics, your character swims like a stone.) Make your way to the

bow. Use the panel at the end of the left fork to open the door at the end of the right.

Open the door to a torpedo tube, and you'll be fired directly into a nearby sewer outlet.

Here, it's more or less a conventional sewer

maze, with a few turn-the-wheel-to-open-the-door bits and a good deal of walking underwater. Eventually, you'll open a door that lets in a torrent of water. Blow open the odd-looking section of the right-hand wall around the curve and you'll let it right out again.

Stick to the main hall, which leads you to a room with four gated tunnels. Turn the wheel on the west wall and then the one in the north wall to clear a path to the east. Once back in the open air, hoof it back to the jeep. (It's between a blue and a yellow van in the northeast corner of the level.)



WATERLOGGED Mission 5 is a sub mission, where you'll have to escape from the sub that the bots just sank. Use the torpedo tube to fire yourself out, and then find your way through the maze back to the surface.

by conventional means—but an adjacent structure with a tall mast on its roof. Knock down the mast with a blast to its base, and you'll have a launch pad for the long leap to the top of Cyberdyne.

You'll have to fight your way down through the structure to reach the auxiliary power switch (in a storage room down a short flight of stairs off the lobby). The stairs only take you so far, though. When you see an air-hockey table, blow it up and then blow a hole in the floor beneath it to proceed.

The power switch opens the elevator doors on the ground level. The elevator, though,

remains at the top of the shaft, so you'll need to make your way back to the top. Riding back down, watch for an otherwise inaccessible area off the shaft. The two terminals here will open the way to the cellar command center. Access all the terminals there, and then make your way to the roof, where a Hunter/Killer craft will come to pick you up. Don't go back via the elevator; it's now flooded with bots.

mission four: Sub Sandwich

In the first part of this level you'll see unclimbable slopes and barricades that seem to

mission six:

Going Along For The Ride

This mission is really an extended driving lesson, as you saddle up a jeep in an attempt to intercept the missile en route to its launch site. Unfortunately, you can't actually stop the missile. Your real job is just to survive to see the bots destroy the bridge and cut off your pursuit.

To get that far, you'll need to blow off the door of the drive-through car wash. Just after the fast-food restaurant (Big Buns), you'll see two roads heading north. Take the second and higher one. Then floor it. Just be sure not to get hung up on the guard rail.



DRIVE ON BY Mission 6 is a no-win situation; just drive as far as you can and stay alive to see your path being cut off by more enemy bots.

point to an exit via a drainage tunnel across a pool on the north side of the level. You might think this is where you begin, but it isn't. This is actually the exit you'll use in the next mission. But you're getting warm. Search the slopes south of the pool for a section with a slightly less steep incline. At the top, make a jump and you'll find yourself looking down into a naval base.

Use one duck crane to reach the ramp to the top of the sub's coming tower. The other crane will net you a very nice weapon.

Your work here is cut and dried: Get the combination to the sub's main terminal from the terminal on the catwalk in the engine room and use it to open the safe in the conference room.

mission seven:
Doing What We Do Best

The only Hunter/Killer mission in the new collection finds you bound for the desert base where the bots are planning to

launch the missile.

The base isn't a straight shot to the east. The highway eventually peters out in a blackened cul-de-sac within a circle of impassable hills. Just before this dead-end you'll find a canyon. Dive in, and follow it north to a huge access tunnel.

This takes you into a substation guarded by Terminators. You'll find the exit, almost out of sight, high in the far wall. This second section of tunnel can't be navigated conventionally. Your angle of approach won't permit it. You'll need to move as far forward as you can, rotate the craft on its axis, move forward again, and in this way zigzag your way up the tube. You're especially vulnerable to sniping from Terminators in this awkward position, so move quickly and shoot 'em when you see 'em.

Once in the open again, just make your way north across the lake and east to the base. Set down on the green landing grid on the base's north side.

mission eight:
Send the Hades
Up the Styx

Your final task—setting a new target and launching the missile—isn't as complicated as it looks. You'll lay the groundwork for this level's solution in structures east, south and west of the launch pad. But the one that appears to hold the least—to the north—is the most essential.

The lower section of the eastern structure has two central control arrays with five interactive panels. On the northern array, enable the easternmost of the two panels with the red and green bars. This activates a sensor in the southwest corner of the room's second level, which you'll

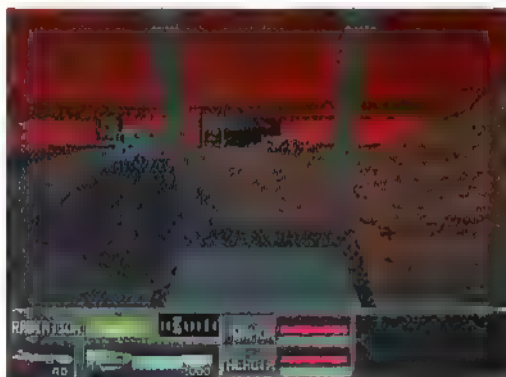
need later to open an elevator door. (The other panels enable booby traps.)

The southern and western structures are effectively gauntlets laden with hard-to-see guns and rocket launchers. You'll need to methodically ferret these out—drawing their fire and identifying the source, if need be—and put them out of commission.

Despite appearances, the northern structure isn't an abandoned waste dump. On the upper level, look for a room with a cluster of radiation barrels. Blow them up, and they'll take a section of floor with them. Drop through the hole, and you're on the fast track to the elevator in the eastern structure (watch for Terminators).

Ride that lift to the upper level and shoot the sensor you enabled earlier to open the elevator door onto the catwalk. Climb the ramps and enable the six panels you'll find in the two control rooms. This gives you access to the inner ring of the catwalk around the missile. Enable the panel here to extend a catwalk from the western structure. Make use of it quickly (more enemies are coming) and enter the western structure.

Activate the panels atop the column to plug in the new target, and climb the ramps to the final room, where you'll find the launch button protected by an eight-segment force-field. To kill all eight segments, activate the two easternmost panels on the southern wall. Then hit the button and watch the missile fly. Mission accomplished. ☺



ON TOP OF THE WORLD Mission 7 is a hunter/killer mission. This is the view from the hunter/killer aircraft, which you can use to clear yourself a path, thanks to its heavier armor and armament.

Strategy/Wargames

War Wind

Here are some cheats for those times when you don't feel like doing the dirty work of reigning in your Digger slaves.

!Golden boy = Gain 5,000 resources

!Pump an ahm = Gain full prestige

!The Great Pumpkin = Win the campaign



!The Sun also rises = Removes fog of war

!Oh come all ye faithful = Faster unit recruitment

!On a mission from gawd = Accelerates building and harvesting

!I am the bishop of battle = Win current scenario

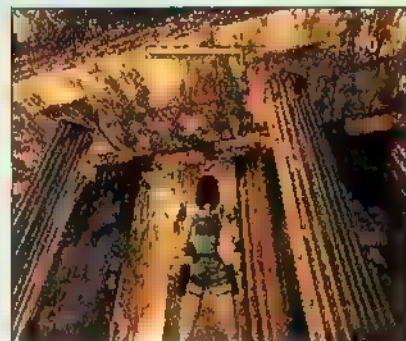
Action

Tomb Raider

Here's a trick to skip levels in **TOMB RAIDER**: make Lara step forward once, step backward once, turn full circle three times and then jump forward. The key presses are:

Shift Up, Shift Down, Turn around 3 times, Alt-Forward.

Complete this sequence and she'll literally jump ahead.



Master of Orion II

Here are some cheats that will make **MOO2** exciting, and sometimes a little too easy. But you asked for it. Hold down the [Alt] key when you type in these cheats. For all codes except "crunch," type them at the galaxy screen.

canonly1 = Turns all the AI empires against you

crunch = Completes your current construction task (type at colony screen)

einstein = Gives you all techs

!seeall = Bestows omniscience

menlo = Completes current research project

moola = Gives you 1000 credits

Lords of the Realm II

Left to their own devices, your bowmen and crossbowmen will frequently make bad decisions or focus too much on only a small



portion of the enemy army. This is particularly true in siege encounters, where your

defending archers must be instructed to direct some of their fire toward the enemy bowmen outside the walls. Remember, until the wall is breached, only enemy archers can hurt you. If you direct, say, half of your defenders to fire back at these archers, you may be able to wipe them out, thus leaving the rest of the besieging army at your mercy.

Adventure/Role-Playing

Titanic: Adventure Out Of Time

TITANIC is a pretty easy adventure game, but you can get tripped up and end on an undesirable path. Rule one, of course, is to save often. Now here are some tips to keep you on course.

Finding the Rubalyat in boiler room 3, coal chute 4 is easy enough. Holding on to it, and not getting killed by Vlad, is another matter. Here's the deal: do *not* take the book with you after finding it. Instead, simply hide it behind any other control box doors before going back up. After you retrieve the package from Barbicon, you can then go back down and give it to Vlad, and he'll go on his merry way. You can now leave safely with the Rubalyat.

If you fail to get the painting out of the cargo hold early on, fear not. You have another chance. Go see Beatrix, and trade the letter incriminating her husband for Sharlagh Hacker's baby. You can then go to Jack Hacker



and trade the baby for the painting. If you want to make sure World War II never takes place, don't leave the ship without the painting.

Simulation/Space

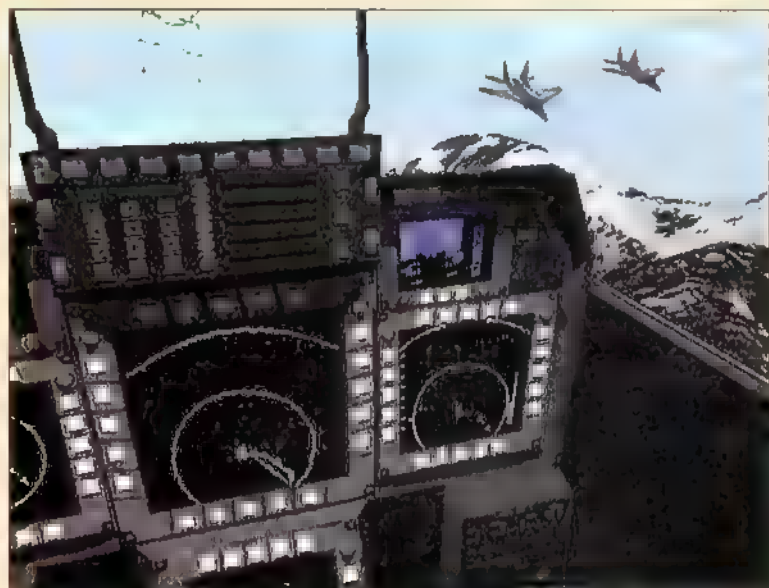
F-22 Lightning II

Having troubles getting through the seemingly impossible Mission 8 in Campaign 4, where you're trying to protect Air Force 1? Even if you take out all the enemies, sometimes AF1 wanders into a SAM area. Here's our winning technique:

First, keep your radar turned off unless

damaging him slightly. He'll veer off the flight path and away from the major danger. (Realism sticklers can just target him, but then the allied escorts target you.)

Now, take out any enemy planes remaining; try to avoid attacking aircraft also being attacked by the allied escorts. Even when all the enemies are shot down, though, you're not out of the



you're firing a missile. Unrealistically, your radar makes *all* allied planes more detectable, not just yours. Launch all your AMRAAMs at enemy planes from maximum range, then quickly land and reload.

Next (Republicans will love *this* one), fire a couple of bullets at Air Force 1,

water. Air Force 1 is still in danger from SAMs. You have two options here: Either take out the offending SAM sites (difficult to do when you're not armed with any JDAMs), or simply distract the SAM sites so they fire at *you* instead of the president.

Classics & Puzzles

Risk

In games of *Ultimate Risk*, a simple but effective tactic is to exchange prisoners of war with the same nation that you ally with, especially if that nation is slightly weaker than yours. This allows you to concentrate on eliminating very weak players, or to cut into the lead of any nation significantly ahead of you. Consider a 4-turn alliance to cover your flank, especially if you are using the fog of war rules; this helps you set up ambushes when the alliance is over.



Sports

Triple Play 97

EA Sports hit a hard one this year with its latest arcade-style baseball game, and they speed up the game with some built-in cheat codes.

► There are two secret stadiums in the game. From the Stadium setup screen:

Hit the **Up** arrow, **Down**, **Right**, **Up**, **Down**, **Left**, **Up** to play in the corn field.

Hit **Right**, **Left**, **Up**, **Left**, **Down**, **Right**, **Left** to play in the "mystery stadium."

► To turn yourself into the "Iron Cow" you know you are deep down inside, try the following cheat codes while at the plate to increase your batting prowess. While holding the **1** key down,

Press **2** for a long fly ball.

Press **3** for a line drive.

Press **4** for a grounder.

Press **5** for a pop up.

Press **6** for a bunt.

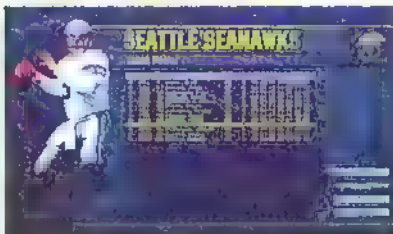
Press **7** with any of the above to get a full power hit.

IndyCar II

When taking laps under a yellow caution flag, you can avoid being penalized if you pass other cars during the last quarter of the caution lap.

Front Page Sports Football Pro 97

Despite on-line rumors to the contrary, you can use your old custom leagues from FPS '96. Just make sure to copy all your former league's



files into your root FPS PRO 97 directory (usually C:\SIERRA\FBP97). This works best at the end of a season, and *doesn't* work well if you had unfinished (saved) games in your former league.

SO WHAT'S YOUR *favorite* NEW FEATURE?



*I have to confess:
My favorite is the automatic
CD-Player. Whenever I pop in a
music CD now, Windows® just
plays it. I don't have to fuss around
with launching a program to do it.
The CD Player does allow me to
program the running order and
skip tracks I don't want to hear.
And the system remembers
it every time.*



Matt Lake
Co-author,
*Windows 95,
Making It Work
For You*

**Windows 95:
Making It
Work For You**



1-56276-288-8
\$24.95

Matt Lake and Yael Li-Ron believe that Windows 95 is a system to intimidate, not to be intimidated by. Their book, ***Windows 95: Making It Work For You*** includes a comprehensive approach to Windows 95, incorporating a look at its technical structure with illustrations and a guided tour, plus a Windows Fixer section with techniques and tips for making Windows 95 do stuff it doesn't want to do!

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at fine bookstores,
or call 1-800-888-0448, ext. 372.



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3 The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Valid after June 30, 1997

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

what is the highest level of education had
you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 ☐ Some high school or less
02 ☐ Graduated High School
03 ☐ Some College or Technical school
04 ☐ Graduated College
05 ☐ Post Graduate school

2 Computer currently owned is
(Check all that apply)

- 01 ☒ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02 ☐ Macintosh
03 ☐ Amiga
04 ☐ Dedicated game machine
05 ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)

- 01 ☒ Power PC
02 ☐ Pentium (586)
03 486
04 386
05 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD ROM? (Check one only)

- 02 Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games?
(Check one only)

- 01 ☐ Once a week
02 ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03 ☐ Once a month
04 ☐ Once every two to three months
05 ☐ Once every four to six months
06 ☐ Once a year

Q. Where are you most likely to purchase games?

Check all that apply

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 01 Independent computer store | 04 Computer store chain |
| 02 Consumer electronic store | 05 Direct from vendor |
| 03 Mass merchandising store | 06 Mail order |

7 What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

Yoursell	Other 1	Other 2
----------	---------	---------

- 01 Strategy
- 02 War/Military
- 03 Role Playing
- 04 Brain Teasers
- 05 Card
- 06 Sport
- 07 Action/Adventure
- 08 Educational
- 09 Adventure

Marie

Table

Telephone

Company Name

Address

C. N.

State 1 Z10

1 Please send me a one-year (12 issues) subscription to **Computer Gaming World** for \$27.99 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.

In a hurry? Fax toll free to 800-829-0697

CGW 3/9/04

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

**Free Product
Information**

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**Computer
Gaming**

PO BOX 10126

RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

FREE

R.S.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
268	20th Century Fox Home Entertainment	Die Hard	1-415
265	20th Century Fox Home Entertainment	Independence Day	4-5
112	3rd Level, Inc.	Dominion	122-23
120	3rd Level, Inc.	C-Nome	126-127
101	3rd Level, Inc.	Helicopters	110-111
107	A4 Technology	PC Cam	4-1
290	Accolade	Jack Nicklaus	C5-C7
360	Accolade	Test Drive	2-3
99	Activision	Dark Reign	102-103
307	Activision	Interstate 76	8-9
245	ActSoft, Inc.	Mail Order Products	238
48	AmiRiver Entertainment	A Fork in the Lake	167
111	ATI Technologies	PC & TV	31
281	Avalon Hill Game Company	Cave Wars	23
169	Avalon Hill Game Company	History of the World	21
168	Avalon Hill Game Company	Over the Road	25
82	Bazzoka (SAS)	Computer Group	60
359	Bethesda Softworks	X-Car	14
370	Broderbund	The Last Express	94-95
60	CH Products	Family Ad	165
256	Chips & Bits	Board Games	241
221	Chips & Bits	Budget Software	239
355	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Ad/Ad	215
7	Chips & Bits	Role Playing Games	240
66	Chips & Bits	www.chipsbits.com/chipsbits.htm	176-177
	Columbia House	CD-ROM	99
42	Corel Corporation	The Cassandra Chronicles	19
385	Diamond Visual Systems	Monster 3D	45
	Dreamworks Interactive	The Neverhood	35
253	Earth Link	Arena	197
274	Eidos	F1 Racing	16-17
257	Falcon-Northwest	Falcon MAC/IV	70-71
93	Gamers' Guide	Mail Order Products	238
	Gateway 2000	Family PC Multimedia Systems	75-78
282	GFI Interactive Software	Blood	C24
365	GFI Interactive Software	Shadow Warrior	106-107
273	GFI Interactive Software	Star Command	184-185
363	GFI Interactive Software	Tigerbark	134-135
229	GFI Interactive Software	X5	129
244	GTE Entertainment	NCAA Basketball	165-169
15	GTE Entertainment	Timelapse	111
240	GTE Entertainment	Titanic	147
171	Interactive Magic	Fallen Haven	159
71	Intergraph Computer Systems	Intense 3D	73
123	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Descent to Undermountain	91
263	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Dragon Dice	89
354	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Fallen	93
269	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Realms of the Living	84-85
22	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Redneck Rampage	87
63	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Starfleet Academy	36-37
	Live Entertainment Companies	The Arrival CD ROM Adventure	15
65	Looking Glass Technologies	British Open Golf	158-159
91	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	Star Wars Archives	195

R.S.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
79	Matrix Graphics, Inc.	Matrix Mystique	63
173	Maxis	Sam Copier	175
46	Megamedia Corp.	Chasin	46
71	Megamedia Corp.	Space Trading	207
80	Microform	Soultrap	149
100	Microm Electronics, Inc.	Multimedia Computer Systems	66-67
152	MicroProse	Magic The Gathering I	13
193	MicroProse	Star Trek Generations PC	125
	Microsoft	Inside Moves Series	143
	Microsoft	Sidewinder Camcorder	137
135	Mindscape	NCAA Football 97	161-163
362	MP Interactive	Mplayer	51
142	New World Computing	Henry II	82-83
137	New World Computing	Wings of War	117
	Net Schools	Net Schools	244
231	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Privateer 2	C58
	Philips Media	NetZone	179
154	Playmates Interactive Entertainment	ARK	30-31
387	Pygmy, Inc.	Destiny's Dearly 2	113
288	Pygmy, Inc.	Discworld 2	97
289	Pygmy, Inc.	League of Pain	105
112	RCA Games	Used Game Software	236
150	SEGA Entertainment	Sega Rally	69
366	SEGA of America	Empire of the Rising Sun	171
267	SEGA of America	Shooting Gallery	118-119
270	Seasoft	Space Bar	203
155	Sierra On-Line	Betrayal to Antara	39
111	Sierra On-Line	Front Page Sports Golf	153
111	Sierra On-Line	Front Page Sports Series	155
234	Sierra On-Line	Nascar 2	154-151
153	Sierra On-Line	Shivers II	47, 173
125	Sir-Tech	Fable	26-27
124	Sir-Tech	Shadow over Riva	58-59
81	Sony Playstation	Carnage Hearts	189
236	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Star General	199
237	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Warwind	187
43	Take 2 Interactive Software	Callahan's CrossTime Salmon	193
277	Talsoft	Napoleon in Russia	243
272	Talsoft	The Age of Sol	242
161	ThunderSea Technologies	ThunderSea	172
	Total Entertainment Network	Buzzard Entertainment's Diablo	144-145
	TSR, Inc.	AD&D CD-ROM	200
271	U BI Soft, Inc.	Pod	130-131
40	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	237
384	VCommunications	System Commander	57
47	Valhalla Unlimited Inc.	The Interns	41
	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Agile Warrior	113
	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer: Red Alert	181
	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer: Red Alert-Courtesan	121
	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer: Win 95	190-191
	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Crack Slam	53
	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Lands of Lore: Guardians of Destiny	10-11
	WizardWorks Group, Inc.	Sir Ganner	109

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Mail Order Mall

Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of *Computer Gaming World's* Mail Order Mall.

THE MARKETPLACE

R&G GAMES

PO BOX 5008 Glendale Hts, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New & Used IBM Games & Hintbooks
Top Dollar paid for newer games. Check or 10% more for
credit usually processed in just 1-2 days. Call for prices
before sending games. More games in stock call for prices.

Used Games		Robot Assault 2 CD	\$22
7th Guard CD	Shivers CD		\$25
11th Hour CD	Silent Hunter CD		\$29
AH54D Longbow CD	Silent Thunder CD		\$29
Angel Devoid CD	Space Quest 6 CD		\$25
Annal of Dawn CD	Spycraft CD		\$27
Apache CD	SU 27 Flanker CD		\$29
Bad Mojo CD	Star Trek Final Unity CD		\$22
Caesar 2 CD	Stonksop CD		\$25
Command & Conquer CD	Terra Nova CD		\$22
Conqueror 1088 CD	Time Commando CD		\$29
Crusader no Regret CD	Torin Passage CD		\$28
Crusader no Remorse CD	Under A Killing Moon CD		\$22
D. CD	US Navy Fighters CD		\$18
Daggerfall CD	Warcra 2 CD		\$28
Dark Forces CD	Witchaven 2 CD		\$18
Doom 2 CD	Wing Commander 3 CD		\$19
EF2000 CD	Wing Commander 4 CD		\$29
Earthsiege 2 CD	Wizardry Gold CD		\$26
Fri Pg Sp Football 96 CD	X-Wing Gold CD		\$28
Full Throttle CD	Zork Nemesis CD		\$27
****New Games****			
Fury 3 CD	Alerts CD		\$38
Galactic Knight 2 CD	Civilization 2 CD		\$41
Hoxon CD	Command & Conquer CD		\$39
The Hive CD	Com&Com Red Alert CD		\$42
Hypor 3D Pinball CD	Crusader no Regret CD		\$39
Need for Speed CD	Final Doom CD		\$35
NHL 96 CD	Mechwar2MercenariesCD		\$42
Pandora's Directive CD	Timo Commando CD		\$39
Police Quest 5 CD	Warcraft 2 CD		\$39

Free UPS Shipping with purchase of \$75 or more
Call 1-800-525-GAME Canada 630-990-9995 Fax 630-990-9995
http://members.aol.com/RG_GAMES/index.html Email rggames@aol.com
Visa/MC/Discover/Am Express, Cashier Check, Money Order Accepted
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Shipping UPS \$5, Airborne \$11
All games must have original boxes, disks or CD & manuals (NO COPIES) in good
condition, working, Scratch & virus free. Any unacceptable games will be returned
at your expense \$5 ups per box. Prices subject to change & availability

DO

CALL TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Every month **COMPUTER LIFE** is
packed with answers, clear-cut
information, practical tips and
how-to's — everything you need
to bring more power and pleasure
from your machine.

To stay on top of it all you've got
to subscribe to it!

So call today, for a better deal,
a better price — **FREE** software,
too — when you subscribe to
COMPUTER LIFE!

**FREE BONUS SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU CALL!**

DON'T

MISS THE NEXT COMPUTER LIFE!



CALL 1-800-926-15

All you **DO** is call to subscribe. **DON'T** miss the **FREE** software!

Ask about
Free Software*
when you order

OVER
10,000
TITLES
IN STOCK
DAILY!

United CD ROM[®]

National Partner
of
CYBERFEST '97



University of Illinois
Urbana-Champaign
March 10-15, 1997

FREE SOFTWARE
WITH EVERY PURCHASE!

**SAME DAY
SHIPPING!**

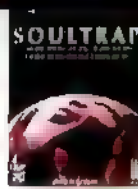
Visit Our **HOT** Website at
www.unitedcdrom.com

CALL US NOW
FOR A FREE CATALOG!
1-800-864-8334



MIA2 ABRAMS. Operate in a crewman's position as driver, gunner or tank commander & fight in any of these potential warzones: The Persian Gulf, the Balkans or the Ukraine.
AIR WARRIOR II. Fly over 25 different vintage warbirds in over 100 detailed missions spanning WWI, WWII & the Korean era, operating under an intuitive Windows based interface.
HARPOON CLASSIC '97. With new displays, updated & added scenarios & a more intuitive approach, Harpoon '97 will continue to test your growing expertise!

MIA2 \$44
54237
Warrior \$46
49040
Harpoon \$44
54255
**INTERACTIVE
MAGIC**



CARNAGE: DARK HOUR
The all new collection of levels, cheats, hints & tactics for Quake! includes 50 all new levels, a web server directory of online games & a list of Quake Clan sites.
Microforum
\$16

SOULTRAP
Meet Malcolm West, who tries to control the world inside his head as he ventures into the dark recesses of his mind to defeat the internal demons & visions within.
\$30



WALT DISNEY WORLD EXPLORER: The sights, sounds excitement of the world's most famous theme park. Just like a trip to the park, you can't do it all in one day!
BILL NYE SCIENCE GUY: A deadly comet threatens the earth - only you, Bill Nye & cool science can save the planet. Explore Nye Labs to uncover clues. Hurry - the clock is ticking!
MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL ABC: Hosted by Al Michaels, Frank Gifford & Don Dierdorf. A 30 teams & 10 special teams. Over 1500 plays, 1st & 2nd player action.

World Explorer \$35
54024
Bill Nye \$35
52660
Football \$30
52662
Disney



SURF & DESTROY: The evil genius "Rood O' Dar" has unleashed a virus that is trashing the world's most powerful computers. Transvect into your computer & destroy hundreds of bizarre virus monsters.
BATTLE OF THE IRONCLADS: The only battle strategy game that features a museum quality recreation of the famous Civil War clash between the USS Monitor and the CSS Virginia.
BANZAI BUG: You are in control of the most acrobatic flyer ever created. Banzai, the most accomplished aviator in the insect world, leads numerous missions to every room of the house.

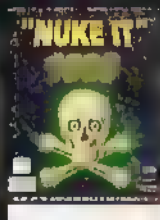
Great Games
Surf & Destroy \$42
52716
Ironclads \$36
49815
Banzai Bug \$36
52217
Grolier



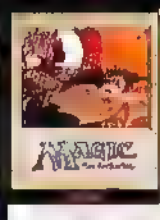
CAVE WARS
by Avalon Hill
This world is controlled by an evil & twisted "race". It's your job to take control & rule over the civilizations of your enemies one by one.
\$38



**DUKE NUKEM 3D
ATOMIC EDITION**
by GT Interactive
It's Duke Nukem 3D plus the all-new Plutonium PAK episode with new hilarous & controversial levels.
\$5422 \$46



NUKE IT 1000
by Microstar
1000 action levels for Duke Nukem 3D over 500 Death Match levels, cheat codes & hints. Supports up to 8 players.
\$5216 \$18



MAGIC THE GATHERING
by Acclaim
An addictive strategy game filled with exploration, wizards & spell casting based on the top selling fantasy card game.
\$53083 \$41



3-IN-1 GOLF
by Interactive
Includes Harbour Town Golf Links, The Cœur d'Alene & a video titled "10 Fundamentals of the Modern Golf Swing".
\$54651 \$32



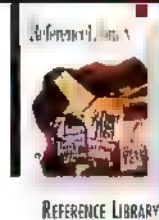
WORLD BOOK 97
by IBM
When to be concurred with school curricula & designed to be easily understood, it is the reference of choice for students grades 4-12.
\$53251 \$54



**ROMEO & JULIET
INTERACTIVE TRIP**
by 20th Century Fox
Experience Verona Beach. Features music from soundtrack film score, the entire motion picture screenplay & more.
\$55815 \$16



**COMMAND & CONQUER
RED ALERT**
by Virgin
In this alternative history of WWII, the Nazis never come to power & WWII is a battle between the Allied & Soviet forces.
\$53328 \$46



7 HABITS TOOLS
Features the dynamic Seven Habits Print Library which makes printing schedules & phone lists to any size paper-based organizer a painless process.
\$54054 \$30

REFERENCE LIBRARY
Contains the best sellers "The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People," "Principle Centered Leadership," & "First Things First."
\$56031 \$24

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Order is received as late as 9:30 pm (EST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

Business Hours Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 8am-5pm, Sun 12pm-5pm
Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605 http://www.unitedcdrom.com
America On-Line: UNITEDCD Fax orders: 1-217-337-8531
Fax back: 1-217-352-8123 Int'l orders: 1-217-337-8532

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
VISA MasterCard American Express Discover
ACCEPTED

CODE W03

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

To Sell Us Games or Make Inquiries Call:

1-800-514-2637

12-5 Mon-Fri CST

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766
(include your return address & FAX no.)



WE SELL USED IBM GAMES

Call for current title availability

1-800-377-8578

10-9 Mon-Sat, 12-5 Sun CST

Most items shipped same day. \$5 Reg./\$9 2nd Day Air

VISA/MasterCard/Discover/Money Orders/Cashiers Check



WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES!

11th Hour-CD	\$36	Tide to Mock-CD	\$19	Shivers-CD	\$36
7th Quest-CD	19	Fantasy General-CD	27	Silent Hunter-CD	34
A19 Tank Killer 2-CD	28	Fifa Soccer '88-CD	35	Arm City 2000-CD	26
Age of Rifles	34	Front Page Football '88	36	Shove 3.5" available	60
AH-64 Longbow-CD	34	Full Throttle-CD	22	Space Bucks-CD	19
Allied General-CD	27	FX Fighter-CD	15	Space Quest 6-CD	27
American Civil War-CD	36	Gabriel Knight 2-CD	36	Spycraft-CD	34
Anvil of Dawn-CD	19	Hardball 6-CD	27	Star Control 2-CD	34
Ashe-CD	27	Horace of Might & Magic	36	Star Trek Final Unity	22
Abdandy-CD	19	Mexico-CD	22	Steel Panthers-CD	34
ATF-CD	34	Mini Ganks-Call	34 up	Stonekeep-CD	34
Bad Mojo-CD	34	Indy Car Racing 2-CD	34	SU-27 Flanker-CD	34
Battleground: Mayday	22	Jagged Alliance: Duty	39	Terminator: Future Shock	24
Beach 3-CD	26	Links 96-CD	19	The Dig-CD	24
Cosmo 2-CD	36	Lords of Midnight-CD	34	The Elder Scrolls Ed.-CD	36
Ch. K&C-CD	19	Mad Max-CD	34	Time Commando-CD	36
Civilization 2-CD	36	Mission Force Cyber Me	34	Time Commando 2-CD	36
Close Combat-CD	36	Mortal Kombat 2-CD	36	Vaulty LaVigne BS 3-CD	19
Command & Conquer-CD	36	Myat-CD	36	The Gun-CD	36
Conquest New World	27	Nascar Racing-CD	39	Torin's Passage-CD	36
Conqueror AD 1884-CD	24	Need for Speed-CD	39	Treasure Hunt-CD	36
Crescendo No Remo-CD	27	NFL Quarterback Club	34	Traps-CD	36
Cyberia 2-CD	36	NHL '96-CD	36	Virtual Karts-CD	36
Cyberage-CD	27	Pandora Simulacrum-CD	34	Virtual Pool-CD	36
Duke Force-CD	26	Paolo in the Park-CD	34	Warcraft 2-CD	22
Deadlock-CD	32	Panzer General-CD	36	Warhammer-CD	36
Descent-CD	19	Perfect General 2-CD	36	Wing Commander 3-CD	36
Descent 2-CD	34	PMA Tour Golf '96-CD	37	Wing Commander 4-CD	36
Duke Nukem 3D-CD	29	Phantomageddon-CD	32	Wooden Ships, Iron Men	36
Earthquake 2-CD	32	Police Quest 5 Sweet-CD	29	X-Com 2: War of Wits	36
Earthworm Jim-CD	34	Robert Kinnell 2-CD	34	Yak 1-CD	36
EP2000-CD	34	Ringer-CD	34	Zork Nemesis-CD	36
Elber Scythe 2-CD	36	Robert E. Lee Civil War	36		
F22 Lightning W-CD	36	Shenmue-CD	37		

1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #93



Hot Games

11th Hour	\$29.95
Age of Rifles	\$37.95
AH-64 Longbow	\$38.95
Anvil of Dawn	\$38.95
ATF	\$37.95
Battle Cruiser	\$37.95
Beavis & Butt-head	
Virtual Stupidity	\$37.95
C&C: Covert Operations	\$24.95
Civilization 2	\$38.95
College Slam	\$19.95
Command & Conquer	\$36.95
Deadlock	\$37.95
Duke Nukem 3D	\$34.95
Dungeon Master 2	\$26.95
Full Throttle	\$31.95
Grand Prix 2	\$37.95
Heroes of Might & Magic	\$38.95
Hind	\$38.95
Indy Car Racing 2	\$29.95
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	\$28.95

More Games

Light House	\$35.95
Madden 97	\$39.95
Mech Warrior 2	\$29.95
Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries	\$38.95
Megarace 2	\$34.95
Mortal Kombat 3	\$31.95
Nascar Deluxe	\$35.95
Need for Speed SE	\$36.95
Nemesis	\$39.95
NHL 97	\$39.95
Perfect General 2	\$32.95
Quake	\$38.95
Rebel Assault 1&2	\$37.95
Road Rash	\$38.95
S.W.A.T.	\$28.95
Shivers	\$27.95
Silent Steel	\$28.95
Spy Craft	\$26.95
Star Control 3	\$38.95
Steel Panthers	\$29.95
Stonekeep	\$31.95
Syndicate 2	\$38.95
Time Commando	\$38.95
Warcraft 2	\$36.95
Warcraft 2 Expansion	\$23.95
Wing Commander 4	\$38.95
WWF Wrestlemania	\$22.95
Zork Nemesis	\$28.95

21 & Over Bundles

Box Set	\$31.95
Box Set	\$34.95
Box Set	\$36.95
Box Set	\$38.95
Box Set	\$39.95
Box Set	\$40.95
Box Set	\$41.95
Box Set	\$42.95
Box Set	\$43.95
Box Set	\$44.95
Box Set	\$45.95
Box Set	\$46.95
Box Set	\$47.95
Box Set	\$48.95
Box Set	\$49.95
Box Set	\$50.95
Box Set	\$51.95
Box Set	\$52.95
Box Set	\$53.95
Box Set	\$54.95
Box Set	\$55.95
Box Set	\$56.95
Box Set	\$57.95
Box Set	\$58.95
Box Set	\$59.95
Box Set	\$60.95
Box Set	\$61.95
Box Set	\$62.95
Box Set	\$63.95
Box Set	\$64.95
Box Set	\$65.95
Box Set	\$66.95
Box Set	\$67.95
Box Set	\$68.95
Box Set	\$69.95
Box Set	\$70.95
Box Set	\$71.95
Box Set	\$72.95
Box Set	\$73.95
Box Set	\$74.95
Box Set	\$75.95
Box Set	\$76.95
Box Set	\$77.95
Box Set	\$78.95
Box Set	\$79.95
Box Set	\$80.95
Box Set	\$81.95
Box Set	\$82.95
Box Set	\$83.95
Box Set	\$84.95
Box Set	\$85.95
Box Set	\$86.95
Box Set	\$87.95
Box Set	\$88.95
Box Set	\$89.95
Box Set	\$90.95
Box Set	\$91.95
Box Set	\$92.95
Box Set	\$93.95
Box Set	\$94.95
Box Set	\$95.95
Box Set	\$96.95
Box Set	\$97.95
Box Set	\$98.95
Box Set	\$99.95
Box Set	\$100.95

21 & Over Interactives

Box Set	\$36.95
Box Set	\$37.95
Box Set	\$38.95
Box Set	\$39.95
Box Set	\$40.95
Box Set	\$41.95
Box Set	\$42.95
Box Set	\$43.95
Box Set	\$44.95
Box Set	\$45.95
Box Set	\$46.95
Box Set	\$47.95
Box Set	\$48.95
Box Set	\$49.95
Box Set	\$50.95
Box Set	\$51.95
Box Set	\$52.95
Box Set	\$53.95
Box Set	\$54.95
Box Set	\$55.95
Box Set	\$56.95
Box Set	\$57.95
Box Set	\$58.95
Box Set	\$59.95
Box Set	\$60.95
Box Set	\$61.95
Box Set	\$62.95
Box Set	\$63.95
Box Set	\$64.95
Box Set	\$65.95
Box Set	\$66.95
Box Set	\$67.95
Box Set	\$68.95
Box Set	\$69.95
Box Set	\$70.95
Box Set	\$71.95
Box Set	\$72.95
Box Set	\$73.95
Box Set	\$74.95
Box Set	\$75.95
Box Set	\$76.95
Box Set	\$77.95
Box Set	\$78.95
Box Set	\$79.95
Box Set	\$80.95
Box Set	\$81.95
Box Set	\$82.95
Box Set	\$83.95
Box Set	\$84.95
Box Set	\$85.95
Box Set	\$86.95
Box Set	\$87.95
Box Set	\$88.95
Box Set	\$89.95
Box Set	\$90.95
Box Set	\$91.95
Box Set	\$92.95
Box Set	\$93.95
Box Set	\$94.95
Box Set	\$95.95
Box Set	\$96.95
Box Set	\$97.95
Box Set	\$98.95
Box Set	\$99.95
Box Set	\$100.95

More 21 & Over Interactive

Box Set	\$31.95
Box Set	\$32.95
Box Set	\$33.95
Box Set	\$34.95
Box Set	\$35.95
Box Set	\$36.95
Box Set	\$37.95
Box Set	\$38.95
Box Set	\$39.95
Box Set	\$40.95
Box Set	\$41.95
Box Set	\$42.95
Box Set	\$43.95
Box Set	\$44.95
Box Set	\$45.95
Box Set	\$46.95
Box Set	\$47.95
Box Set	\$48.95
Box Set	\$49.95
Box Set	\$50.95
Box Set	\$51.95
Box Set	\$52.95
Box Set	\$53.95
Box Set	\$54.95
Box Set	\$55.95
Box Set	\$56.95
Box Set	\$57.95
Box Set	\$58.95
Box Set	\$59.95
Box Set	\$60.95
Box Set	\$61.95
Box Set	\$62.95
Box Set	\$63.95
Box Set	\$64.95
Box Set	\$65.95
Box Set	\$66.95
Box Set	\$67.95
Box Set	\$68.95
Box Set	\$69.95
Box Set	\$70.95
Box Set	\$71.95
Box Set	\$72.95
Box Set	\$73.95
Box Set	\$74.95
Box Set	\$75.95
Box Set	\$76.95
Box Set	\$77.95
Box Set	\$78.95
Box Set	\$79.95
Box Set	\$80.95
Box Set	\$81.95
Box Set	\$82.95
Box Set	\$83.95
Box Set	\$84.95
Box Set	\$85.95
Box Set	\$86.95
Box Set	\$87.95
Box Set	\$88.95
Box Set	\$89.95
Box Set	\$90.95
Box Set	\$91.95
Box Set	\$92.95
Box Set	\$93.95
Box Set	\$94.95
Box Set	\$95.95
Box Set	\$96.95
Box Set	\$97.95
Box Set	\$98.95
Box Set	\$99.95
Box Set	\$100.95

ORDER NOW!

HUNDREDS OF TITLES IN STOCK
VISA/MC/AMERICAN EXPRESS/PERSONAL CHECK



MUST BE 21 TO ORDER ADULT CDS

1-800-560-6234

Role Playing Games

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Visit our NEW Online Catalog!
www.cdmag.com/chips.html

800-699-4263 Source 10853

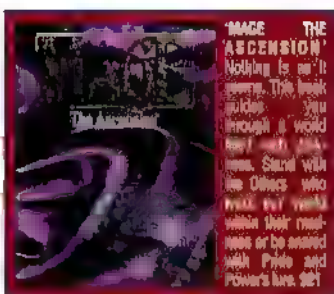
POB 234 Dept 10853 Rochester, VT 05767

Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033

Orders/Questions: chisales@sewer.net Customer Service: cbiserv@sewer.net



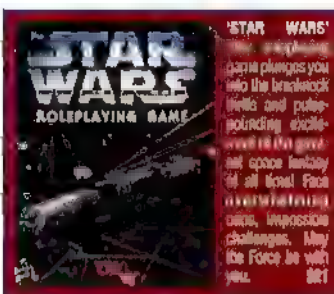
'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS 5TH EDITION REVISED' The essential manual for all the information you need to create and run thrilling adventures and extraordinary adventures is clearly laid out. \$16



'MAGE: THE ASCENSION' Nothing is as it seems. This book guides you through a world that isn't what you see. Stand with the Others who will not be swayed within their madness or be swayed with Pride and Power's lies. \$21



'DRAGONLANCE FIFTH AGE' A perilous threat looms across the sea, descending upon the populace of Arctavia, the Great Dragon bringing terrible oppression. You must take all the sword, lance, magic and harness energy to save the land. \$21



'STAR WARS' The ultimate roleplaying game plunges you into the blackbook world and pulse-pounding excitement of the great space battle of all time. Face overwhelming odds, impossible challenges. May the Force be with you. \$21



'MAGIC: THE GATHERING: THE ALLIANCE' The age of ice recedes. Dominaria awakes from its long slumber. In this world, the forces of nature and politics are at odds. In this world of struggle, all must join forces to survive. \$16



'CONSPIRACY X' In a world of dark secrets, the only certainty is nothing is what it seems. The shadows may not be what you think they are, carrying paranoia on the street and control schemes may be right. \$20



'CYBERPUNK 2020' Discoveries connect the world with their armies of cybernetics. You're wired in cyber-enhanced and great odds. You take it to the edge where only the toughest and wildest survive. \$17



'GURPS' The most flexible roleplaying system ever. You can adventure in any world you can imagine. It has carefully system and cross-reference. You can create exactly the character you want to play. \$20



'WEREWOLF: THE APOCALYPSE' These are the final days, the lights are dim. Humans have corrupted the Earth, and the forces of nature are rising. There is no place for him, the end is near. He must be. \$16



'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: NETHERIL EMPIRE OF MAGIC' Journey back 5,000 years, visiting the archwizards of Netheril. Travel to a mystical time where magic was the only power. \$20



'BATTLETECH' In a world of advanced technology and destruction, the only way to survive is with enough firepower to level a city block and you're in drivers. Welcome to 31st century. \$16



'STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: ALTERNATE UNIVERSE' Celebrate a universe of more than 120 new, colorful and uncommon ship cards. Add to your collection and expand your universe. \$16

FANTASY RPG	FANTASY RPG	FANTASY RPG	HORROR RPG	SCI-FI RPG	SCI-FI RPG	CARD GAMES	VHS ANIME
AD&D 2ND EDITION RULES AD&D Core Rules CD \$54 Combat & Tactics \$17 DM Guide \$16 Monstrous Manual \$20 Player's Handbook \$20 Skills & Powers \$17 Spells & Magic \$19 AD&D ACCESSORIES Chronomancer \$11 Complete Spellcrazer \$10 Deck of Thieves \$14 Encyclopedia Magica \$20 Player Packs EA \$16 Sages & Specialists \$17 Sea Devils \$11 Shamans \$11 Wizard Spell Comp 1 \$21 World Builders Guide \$17 AD&D ADVENTURES Dragon Mini Dir Adv \$25 Eye to Eye \$41 Four from Gormyr \$17 Gates of Great Sea \$17 Red of Evil Parts \$27 AD&D AL QADIM Arabian Adventures \$15 City of Delights \$18 Companions of Great Sea \$16 Secrets of the Lamp \$15 Shas Handbonds \$15 AD&D BIRTHRIGHT Domain Sourcebooks EA \$7 Book of Maycraft \$17 Havens Great Bay \$17 Legends HeroKings \$17 Naval Battle Court \$10	AD&D DARK SUN Deities & Preservers \$14 Forest Maker \$13 Marauders Milenay \$13 Mind Lords Last Sea \$17 Psionic Avatars \$17 Thrill-knives of Almas \$13 Windmills Jagged Chills \$13 AD&D FORGOTTEN RLMS City of Splendors \$20 Elminster Ecology \$20 Faiths & Avatars \$16 Heroes Lorebook \$17 Netheril Empire Magia \$25 Night Below Camp \$25 Seven Sisters \$13 Spellbound in Realms \$21 The North \$21 Underdark Trilogy J \$6 Vilhon Reach \$14 Volo Guide Duplicates \$13 AD&D PLANESCAPE Campaign Setting \$25 Guide Astral Plane \$13 Hellbound \$21 In the Abyss \$9 Planescape's Handbook \$17 Something Wild \$11 AD&D RAVENLOFT Awakening \$9 Children of Night \$13 Dark of Moon \$8 Death Ascendant \$11 Death Lurking \$11 Forged of Darkness \$11 Ravenloft Campaign Set \$25 Requiem: Grim Harvest \$25	ARS MAGICA Adventure Value Pack \$16 Ars Magica 4th Ed \$20 Covenants \$9 Magicium \$15 Medieval Handbook \$16 Shaman \$10 Wizard's Grimoire \$15 CASTLE FALKENSTEIN Book of Sigils \$14 Castle Falkenstein \$25 Lost Note Da Vinci \$14 Memoirs of Anubron \$17 DICE POLY MEGATUBES Onigur Set \$3 Pearlsacac Set \$6 Transparent Set \$8 Twinkle Set \$8 DRAGONLANCE FIFTH AGE Dragonlance 5th Age \$21 Heroes of Steel \$15 Last Tower Rustlin \$17 EARTHDAWN Earthdawn \$25 Earthdawn Companion \$15 Summoners Pack \$11 selected \$9 MAGE Book of Shadows \$15 Mage 2nd Ed \$21 Mage Tarot Deck \$21 VAMPIRE Book of frod \$6 Chicago Chronicles 3 \$17 Prince's Primer \$9 The Dark Ages \$24 Vampire 2nd Ed \$24 Vampire's Player Guide \$19 WEREWOLF Axis Mundi \$15 Bastet \$15 Freak Legions \$12 Players Guide \$15 Werewolf \$24 WORLD OF DARKNESS Combat \$15 Gypsies \$13 Midnight Circus \$15 Mummy \$15 Outcasts \$15	CALL OF CTHULHU Call of Cthulhu \$16 Cthulhu Live \$18 Encyclopedia Cthulhiana \$10 The Golder Dawn \$13 CHANGELING Changeling \$21 Changeling Screen \$15 Kitchenbook, Trolls \$11 Player's Guide \$19 CHILL Accessory Pack \$12 Chill \$19 Communication \$16 MAGE Book of Shadows \$15 Mage 2nd Ed \$21 Mage Tarot Deck \$21 VAMPIRE Book of frod \$6 Chicago Chronicles 3 \$17 Prince's Primer \$9 The Dark Ages \$24 Vampire 2nd Ed \$24 Vampire's Player Guide \$19 WEREWOLF Axis Mundi \$15 Bastet \$15 Freak Legions \$12 Players Guide \$15 Werewolf \$24 WORLD OF DARKNESS Combat \$15 Gypsies \$13 Midnight Circus \$15 Mummy \$15 Outcasts \$15	CONSPIRACY X Amis Handbook \$17 Conspiracy X \$20 Cryptology \$16 GM Screen \$13 Nomads \$14 CYBERPUNK 2020 Chronobook 4 \$9 Grimm's Cyberstates \$15 Listen Up Prim Sciencid \$9 Streetlighting \$10 FADING SUNS Byzantium Secundus \$15 Fading Suns \$22 Forbidden Lore \$13 GM Screen \$10 GURPS Autoduel \$16 Compendium 2 \$19 GURPS Rulebook \$20 Robots \$14 Space \$14 Vehicles \$16 HEAVY GEAR Badlands Sourcebook \$17 Character Compendium \$8 Desk 1 Map Pack \$20 Field Guide North 2 \$13 GM Starter Kit \$25 HG Cameraster Screen \$11 Heavy Gear \$25 Southern Vehicle Comp \$20 Tactical Air Support \$17 Tactical Field Spd \$16 Technical Manual \$15 Terra Nova \$16 Woodlands Map Pack \$9	MACROSS 2 Matross 2 \$11 Sourcebook 1 \$9 Spacecraft Deck 3 \$8 MECHWARRIOR Lemmy, Legends \$10 Mechwarrior \$13 Mechwarrior Companion \$12 RIFTS Conversion Book 2 \$17 Rifts Handbook \$25 Sourcebook 3 \$11 World Book 13 \$14 ROBOTTECH Invid Invasion \$1 Mecha South Cross \$7 Robotech \$11 Zentadi \$7 SHADOWRUN Awakenings \$13 Companion \$13 Shadowrun 2nd Ed \$20 Thrills \$16 Virtual Realities 2.0 \$15 STAR WARS Alliance Int Report \$13 Jedi's Honor \$12 Live-Action Adv \$15 Mini Battles Start Set \$28 Star Wars Revised \$25 TRAVELLER Aliens Archives \$18 Central Supply Catalog \$18 Fars, Survey \$18 Mideu G. Third Imprium \$18 Starships \$18 Traveller \$22	BattleTech call Dr Who call Great Dalmati call MTG 5th Ed call MTG Mirage call MTG Visions call Magic Gathering call MTG Alliances call Magic Ice Age call Middle Earth Wizard call Monty Python Holy Gr call Mythos Boosters call Netrunner call Star Trek call Star Trek TNG call Star Wars call X-Files call VHS ANIME Action \$20 Armageddon 3rd \$22 Madhav \$16 Project A-Ku Blue Side \$16 Project A-Ku Gray Side \$16 ADVENTURE 801 TT's Airbats \$28 Alan Hyatt \$26 Ambassador Magna \$18 Auger Cop \$8 Blue Sannel \$28 Burn Up W \$17 Gypsyvibe \$23 Gypsyvibe Cats \$17 Gypsyvibe Bundle \$112 Zenki \$21	COMEDY Abashir Family \$24 Battle Shipper \$12 Golden Boy \$12 Here is Greenwood \$27 Junk Boy \$16 Oh My Goddess \$12 Project A-Ku \$16 FANTASY 3x3 Lyes Perfect Colleen \$16 Babar 2 Part Colleen \$16 Girl From Phantasia \$25 Lodos War \$16 Lodos War Gift Box \$75 Mergani Paradise \$25 Princess Minerva \$25 Slayars \$15 SCI-FI 8 Men Alt Perfect Colleen \$16 AD Police \$16 Akira \$16 Battle Angel \$16 Black Magic M 56 \$21 Blue Seed \$12 Bubblegum Crisis \$16 Cassian Perfect Colleen \$16 Dominion Trk Police \$16 Evangelion \$21 Ghost in the Shell \$21 Giant Robo \$16 Iria \$24 Macross 2 Movie \$20 Power Dolls \$17 Robotech \$12 Shuten Doji \$25 Super Abrogan \$26 Venus Wars \$26

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. MONEY ORDERS UNDER \$200 SAME AS CASH. COD \$8. Price, availability subject to change at any time. Hardware orders may require additional shipping and handling charges. Defectives replaced with same product. All sales final. Call for details. Shipping and handling charges calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis. The "per order" charge is charged once per order placed and the "per item" charge is charged once for each item ordered and the "per shipment" charge is charged once for each shipment we make a box. Each United States order will include a 6 month subscription to Computer Game, Strategy Plus Magazine, for which \$6.00 of the order cost will be allocated to begin with the February 1997 issue or later issues depending upon actual magazine's quarterly.

Board Games CHIPS & BITS INC.

Visit our NEW
Online Catalog!
www.cdmag.com/chips.html

800-699-4263 Source
10854
POB 234 Dept 10854 Rochester, VT 05767
Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033
Orders/Questions: cbisales@sover.net Customer Service: cbiserv@sover.net



'DR. SAUSAGE' Set across the length of medieval Europe as a merchant of the Hungaric League. Battle the North Sea, encounter pirates and blockades as you make your way home with your valuable goods. \$45



'SPACE HULK' In the depths of space, Genestealers, savage alien monstrosities whose only purpose is to destroy, drift ever closer to the Imperium. Space Marines must obliterate them or die. \$50



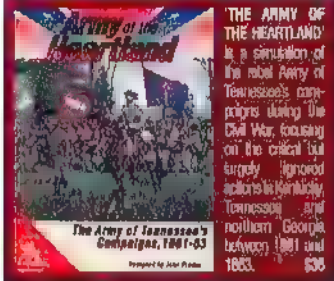
'AXIS & ALLIES' Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Balkans have fallen. Pearl Harbor has been attacked. Wake Island is in Japanese hands and Rome has the British on the run! \$33



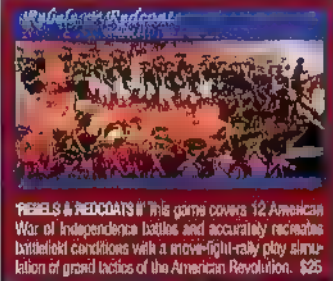
'STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION' You will be able to choose from either the U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-E, or the Borg vessel and act out their collective mind. The game plays fast and furious. \$13



'DECISION: FRANCE' gives players the chance to explore the strategies of the campaigns in Normandy and Northern France in a game of moderate complexity structured with simple and elegant rules. \$18



'THE ARMY OF THE HEARTLAND' is a simulation of the rebel Army of Tennessee's campaigns during the Civil War, focusing on the critical but largely ignored actions in Kentucky, Tennessee, and northern Georgia between 1861 and 1863. \$36



'FIEVEL & REDCOATS II' This game covers 12 American War of Independence battles and accurately recreates battlefield conditions with a move-fight-rally play simulation of grand tactics of the American Revolution. \$26



'ANCIENT EMPIRES' takes a fresh, new approach to the vast period of history by addressing individually the distinctive eras of the ancient world and exploring some of history's greatest civilizations. \$29



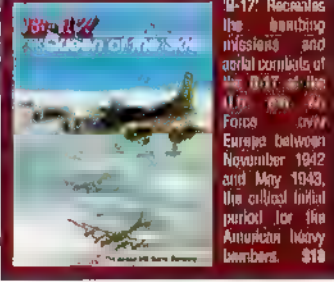
'COLONIAL DIPLOMACY' is set during the height of the great age of imperialism, when nearly half the world's population in Africa, Asia and Persia are under the control and domination of colonial powers. \$42



'1830: THE GAME OF RAILROADS AND ROBBER BARONS' Recreates the development of the railroad system. Build an empire, managing your company for the long term or look for quick profits. \$28



'DRAGON DICE KICKER SET #2' contains new dice to flesh out your Dragon Dice games, all awesome monsters and monsters of stunning mottled red and blue. You need this book in order to play with this accessory. \$9



'1917: RECREATES THE MISSIONS AND AERIAL COMBATS OF THE WWI IN THE AIR' Forces you to Europe between November 1942 and May 1943, the critical initial period for the American heavy bombers. \$19

BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES	BOARD GAMES
ANCIENT 4 Battles Anc World \$61 Alexander at Tyre \$18 Alexander's Generals \$33 Ancient Empires \$29 Ancients \$26 Bal-Alex Mod Diadoc \$18 Battles of Alexander \$33 Caesar's Civil Wars \$36 Hannibal \$27 Siege of Jerusalem \$27 Tiberius \$22 AMERICAN REVOLUTION Olive Mo Liberty \$22 Rebels & Redcoats 1 \$25 Rebels & Redcoats 2 \$29 War of 1812 \$22 CIVIL WAR Across 5 Aprils \$23 Bloods, Day Antietam \$29 Bloods, Day Antietam \$29 Blue & Gray \$10 Civil War \$10 Gettysburg \$16 Gettysburg 3 Days July \$31 Glory \$30 Hallowed Ground \$12 Ironclads \$32 Lee Takes Command \$22 Longstreet's Assault \$22 Raid on Richmond \$24 Reads to Gettysburg \$21 Surr Grant \$42 Stonewall Jackson Way \$27 Stonewall in Valley \$26 Three Days Gettysburg \$49	FANTASY Challenge Lion Lord \$25 Drag Dice XSS Swamp \$6 Hobbit Adventure \$29 Levitation \$18 Magic Realm \$23 Warhammer Fantasy \$50 WH F Armies Britannia \$19 Undead Bogged Army \$180 WH Fantasy Magic \$35 WH Wood Elf Ex Army \$175 Warhammer Quest \$50 Wizards Quest \$17 LEISURE/FAMILY Circus Maximus \$11 Fast Food Franchise \$29 Go \$22 Grand Prix \$19 Hexagony \$9 Image \$9 Knightmare Chess \$13 Linn's Money \$15 Manhattan \$25 Plan Doctor \$25 Power Lunch \$13 Rats \$24 Robbery Arm'd & Dnrs \$25 Settlers of Catan \$30 Shakespeare \$15 Shark \$22 Space Chess 3D \$35 Win Place & Show \$17 MEDIEVAL Age of Chivalry 2 \$27 Crossbows & Cannons 2 \$33 Crusades II \$29 Henry V \$28	MODERN Central America \$19 Crisis Korea 1095 \$29 Harpoon Box Set \$41 Main Battle Tank \$16 Main-Eas: Peace \$24 NATO \$13 Speed of Heat \$36 Tac Air \$10 NAPOLEONIC Battle Dresden 1813 \$25 Battles of Waterloo \$33 Emperors First Battles \$25 Empires at War \$21 Empires in Arms \$27 Field Command \$30 Jena \$39 L'Armee du Nord \$29 La Bata Mnt St on Dix \$62 La Bata de Waver \$22 Napoleon at Leipzig \$30 Napoleon's Battles 2 \$14 Napoleon's First Battle \$34 Napoleons Water Battle \$22 Valmy to Waterloo \$30 Victory at Waterloo \$21 War & Peace \$21 RAILROAD Advanced Trk Tailwind \$21 Australian Rails \$20 Diplomacy \$45 Empire Builder \$25 Emeralds \$26 India Rails \$30 Silverton \$32 Tracks to Tropicana \$42 Transport Austria \$17	SCIENCE FICTION 2038 \$34 Avatar Green Things OS \$17 BT Battle of Coventry \$11 BT Explorer Corps \$13 BattleSpace \$16 Blue First Strike \$10 Bluehead 3058 \$19 Battlespace \$15 BattleTech 4th Ed. \$19 Car Wars Deluxe \$21 Cosmic Encounter \$30 Federation & Empire \$36 Hacker 2 \$16 Necromunda \$44 Ogre Miniatures \$13 SFB Camp Design \$12 SFB Copin Ed Rulebook \$32 SFB Ship Control \$14 SFB Tactics Manual \$11 SilentDeath Dlx \$42 SilentDeath Original \$12 SilentDeath Renegade \$12 SilentDeath Rulebook \$15 SilentDeath Survivors \$17 SilentDeath Warriors \$10 Space Hulk \$28 Star Trek 1st Conflict Borg \$13 Star Trek 1st Conflict Fed \$13 Starforce Terra \$19 Starship Troopers \$29 Stellar Conquest \$19 WH 40K Codex Chaos \$16 WH40K Eldar Ex Army \$155 WH40K Tyranid Swarm \$170 Warhammer 40K \$50	STRATEGY Advanced Civilization \$26 Age of Renaissance \$42 Air Baron \$27 Civilization \$29 Colonial Diplomacy \$42 Deluxe Diplomacy \$42 Die Hance \$55 Diplomacy \$19 Empire Builder \$25 Euclid \$18 Fast Food Franchise \$29 History of the World \$27 Pax Britannica \$18 Republic of Rome \$29 Settlers of Catan \$30 The New Acropolis \$28 We the People \$28 We the People Exp Crd \$8 Win Place & Show \$17 VIETNAM/KOREA Battles Forgotten War \$36 Platoon \$16 Rolling Thunder \$22 Silver Bayonette \$15 WORLD WAR I Aces High \$24 Aces High Amer Aces \$24 Aces of Aces Pursuit \$19 Fight for Skies \$21 Great War at Gas 1 \$32 Knights of the Air \$18 Landships \$27 Righteous War \$19 Sako 2 \$21 Wings \$30 World War One \$11	WORLD WAR II 12 O'Clock High \$23 1944 Second Front \$29 ASL Mod Jaktosola \$10 ASL Mod Kamppe Peiper 2 \$27 ASL Mod Lethembeck \$9 ASL Mod Mech to Obliv \$29 ASL Solo Rules \$29 Advanced Squad Ldr \$36 Advanced Third Reich \$36 Attack Corps \$18 Air Bridge to Victory \$17 Air Force \$19 Ambush \$24 Arctic Storm \$19 Axis & Allies \$33 Axis & Allies Cent Pers \$30 Axis & Allies Max Adv \$10 Axis & Allies Mid Est \$18 Axis & Allies Plot Mini \$25 Axis & Allies WW2 Exp \$14 Axis & Allies WW2 Exp 2 \$21 Axis & Allies WW2 Exp 3 \$37 B-17 \$18 Barbarossa Army Grip \$542 Battle Hymn Leatherneck \$12 Battle for Ardennes \$28 Battle for Germany \$12 Battle for N Africa \$32 Battle of Britain \$16 Battle of the Bulge \$25 Battle over Britain \$21 Black Wednesday \$32 Blood & Thunder \$30 Patton's Best \$19 Piercing the Reich \$29 Prelude to Disaster \$26	WORLD WAR II Command Sea Plays HB \$5 Command Sea Referee \$9 Command Sea Rules \$15 D-Day \$16 Days of Decision 2 \$42 Decision in France \$15 Drive On Moscow \$32 Eastern Front Soltr \$21 Empire of Rising Sun \$41 Enemy at the Gates \$39 EuroFront \$29 Flea in the East \$56 Flat Top \$29 For Whom Bell Tolls \$84 France 1944 \$12 Golan to Sina \$18 Guadalcanal \$27 Hitler's War \$16 Hunters from the Sky \$29 Invasion Norway \$30 Kriegel \$32 Last Blitzkrieg \$28 Letras Island Prize \$35 London's Burning \$29 Longday \$59 MacArthur's Return \$31 Main Battle Area \$22 Med Front \$29 Midway \$19 Mustangs \$17 Omaha Beachhead \$12 Over the Reich \$30 Pacific War \$37 Patton's Best \$19 Piercing the Reich \$29 Prelude to Disaster \$26	WORLD WAR II Raid on St. Nazaire \$19 Red Parachutes \$32 Rise of Luftwaffe \$19 Rommel at Bay \$22 Rommel in the Desert \$27 Rommel's Battles \$16 Run Silent, Run Deep \$24 Russian Campaign \$17 Shell Shock \$24 Sink the Bismarck \$33 Smithereens \$28 Squad Leader \$28 Stalingrad Pocket 2 \$23 Storm Over Amman \$11 Taskila 2 \$12 Third Reich \$19 Thunder at Cassino \$16 Up Front \$19 Victory in Europe \$14 Victory in Normandy \$11 Victory in West Front \$26 Voigt Front \$17 West Front \$44 World in Flames Dlx \$90 GENERAL WAR Alamo \$15 Blood & Iron \$25 British Empire \$30 Geronimo \$32 High Ground \$22 Lion of the North \$29 Quebec 1759 \$22 Texas Revolution \$18 The '45 \$25 Thirty Years War Quad \$27 Zombot \$36

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. MONEY ORDER UNDER \$200 SAME AS CASH. CDD \$8. Price, availability offer subject to change at any time. Hardware orders may require additional shipping and handling charges. Detectives replaced with same product. All sales final. Call for details.

Shipping and handling charges calculated on a per order (per shipment) and per item basis. The "per order" charge is charged once per order placed and the "per item" charge is charged once for each item ordered and the "per shipment" charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you.

Each United States order will include a 6-month subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plus Magazine, for which \$6.00 of the order cost will be allocated, to begin with the February 1997 issue or later issues depending upon available magazine quantities.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #258

**Pardon me, is this
the road to Moscow?**



NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA

BATTLEGROUND 6

TalonSoft's award winning Battleground® series returns to the era of Napoleon and the titanic clash with General Kutuzov and his glorious Russian Army of the Czar at Borodino, September 7, 1812. Can you push the Old Guard forward and march on Moscow?

www.talonsoft.com Orders only 1-800-211-6504

© Copyright 1995, 1996, 1997 TalonSoft Inc. P.O. Box 632 Forest Hill, MD 21050 (410) 833-8181

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #377

Diabolical
Carnivores
of Free Time™



AGE of SAIL

RETAIL
THUMB

This ain't the
Loveboat!

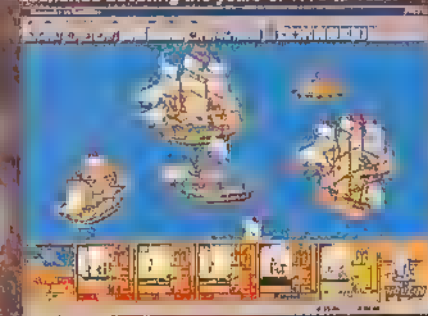
Experience all the grandeur and pageantry
of the Tall Ships era...then blow 'em out
of the water with a good stern raker!



Wage war as one of 11 countries with over 2000
ships of every rate, from Spain's massive 130
gun ship of the line to England's swift 70 gun



Rise through the lowly ranks to Admiral with
4 complete campaign games and 100+ historical
scenarios covering the years of 1775 to 1820.



Pit your captain skills against a salty computer
opponent, or take on your best friends in
Head to Head play via a modem.

Diabolical
Carnivores
of Free Time



www.talonsoft.com

orders only call 1-800-211-6504



With NRI training in Computer Programming, you can...

Name Your Price!*

**Bonus
Internet
Training!**

If you think computer programming is hot today, just look at the forecast for tomorrow — and for many years to come! The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates that by 2005, computer-related employment will jump by an estimated 60% nationwide for trained programmers — with as many as 400,000 NEW jobs opening up!

Now, with NRI training, you can get the in-demand skills you need to build a top-paying career — or business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field!

***Those with up-to-the-minute skills can almost name their price.**

— *The Washington Post*, June 4, 1996

In as little as a year, you can become the highly skilled computer programmer today's companies seek — and see your NRI training literally pay off! In fact, according to the *Washington Post*, annual starting salaries range from \$32,000 all the way up to \$47,000 in some cities for those with expertise in today's hottest programming languages!

Master today's hottest languages!

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn how to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in three of today's hottest languages — BASIC, C, and Visual Basic — plus you learn to generate fully functioning Windows 95 programs. And you do it all using the powerful Pentium® computer system included in your course.

To make it even easier to progress through your course, NRI's 24-hour TeleGrading line allows you to get instant feedback on your lesson exams, and our new OnLine Connection lets you send e-mail messages to your instructor, download supplemental information, and more!



Train with a 133 MHz Pentium® processor-based multimedia PC, featuring...

- 8 meg RAM ■ 1 gigabyte hard drive ■ Super VGA color monitor ■ 8X CD-ROM drive with sound card ■ 28,800 baud fax/modem ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ Windows 95
- Netscape Navigator® Web browser ■ And more!

Now, with NRI's new PC Options Plan, you can keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. You'll get all the details shortly before your computer is scheduled for shipment. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!

Learn to tap the power of the Internet

Now your course includes bonus training in PC Communications and the Internet. Using the Netscape Navigator™ Web browser we provide, you can effortlessly move from one site to another as you explore the vast resources of the Internet and World Wide Web.

Send today for your FREE catalog

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Programming, 4401 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 2322

You may even contact us through our World Wide Web Home Page at: <http://www.mhccc.com>

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

✓ Check one FREE career catalog only

☐ COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

☐ Networking with Windows NT

☐ Visual Programming in C++

☐ Microcomputer Servicing

☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker

☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

☐ Multimedia Programming

☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

☐ Webmaster

OR GET YOUR DEGREE

☐ New! AAU in Accounting

☐ New! AAS Degree in Business Management

Name	please print	Age
Address		
City/State/Zip		

	Standard U.S. Mail 2-3 days	Priority L & Mail 2-3 days	Over Flight 1 day	Air Mail To Canada 4-5 days	Air Mail To The World 7-10 days
Per Order	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Per Shipment	\$1.25	\$1.00	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$2.00
Per Item	\$0.25	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke

the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for untold hours.

Front Page Sports Football Pro Sierra/Dynamix, 1993

Most pigskin games are either realistic stat based sims dryer than our favorite martini, or so reflex-dependent that your gridiron savvy is rendered totally irrelevant. **FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL** changed all that, somehow combining the best of both worlds, and improving up through **FPS FOOTBALL '95**, winning an unprecedented three CGW Premier awards in the process.

From the early 3D perspectives of **FPS FOOTBALL PRO**, to the roto-scoped player animations of **FPS FOOTBALL PRO '95**, to the rich SVGA Windows 95 color palette of **FPS FOOTBALL PRO '97**, the series has offered the best game graphics possible—a lesson designer Patrick Cook learned from his involvement with **TV Sports Football** back in the heyday of Cinemaware on the Amiga. In addition to the appeal of great graphics and flashy replay features, **FPS FOOTBALL PRO** models the physics of the game on the field: the precise pass patterns run by receivers; the quick release of a Dan Marino pass; the blocking power of a 300 pound offensive lineman. From the play editor to the updated rosters of NFL players (who actually play like their real-life counterparts) and the career league options, no other game brings its sport to life quite like this one. Some computer football games offer better stat models and some console football games offer better action, but when most gamers think of computer football, they automatically think of **FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO**.



Gettysburg: The Turning Point SSI, 1986

The American Civil War is suddenly a hot topic again, with games such as **ROBERT E. LEE** and TalonSoft's **BATTLEGROUND** series combining exquisite graphics and plenty of historical flavor. Still, it took eight long years for **GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT** to be toppled from its perch as the top Civil War game. And despite the acclaim and strong sales of its descendants, **GETTYSBURG** still has value as a seminal design that effectively captures the feel of the Civil War's most famous battle.

GETTYSBURG was one of the first computer games that seriously challenged board wargames in terms of realism. Chuck Kroegel and David Landrey's design placed an emphasis on leadership and the difficulties of command control on the 19th-century battlefield. The rules for melee, double-time marches, and limited visibility added to the fun and showed a good understanding of Civil War tactics. Replayability was helped by random "what-if" set-ups and a reasonably challenging AI that would vary tactics from one game to the next—something that many high-powered games today still have trouble achieving. The later games in the series, notably **SIMMONS**, are still worth a look, provided you can get past the dated CGA graphics. But of all the early SSI games, **GETTYSBURG** has aged the most gracefully. Marse Robert himself would be proud.



Modern Inductees

Inductees Prior To 1989

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)
CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)
EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)
GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)
KAMPFGROUPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
NIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)
SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)
STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)
THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)
ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)
ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)
WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

ALONE IN THE DARK (1 Motion, 1992)
BETRAYAL AT KRONOR (Dynamix, 1993)
DAY OF THE TENTACLE (LucasArts, 1993)
DOOM (id Software, 1993)
FALCON 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO (Dynamix, 1993)
GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)
HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)
LINKS 386 PRO (Access Software, 1992)
M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989)

MASTER OF ORION (MicroProse, 1993)
RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)
RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)
SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)
THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)
THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)
TIE FIGHTER (LucasArts, 1994)
ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD (Origin Systems, 1992)
WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
WOLFENSTEIN 3-D (id Software, 1992)
X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common.

American Civil War V1.21: Many of the speed problems with the game on 8 MB machines and/or Windows 3.1 are fixed, and the AI is improved as well.

Battlecruiser 3000AD Release 3C: The latest patch—release 3C—in this ongoing saga fixes a host of bugs, but don't go in with lofty expectations.

Civilization II V2.42 Update: This prevents crashes with auto-settlers, help and Civlopedia screens, in addition to many other tweaks. If you have V2.41, the only addition is that heralds will now animate if you are using 32-bit video for windows.

Cyberstorm: The harder missions are more difficult, while the difficulty of the first "Elite" Mission is reduced. This patch also adds hotseat play, play by e-mail and opportunity fire.

Deadlock V1.2: If you barely meet the system requirements, this smoothes your path to planetary conquest. *Do not* use this file for any demo version.

F-22 Lightning Upgrade 1.01.00.18: This strangely-numbered file adds chat mode, additional "look" views and more native joystick support to NovaLogic's sim. Also, "secret" missions have been unlocked, and VESA compatibility issues, static sounds, and high IRQ's for modems are properly enabled as well.

Gabriel Knight 2 Mac V1.1: This Mac-only patch includes an interpreter update which fixes "Unimplemented Trap" error messages, random lockups and all other known issues.

Jagged Alliance Deadly Games Patch: Cleans up your mercenary mayhem: no more "No Turn Limit" problems, or rare speech crashes. It also includes a fix for the final mission of the main campaign and mission 34 of infinite campaigns, plus all the new turn limit options.

Lighthouse Patch: The light does shine more brightly; palette thrashing is fixed; lock-ups in dark domain are banished; the error opening resource

65535/56 in submarine cavern is corrected. The dark side is that you have to start the game over.

Links LS V 1.30: Tee off without worry concerning the ball flight bug, sound script bug, or match play bug. Use *only* if you have V 1.0—*not* for the European version!

Lords of the Realm II Patch: Would-be kings need worry no longer about battles crashing when music is turned off, arrow buttons not accelerating as they should when selling/buying items, or the map of Europe crashing from the custom game screen.

MechWarrior Mercenaries V1.05 Patch: All clans will benefit from this latest upgrade from Activision, which repairs a number of mech deficiencies.

NASCAR Racing Mac V1.01: Don't lose Mac mileage worrying about car sets—just download this patch!

Leisure Suit Larry 7 Patch: Don't put up with frustration lockup! This patch will also eliminate saved game problems, along with miscellaneous general protection faults and illegal operations messages. Be warned: it will invalidate existing saved games.

MOO II V 1.2: Just when you thought Anlares was safe to conquer, intelligent aliens arrive bearing this patch, which promises many fixes.

NHL Hockey Win 95 V1.1: Only for Win 95 versions, this has a number of fixes and enhancements. Don't try modem play unless both you and your opponent are patched, or you may suffer a lockup penalty.

Shattered Steel V1.03 Upgrade: More 'mech mania can be had with this latest patch from Interplay.

Third Reich V1.21 Update: Mein Herr, we need concern ourselves with neither the Russian "deselect unit" bug nor the freeze-up in Win95, any longer. Answer "ja" to any prompts to overwrite.

Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. New patches are in **red**.

WarCraft II: Beyond the Dark Portal V1.33 Patch: Orcs and humans alike will appreciate the fixes for incompatibility problems with old saved games. Expansion Heroes and the Draenor tileset are now available in the Map Editor. This self-installing archive is *only* for American versions of the game.

Wing Commander IV Win 95 Upgrade: Ol' Bluehair might raise an eyebrow, but this will update an existing MS-DOS installation of Wing IV to the Windows 95 version. Confederation commanders are encouraged to check the read.me file—also requires Microsoft's DirectX!

X-Wing Update: Owners of the floppy disk version can now fight the Empire in digital sound, without the Dark Side of the Force locking the game up.



► Check for new patches on the demo disc.

ZDNet

These patches can usually be downloaded from on-line networks such as CompuServe and ZDNet, from Computer Gaming World's Web site (<http://www.zdnet.com/gaming>), or from individual software publishers' Web sites.

Publisher Web Sites

Many patches are available directly from the publishers, at the following sites:

Accolade: <http://www.accolade.com>
Activision: <http://www.activision.com>
Apogee/3D Realms: <http://www.apogee1.com>
Atomic Games: <http://atomic.com>
Bethesda: <http://www.bethsoft.com>
Blizzard: <http://www.blizzard.com>
Bullfrog: <http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html>
Domark: <http://www.domark.com>
EA: <http://www.ea.com>
EA Sports: <http://www.easports.com>
Epic MegaGames: <http://www.epicgames.com>
Id Software: <http://www.idsoftware.com>
Interactive Magic: <http://www.imagicgames.com>
Interplay: <http://www.interplay.com>
LucasArts: <http://www.lucasarts.com>
MicroProse/Spectrum HoloByte: <http://www.microprose.com>
Microsoft: <http://www.microsoft.com>
Mindscape: <http://www.mindscape.com>
New World Computing: <http://www.nwc.com>
Ocean: <http://www.ocean2000.com>
Origin: <http://www.ea.com/origin>
Papyrus: <http://www.sierra.com/papyrus>
Philips: <http://www.alma.com/games>
Sierra On-Line: <http://www.sierra.com>
Spectrum HoloByte: <http://www.microprose.com>
SSI: <http://www.ssionline.com>
Take 2: <http://www.take2games.com/main.html>
Virgin: <http://www.vie.com>

THE COMPUTER GAMING POLL • A MONTHLY SURVEY OF CGW SUBSCRIBERS

Each month, 2,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your experience.

TOP ACTION GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms	8.60
2 Crusader: No Remorse	EA/Origin	8.26
3 The Need For Speed SE	EA	8.18
4 Crusader: No Regret	EA/Origin	8.08
5 Quake	Id Software	8.04
6 Dark Forces	LucasArts	7.75
7 Doom II	Id Software	7.75
8 Syndicate Wars	EA/Bullfrog	7.72
9 The Need For Speed	EA	7.63
10 Road Rash	EA	7.47

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Pandora Directive	Access	8.37
2 Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	8.34
3 Spycraft	Activision	7.77
4 Full Throttle	LucasArts	7.57
5 Star Control 3	Accolade	7.53
6 Under A Killing Moon	Access	7.34
7 Zork Nemesis	Activision	7.33
8 Phantasmagoria	Sierra	7.23
9 Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum Holobyte	7.12
10 Relentless	EA	7.08

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 You Don't Know Jack	Berkeley Systems	8.15
2 Incredible Toons	Sierra	7.26
3 Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	7.12
4 Scrabble	Hasbro	6.89
5 Monopoly	Westwood/Virgin	6.86
6 Lemmings Paintball	Psygnosis	5.98
7 Gearheads	Philips	5.72
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	8.55
2 MechWarrior 2	Activision	8.35
3 Wing Commander 3	EA/Origin	8.24
4 AH-64 Longbow	EA/Origin	8.19
5 EF2000	Ocean	7.99
6 U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	7.96
7 Silent Hunter	SSI	7.91
8 Navalogue Lightning F-22	Navalogue	7.86
9 Advanced Tactical Fighters	EA	7.74
10 U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	7.63

TOP SPORTS GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Links LS	Access	8.70
2 Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	8.41
3 NHL Hockey '97	EA Sports	8.28
4 NASCAR Racing	Sierra	7.75
5 FPS Football Pro '96	Sierra	7.72
6 NHL Hockey '96	EA Sports	7.70
7 Tripleplay '97	EA Sports	7.69
8 Madden '97	EA Sports	7.63
9 NBA Live '96	EA Sports	7.60
10 NBA Live '95	EA Sports	7.56

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Warcraft II Expansion	Bizzard	9.08
2 Warcraft II	Bizzard	8.96
3 Civilization II	MicroProse	8.84
4 C&C: Covert Operations	Westwood/Virgin	8.55
5 Command & Conquer	Westwood/Virgin	8.45
6 Master Of Magic	MicroProse	8.06
7 Heroes Of Might & Magic	New World Computing	8.02
8 Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games	Sir-Tech	7.78
9 Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	7.77
10 Warlords II Deluxe	SSG	7.76

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Daggerfall	Bethesda	7.76
2 Might & Magic: Clouds Of Xeen	New World Computing	7.70
3 Anvil Of Dawn	New World Computing	7.33
4 Stonekeep	Interplay	7.01
5 Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	6.77
6 Albion	Blue Byte	6.28
7 Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	6.21
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		

TOP WARGAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	8.61
2 Steel Panthers	SSI	8.50
3 Panzer General	SSI	8.37
4 Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	8.25
5 Battleground: Waterloo	TalonSoft	7.93
6 Robert E. Lee Civil War General	Sierra	7.89
7 Battleground: Gettysburg	TalonSoft	7.53
8 Perfect General II	QOP	7.10
9 Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	7.06
10 Allied General	SSI	6.91

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★ 1	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	ST	8.08
2	WarCraft II	Blizzard	ST	8.96
3	Civilization II	MicroProse	ST	8.84
★ 4	Links LS	Access	SP	8.70
★ 5	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	8.61
★ 6	Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms	AC	8.60
★ 7	Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	S	8.55
	C&C: Covert Operations	Westwood/Virgin	ST	8.55
9	Steel Panthers	SSI	WG	8.50
10	Command & Conquer	Westwood/Virgin	ST	8.45
11	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	SP	8.41
★ 12	Pandora Directive	Access	AD	8.37
	Panzer General	SSI	WG	8.37
14	MechWarrior 2	Activision	SI	8.35
15	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	AD	8.34
16	NHL Hockey '97	EA Sports	SP	8.28
17	Crusader: No Remorse	EA/Origin	AC	8.26
	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	WG	8.25
19	Wing Commander 3	EA/Origin	S	8.24
20	AH-64 Longbow	Origin	SI	8.19
21	The Need For Speed SE	EA	AC	8.18
★ 22	You Don't Know Jack	Berkley Systems	CP	8.15
23	Crusader: No Regret	EA/Origin	AC	8.08
24	Master Of Magic	MicroProse	ST	8.06
25	Quake	id Software	AC	8.04
26	Heroes Of Might & Magic	New World Computing	ST	8.02
27	EF2000	Ocean	SI	7.99
28	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	SI	7.96
29	Battleground: Waterloo	TalonSoft	WG	7.93
30	Silent Hunter	SSI	SI	7.91
31	Robert E. Lee Civil War General	Sierra	WG	7.89
32	Novalogic Lightning F-22	Novalogic	SI	7.86
33	Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games	Slr-Tech	ST	7.78
34	Jagged Alliance	Slr-Tech	ST	7.77
	Spycraft	Activision	AD	7.77
★ 36	Daggerfall	Bethesda	RP	7.76
	Warlords II Deluxe	SSG	ST	7.76
38	NASCAR Racing	Sierra	SP	7.75
	Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	7.75
	Doom II	id Software	AC	7.75
41	Advanced Tactical Fighters	EA	SI	7.74
42	WarCraft	Blizzard	ST	7.73
43	Syndicate Wars	EA/Bullfrog	AC	7.72
	FPS Football Pro '98	Sierra	SP	7.72
45	Might & Magic: Clouds Of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	7.70
	NHL Hockey '96	EA Sports	SP	7.70
47	Tripleplay '97	EA Sports	SP	7.69
48	The Need For Speed	EA	AC	7.83
	Madden '97	EA Sports	SP	7.63
	U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	SI	7.63

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
51	Fantasy General	SSI	ST	7.62
52	NBA Live '96	EA Sports	SP	7.60
53	Full Throttle	LucasArts	AD	7.57
54	NBA Live '95	EA Sports	SP	7.58
56	CivNet	MicroProse	ST	7.54
58	Star Control 3	Accolade	AD	7.53
	Battleground: Gettysburg	TalonSoft	WG	7.53
58	PGA Tour Golf 486	EA Sports	SP	7.49
59	Road Rash	EA	AC	7.47
60	Missionforce Cyberstorm	Sierra	ST	7.46
61	Tony LaRussa 3 '96	Stormfront Studios	SP	7.45
	Descent II	Interplay	AC	7.45
63	FPS Football '95	Sierra	SP	7.43
64	X-Com: Terror From The Deep	MicroProse	ST	7.39
65	Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	7.34
66	Zork Nemesis	Activision	AD	7.33
	Anvil Of Dawn	New World Computing	RP	7.33
68	Sim City CD-Rom	Maxis	ST	7.32
69	NHL Powerplay	Virgin	SP	7.27
	Hexen	id/Raven	AC	7.27
71	Incredible Toons	Sierra	CP	7.26
72	Magic Carpet 2	EA/Bullfrog	AC	7.25
	Wings Of Glory	EA/Origin	SI	7.25
74	Phantasmagoria	Sierra	AD	7.23
75	EWJ 1&2: Whole Can O Worms	Playmates	AC	7.21
76	Terra Nova: Strike Force Centauri	Looking Glass	AC	7.19
	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	SI	7.19
78	Virtual Pool	Interplay	SP	7.18
79	Shattered Steel	Interplay	SI	7.14
80	Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum Hobyte	AD	7.12
	Virtua Fighter PC	Sega	AC	7.12
	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	CP	7.12
83	Perfect General II	QQP	WG	7.10
84	Hardball 5	Accolade	SP	7.09
	Caesar II	Sierra	ST	7.09
	Hyper 3D Pinball	Virgin	AC	7.09
87	Relentless	EA	AD	7.08
88	System Shock	EA/Origin	AC	7.07
89	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	WG	7.06
90	The Dig	LucasArts	AD	7.05
91	Stonekeep	Interplay	RP	7.01
92	1942 Pacific Air War Gold	MicroProse	SI	6.98
	3D Ultra Pinball: Creepnight	Sierra	AC	6.98
94	Heretic	id/Raven	AC	6.97
95	Legends Of Kyrandia 3	Westwood/Virgin	AD	6.96
96	Aces Of The Deep	Sierra	SI	6.85
97	Time Commando	Activision	AC	6.92
98	Z	Virgin	ST	6.91
	Allied General	SSI	WG	6.91
100	Scrabble	Hasbro	CP	6.89

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above. ★ = Top game of type. Red = New Game. AD = Adventure. RP = Role Playing. SI = Simulation/Space Combat. ST = Strategy. WG = Wargame. AC = Action. SP = Sports. CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

What's The Deal With... Video Games?



It seems every time I make some backhanded grumpy comment about Super Mario and his ilk in this column, *CGW* is bombarded by, oh, a handful of letters from loyal readers who feel personally affronted by my casual disregard of their beloved Console Game Machines. The bruised responses usually run along the lines of: how could I ever dismiss such a great boon to gamers as [fill in the name of their console]; and obviously I have never played the games because if I had, I would know better; not everybody can afford to buy a high-end PC and I should thank the gods that affordable game technology exists, not just kids play them; and so on and so forth...yakity-shmackity...blah, blah, blah

First of all, I have no dislike of the technology itself. Console machines have been bringing cheap gaming thrills to the masses since before there really were home computer games, and I have some very fond memories of them. Hell, I still have my Vectrex somewhere. (Well, okay, I really do despise the GameBoy.) If all you really want is a game machine, then certainly it would not be clever to shell out the two Gs for a basic Pentium rig. You would be much better off spending \$200 on a 64-bit console.

I am mildly annoyed at some of the

ads for these new 64-bit machines, but only in the sense that they are eagerly taking credit for "inventing" a few things that computer games have been working out the bugs on for years. "Full 360 degree movement!!!!" they squeal. Yeah, I got that in *ULTIMA 8*—tell me something else.

Despite this, my only real reservation about console technology is the same I have about any limited (i.e.,

“Is it just me, or is it goofy to make a big deal out of DONKEY KONG COUNTRY?”

lobotomized) technology. The fact that at the end of the day, your game machine is just that, a game machine. I have the same problem with these new Web boxes they are hawked now. Sure, it's \$200 for a self-contained Web browser. Great! It gets me on the net cheap, but I sure hope I don't ever develop the urge to type. Now I am sure some of you out there are just itching to tell me all the wonderful gadgets you are going to

be able to add onto your Nintendo 64, which will make it as versatile as a PC, and that may well be true. On the other hand, it's been tried before. Anybody remember ColecoVision? The Adam?

No, the thing that really feeds my disdain for the console scene are the games themselves. Those endless, huge-selling, inane games that nobody seems to notice are exactly the same game with different sprites. Again, save the best of very cool cartridge games you have played. I have probably played most of them. There must be nearly a dozen cartridge games that are equivalent to PC titles in complexity, gameplay and novelty. Here, until the '97 edition, the cartridge versions of EA's hockey games actually had better gameplay than the PC versions. But c'mon, we are talking a handful of games amongst hundreds, and most quality cartridges get a minuscule amount of coverage compared to the endless clones.

Is it just me, or is it goofy to make a big deal out of *DONKEY KONG COUNTRY*? Do you dedicated cartridge fans notice that for all intents and purposes, it is the same bloody game as the first Mario? You scroll around jumping over and onto things while finding secrets and power ups. Is swinging instead of jumping really that thrilling of a diff? The first *DONKEY KONG* that started it all 17 years ago was more original than what is leap-

ing off the shelves now.

If Nintendo wants to shuck their For-Rabid-Teens-Only image, then perhaps they should have showcased the *SHADOWS OF EMPIRE* game instead of dumb ol' Mario jumping for coins. "Oh sure, it's the same damn game... but now you can jump in ANY direction!!!!" or "...but now you can kick off your opponent's head in 3D!!!!" What a bloody waste of the tech. I'll stop considering the cartridge market mainly for kids when side-scrollers and fighting games (even in 3D) die on the racks instead of selling millions.

And if I ever need to find a paradigm rationale for my dislikes, I can always look to companies like Sega, Virgin and Sierra, which seem to believe that Auto-Play CD-ROMs = Cartridge Games. I have no problem with PC games leaking over and making cartridge games cooler. I have extreme problems with execs who think the two markets are interchangeable and all we need are a few more *VIRTUA SOLDADS*, *GRID RUNNERS*, or *THEXENDERS* to get the PC market going.

So if you are an adult gamer who is using a game console to supplement your aging PC, using it to gain access to interesting games with cutting edge graphics, then relax. When I slack up Mario, I don't mean you.

On the other hand, if you can't wait for *Sonic 3D*, go right ahead and get offended. ☹

introducing

Jack Nicklaus 4™

"The Course Designer is a landmark!"

-T. Liam McDonald

PC Gamer

"...gives Links LS a run for its money."

Strategy Plus

"A truly revolutionary product. Links finally has some stiff competition. A Course Designer so easy to use, that you'll quickly find yourself addicted. 16.7 million colors with one major improvement: virtually no redraw wait."

Computer and Net Player

"...promises to be among the greatest achievements yet on the electronic links."

PC Games

"...impressive..."

GOLF WEEK



The Course Designer



This is the Course Designer that created all 5 Nicklaus-designed courses in the game!

Use the Designer to re-create your favorite course! Import, modify, and play courses from previous Nicklaus games!

From Tee to Green



Challenge golfing legend Jack Nicklaus – The Golfer of the Century – on one of his own signature courses!

Play with friends across the room or around the world via serial, modem, LAN, and the Internet!

Featuring Colleton River Plantation,
Country Club of the South, Muirfield Village,
Cabo del Sol, and Winding Springs.

The Course Designer

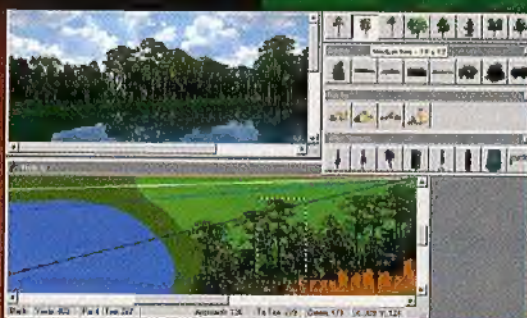


Input the basic details of a course from a real scorecard—the "Wizard" automatically routes each hole.



"Is it live or is it...?" Our Course Designer is so true-to-life, it's hard to tell the difference!

This image is of the 3rd Green at Country Club of the South. The left half of the image is from the Course Designer; the right half of the image is an actual photo.

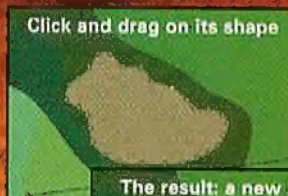


Choose from over 100 different types of trees, bushes, rocks, and other objects!



Click and drag on its shape

Choose from a variety of templates, or create your own shapes. Changing terrain is as easy as click-and-drag.



The result: a new bunker



The Hole View of the new bunker.

From Tee to Green

The Tee Shot



Pop-up displays are optional—leave them off for the purest golfing experience.



The fastest screen redraw times on the PC allow the camera to automatically switch to the landing in full-screen, from varying viewpoints!



New "Intensity Control" reproduces the dynamics that shape the shot. "Club up and swing easy" for control or a low trajectory; "swing hard" when you want spin and distance.

Every shot flies, bounces, and rolls true to the game, with the best ball physics model in existence. Courses are accurate to within 6 inches!



Multiplayer play is fully supported, including recorded rounds, shared keyboard, serial, modem, LAN and Internet play.

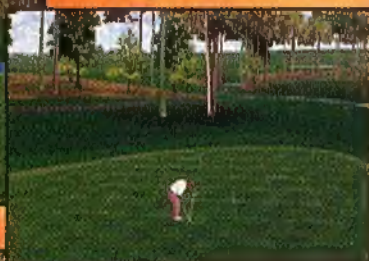


Weather can change in the middle of the round, and natural wind variations and every possible turf condition add to the challenge!

Around The Green



Separate chipping and putting mowers maximize control around the green.



Our new approach makes putting more realistic. Mow lines on the green help you read the contour.

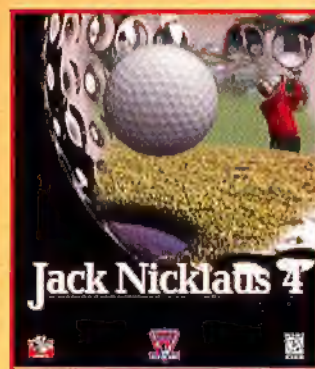


For enhanced gameplay, this optional grid floats down and drapes itself over the green, clearly showing all high and low spots.

Look for the Jack Nicklaus 4 playable demos in select magazines, online at <http://www.accolade.com> or at your local retailer.

For hints and tips on Accolade products, call Accolade Direct 1-900-454-HINT. \$0.99/minute. If you are under 18, please get your parents' permission before making this call.

Call 1-800-245-7744 to order direct



ACCOLADE

PIVOTER 2

Time to get back
to business

STRAP IN TIGHT
AND JUMP INTO
THE ULTIMATE SPACE COMBAT
TRADING EXPERIENCE



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #231



An Electronic Arts Company

© 1996 Origin Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Pivoter, Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks, and the Origin logo is a trademark of Origin Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.